

The Ohio Society
of
Sons of the Revolution

PROCEEDINGS

1909—1919

Gc
973.3406
S7oy
1919
1633326

M. L.

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

3

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01076 2174

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

THE A. H. PUGH
PRINTING COMPANY
CINCINNATI : OHIO



Dear Book

OF

The Ohio Society

OF THE

Sons of the Revolution.

FEBRUARY 22, 1919

COMPILED AND EDITED
BY THE
YEAR BOOK COMMITTEE

ROBERT RALSTON JONES
HARRISON STRATTON MULFORD
HAYWARD DAVID GATCH
STEPHEN ELMER SLOCUM
WILLIAM REYNALD SANDERS
HENRY MCCOY NORRIS, *Chairman*

1919

CONTENTS

	PAGE
HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY.....	8
OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY, 1917-1920.....	10
STATE SOCIETIES, 1876-1897.....	11
STATE SECRETARIES, 1919.....	13
HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE OHIO SOCIETY.....	16
OFFICERS OF THE OHIO SOCIETY, MAY 9, 1893 TO FEBRUARY 22, 1919....	18
OFFICERS OF THE OHIO SOCIETY ELECTED FEBRUARY 22, 1918.....	22
COMMITTEES APPOINTED IN 1918.....	23
OFFICERS OF THE OHIO SOCIETY ELECTED FEBRUARY 22, 1919.....	24
COMMITTEES APPOINTED IN 1919.....	25
BY-LAWS OF THE OHIO SOCIETY.....	26
SECRETARY'S REPORT, FEBRUARY 22, 1919.....	32
INSTRUCTIONS TO APPLICANTS.....	38
AVAILABLE REFERENCE BOOKS ON REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS.....	40
REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSIONERS.....	44
TELEGRAM SENT TO PRESIDENT WILSON BY THE OHIO SOCIETY.....	46
RESOLUTION SENT TO GOVERNOR COX BY THE OHIO SOCIETY.....	47
THE HONOR ROLL OF THE OHIO SOCIETY.....	49
UNIFORMS WORN BY THE REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS.....	60
CERTIFICATE OF MEMBERSHIP, INSIGNIA, ROSETTE AND BAR PIN.....	63
MEMORIAL TABLET ERECTED BY THE OHIO SOCIETY.....	64
OTHER MEMBERS WHO SERVED IN THE WORLD WAR.....	65
MEMBERS' SONS WHO SERVED IN THE WORLD WAR.....	65
LIST OF MEMBERS ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY, WITH THE YEAR OF THEIR ELECTION, ACCESSION NUMBER AND NAMES OF THEIR REVOLU- TIONARY ANCESTORS.....	68
LIST OF MEMBERS ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY, WITH THEIR OCCUPATION AND BUSINESS ADDRESSES.....	81
NECROLOGY OF THOSE MEMBERS WHOSE OBITUARIES HAVE BEEN GIVEN IN FORMER YEAR BOOKS.....	89
OBITUARIES OF MEMBERS DECEASED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST YEAR BOOK IN 1909.....	91
RECORDS OF THE MEMBERS' REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTORS.....	124



*Better it is to fight an enemy at a distance
than at one's door.*

—George Washington





The General Society
Sons of the Revolution



HISTORICAL SKETCH

OF THE

GENERAL SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION

The General Society Sons of the Revolution may be said to have originated in the stirring patriotic celebrations held in 1873 in commemoration of the centennial of the Boston Tea Party.

There was at this time no active patriotic society in this country. The Society of the Cincinnati, formed in 1783 by the officers of the Continental Army, had ceased to exist in most of the original states, and where it still retained its organization it was no longer an active force.

The time seemed to be propitious for infusing new life into the Society of the Cincinnati, and with this in mind, Mr. John Austin Stevens presented to the President of the Society, the Hon. Hamilton Fish, the desirability of amending the rules of the Society so as to enlarge its membership and infuse new vitality into the organization.

These suggestions met with no favor, and on December 18, 1875, Mr. Stevens called together some of his associates in the rooms of the New York Historical Society to discuss the feasibility of founding a new patriotic society. The idea was favorably received, and the name "Sons of the Revolution" agreed upon. A month later, on January 15, 1876, a second meeting was held at which Mr. Stevens presented a constitution for the society. This was unanimously approved and signed by all present, and Mr. Stevens was authorized to make public announcement of the organization of the new society, and extend an invitation to membership. As there were but few acceptances of this invitation, the project was suspended until circumstances seemed more favorable.

In 1883 the centennial anniversaries of the Evacuation of New York and of Washington's last meeting with his officers, seemed to indicate that the time had arrived for launching the new society. Accordingly at the dinner held in celebration of these events at Fraunces Tavern, New York, on December 4, 1883, the constitution of the Society Sons of the Revolution was presented by Mr. Stevens and his associates. This was enthusiastically received and was immediately signed by all present who were eligible to membership to the number of 40, and the New York Society was then and there organized by the election of John Austin Stevens, President; John Cochrane, Vice-President; Austin Huntington, Secretary; and George H. Potts, Treasurer.

On April 29, 1884, a certificate of incorporation was executed by the following gentlemen:

John Austin Stevens,	Thomas H. Edsall,
John Cochrane,	Joseph W. Drèxell,
Austin Huntington,	James Mortimer Montgomery,
George H. Potts,	James Duane Livingston,
Frederick H. Tallmadge,	Alexander R. Thompson, Jr.
George W. W. Houghton,	John Bleecker Miller,
Asa Bird Gardiner,	

and on May 2, 1884, the certificate was signed by Judge George C. Barrett.

In 1887, Mr. John Wolf Jordan and others, of Philadelphia, became desirous of organizing a Society of the Sons of the Revolution for Pennsylvania, but were unwilling that their society should rank as auxiliary to the New York Society. Accordingly, on April 3, 1888, an independent society Sons of the Revolution for the State of Pennsylvania was organized at Philadelphia, and on September 29, 1890, this Society was incorporated under the laws of the State.

In March, 1889, a petition was received by the New York Society from a number of gentlemen residing in Washington, D. C., asking that an auxiliary branch of the Society be established for the District of Columbia. This request was favorably acted upon, and on December 18, 1889, the new Society was duly incorporated.

In 1890 the rapidly increasing membership of the three Societies and the general desire for closer relations, resulted in the appointment of Committees from New York and Pennsylvania to consider the feasibility of uniting. These Committees added a representative from the Washington Society, and held a conference at which the fundamental principles for a General Society were evolved, and Judge Clifford Stanley Sims, a Justice of the New Jersey Court of Errors and Appeals, was asked to draw up a constitution. This constitution was modeled closely on the Institution of the Cincinnati.

As a result of this conference, a joint convention of the three Societies was held at Washington, D. C., on April 19, 1890, at which the General Society Sons of the Revolution was duly organized, and the following officers elected:

Ex-Governor John Lee Carroll, of Maryland, General President;
Major William Wayne, of Pennsylvania, General Vice-President;
James Mortimer Montgomery, of New York, General Secretary;
Timothy Matlack Cheesman, of New York, Assistant General Sec'y;
Richard McCall Cadwalader, of Pennsylvania, General Treasurer;
Arthur Henry Dutton, of District of Columbia, Assistant General Treasurer;
Daniel Cony Weston, D. D., of New York, General Chaplain.

OFFICERS
OF THE
GENERAL SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION
1917-1920

General President

JAMES MORTIMER MONTGOMERY
108 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

General Vice-President

RICHARD MCCALL CADWALADER
133 S. Twelfth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Deceased December, 1918

Second General Vice-President

CHARLES IRVING THAYER
Boston, Mass.

General Secretary

PROF. WILLIAM LIBBEY
Princeton, N. J.

Assistant General Secretary

W. HALL HARRIS, JR.
255 Title Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

General Treasurer

RALPH ISHAM
1311 Ritchie Place, Chicago, Ill.

Assistant General Treasurer

GEN. GEORGE RICHARDS, U. S. M. C.
1734 New York Ave., Washington, D. C.

General Chaplain

RT. REV. DANIEL TUTTLE, D. D.
St. Louis, Mo.

General Registrar

HON. GEORGE E. POMEROY
510 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio

General Historian

ORRA EUGENE MONNETTE
619 Citizens National Bank Building, Los Angeles, Cal.

STATE SOCIETIES

OF THE

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION

1. New York.....Instituted February 22, 1876.
Reorganized December 4, 1883.
Incorporated May 3, 1884.
2. PennsylvaniaInstituted April 3, 1888.
Incorporated September 29, 1890.
3. District of ColumbiaInstituted March 11, 1889.
Incorporated December, 1889.
4. IowaInstituted April 19, 1890.
5. New JerseyInstituted January 6, 1891.
6. GeorgiaInstituted May 22, 1891.
Incorporated March 29, 1894.
7. MassachusettsOrganized October 1, 1891.
Incorporated October 9, 1891.
8. ColoradoInstituted February 22, 1892.
9. MarylandOrganized April 11, 1892.
Incorporated April 13, 1892.
10. MinnesotaInstituted April 17, 1893.
11. OhioIncorporated May 2, 1893.
Organized May 9, 1893.
12. CaliforniaInstituted May 8, 1893.
Incorporated May 15, 1893.
13. ConnecticutInstituted May 24, 1893.
Incorporated September 7, 1893.
14. New HampshireOrganized June 19, 1893.
15. North CarolinaInstituted October 24, 1893.
Organized November 21, 1893.
Incorporated January 8, 1894.

16. **Illinois** Instituted December 4, 1893.
Incorporated January 13, 1894.
17. **Missouri** Instituted February 22, 1894.
18. **Alabama** Instituted April 16, 1894.
19. **West Virginia** Instituted April 19, 1894.
Incorporated May 7, 1894.
20. **Florida** Organized April, 1894.
21. **Tennessee** Organized November 24, 1894.
22. **South Carolina** Instituted September 3, 1894.
Organized December 14, 1894.
23. **Kentucky** Organized January 26, 1895.
Incorporated February 9, 1895.
24. **Montana** Organized February 22, 1895.
25. **Texas** Organized March 12, 1895.
Incorporated April 19, 1895.
26. **Washington** Organized March 26, 1895.
Incorporated March 29, 1895.
27. **Virginia** Organized June 7, 1895.
Incorporated March 4, 1896.
28. **Michigan** Organized April 17, 1896.
Instituted February 22, 1906.
29. **Rhode Island** Instituted September 26, 1896.
30. **North Dakota** Organized February 12, 1897.
31. **Indiana** Organized September 30, 1897.
32. **Arkansas** Instituted July 4, 1900.
Incorporated February 22, 1901.



I am not a Virginian, but an American.

—Patrick Henry

STATE SECRETARIES

OF THE

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION

Alabama.....	THOMAS M. OWEN, Department Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.
Arkansas.....	WILLIAM MARK DUNCAN, Eureka Springs, Ark.
California.....	HUBERT L. EATON, 621 Citizens' Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.
Colorado.....	J. G. CANFIELD, 2019 Stout St., Denver, Col.
Connecticut.....	GEORGE P. MERRITT, Municipal Bldg., Hartford, Conn.
District of Columbia.....	DR. A. B. BENNETT, JR., The Farragut, Washington, D.C.
Florida.....	ROLAND WOODWARD, P. O. Box 478, Jacksonville, Fla.
Georgia.....	WILLIAM HARDEN, 226 W. President St. Savannah, Ga.
Illinois.....	SAMUEL T. BAKER, Room 1206, 108 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Indiana.....	LISLE A. SMITH, 406 Meridian Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Iowa.....	COL. FRANK H. KINCAID, 4 Walling Court, Davenport, Iowa.
Kentucky.....	GEORGE K. GRAVES, 126 W. Main St., Lexington, Ky.
Maryland.....	JOHN H. MORGAN, 10 E. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.
Massachusetts.....	HERBERT F. WALLACE, No. 712, 84 State St., Boston, Mass.
Michigan.....	HOYT GARROD POST, Holland, Mich.
Minnesota.....	H. T. DRAKE, 540 Gilfillan Block, St. Paul, Minn.
Missouri.....	GEO. T. PARKER, 6059 Clemens Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Montana.....	DR. R. R. JOHNSON, 405 Ford Bros. Bldg., Great Falls, Montana.
New Hampshire.....	T. E. MARVIN, 274 Chestnut St., West Newton, Mass.
New Jersey.....	H. F. NIXON, 317 Market St., Camden, N. J.
New York.....	H. R. DROWNE, Broad and Pearl Sts., New York City.
North Carolina.....	MARSHALL DELANCEY HAYWOOD, Raleigh, N. C.
North Dakota.....	GEORGE H. PHELPS, Bowbells, N. D.
Ohio.....	HARRISON S. MULFORD, 1113 Union Central Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Pennsylvania.....	G. C. GILLESPIE, 203 Walnut Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rhode Island.....	FRANCIS I. GREENE, 20 Bliss Road, Newport, R. I.
South Carolina.....	MAJ. JAMES T. COLEMAN, 8 Water St., Charleston, S. C.
Tennessee.....	SELDEN NELSON, 522 W. Church Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
Texas.....	ALVES DIXON, P. O. Box 695, El Paso, Texas.
Virginia.....	ROBERT A. LANCASTER, JR., P. O. Box 434, Richmond, Va.
Washington.....	WILLIAM D. PERKINS, 211 Cherry St., Seattle, Wash.
West Virginia.....	THOMAS L. DILLE, 204 Chadwick Bldg., Morgantown, West Virginia.



Independence now and independence forever.
—*Daniel Webster*



The Ohio Society
Sons of the Revolution

HISTORICAL SKETCH

OF THE

OHIO SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION

The negotiations which led to the establishment of the Ohio Society were conducted by Mr. L. J. Allen, who was an officer on the U. S. Steamship "Chicago" and a member of both the New York and Pennsylvania Societies, with Dr. G. S. Franklin, of Chillicothe, Ohio, who was a member of the District of Columbia Society, and Mr. A. H. Pugh, of Cincinnati, who was a member of the Pennsylvania Society.

After a correspondence extending from March 20th to May 2, 1893, the following nine gentlemen met at Columbus on May 2, 1893, and were incorporated under the laws of the State as the "Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution".

Achilles Henry Pugh, of Cincinnati;
Gustavus Scott Franklin, of Chillicothe;
Wilbur Taylor Eldridge, of Columbus;
John Nelson Eldridge, of Columbus;
Edward Renick Woodrow, of Columbus;
Clem Henry Tingley, of Columbus;
Carlton Taylor Nelson, of Columbus;
Howard Burdett Nelson, of Columbus;
Robert Scott Franklin, of Chillicothe.

On May 9th, 1893, the Society was organized at the Burnet House, Cincinnati, with a membership of twenty-seven, and the following Board of Officers was elected:

President, Jephtha Garrard;
Vice-President, George Eltwed Pomeroy;
Secretary, Achilles Henry Pugh;
Treasurer, Ralph Peters;
Registrar, John Marshall Newton;
Historian, Gustavus Scott Franklin;
Board of Managers: Edward Lowell Anderson, Joseph Edward Boylan, William Carson, John Nelson Eldridge, Robert Nelson McConnell, Christopher Champlin Waite.

The first patriotic meeting of the Society was held on Washington's Birthday, February 22, 1894, at the Queen City Club, Cincinnati. Since then the Society has regularly commemorated with appropriate patriotic and religious meetings the principal events connected with the Revolution, including Washington's Birthday, the Battle of Lexington, and the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown.

The Society has also been active in fostering various enterprises of a patriotic nature, its principal activities being as follows:

On December 31, 1895, the Society gave a Continental Ball, in Colonial costume, at the Armory, Cincinnati, for the purpose of raising funds to purchase a statue of the Minute Man of the Revolution. The proceeds being inadequate, however, they were set aside as a nucleus for this fund.

In 1896 the Society established a state wide essay contest in American Revolutionary History, the prizes during the first four years being gold, silver and bronze medals, and thereafter a substantial sum of money.

In 1906 this contest was discontinued, and in its place an annual donation was sent to Berea College, Kentucky, to aid in the education of descendants of Revolutionary soldiers.

In 1901 the Society joined with other patriotic organizations in erecting a monument on the site of Fort Washington, at Third and Ludlow streets, Cincinnati.

In 1902 a committee was appointed which was actively engaged for several years in the work of identifying the Revolutionary soldiers of Hamilton County, in verifying their military records and locating their places of burial. A permanent memorial of this work has been established by the Society in the form of a roll of Revolutionary soldiers and sailors inscribed on a large bronze tablet erected in the Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Building, on Elm street, Cincinnati.

The Society has also supported an association of boys and young men of foreign birth or parentage, who were taught to reverence the flag, and instructed in the duties and privileges of American citizenship.

Since the organization of the Society in 1893, there has been enrolled 511 members. Of this number 113 have died, 32 have been transferred to other State Societies, and 159 memberships have been terminated through other causes.

Year Books of the Society were published in 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1901 and 1909.

The membership of the Society has been as follows:

May 9th, 1893	27	February 22nd, 1906.....	216
January 1st, 1894	39	February 22nd, 1907.....	214
January 1st, 1895	129	February 22nd, 1908.....	200
January 1st, 1896	195	February 22nd, 1909.....	209
January 1st, 1897	250	February 22nd, 1910.....	206
January 1st, 1898	257	February 22nd, 1911.....	208
January 1st, 1899	276	February 22nd, 1912.....	210
January 1st, 1900	262	February 22nd, 1913.....	202
January 1st, 1901	265	February 22nd, 1914.....	201
February 22nd, 1902.....	238	February 22nd, 1915.....	200
February 22nd, 1903.....	244	February 22nd, 1916.....	191
February 22nd, 1904.....	244	February 22nd, 1917.....	201
February 22nd, 1905.....	224	February 22nd, 1918.....	192
February 22nd, 1919.....		213	

A soldier in battle should act as though the victory depended on him alone.

—Anthony Wayne

OFFICERS

OF THE

OHIO SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION

May 9th, 1893 to February 22nd, 1919

Presidents

JEPHTHA GARRARD, 1893
 EDWARD L. ANDERSON, 1894.
 FRANK JOHNSTON JONES, 1895.
 GEORGE ELTWEED POMEROY, 1896.
 ACHILLES HENRY PUGH, 1897.
 EPHRAIM MORGAN WOOD, 1898.
 ASA SMITH BUSHNELL, 1899.
 CORNELIUS CADLE, 1900.
 OSCAR THADDEUS MARTIN, 1901
 BENJAMIN RUSH COWEN, 1902.
 PHINEAS SANBORN CONNOR, 1903.
 BRENT ARNOLD, 1904.
 HERBERT JENNEY, 1905.
 JOHN SANBORN CONNOR, 1906.

JOHN EWING BLAINE, 1907.
 WILLIAM R. WARNOCK, 1908.
 HARRY BRENT MACKOY, 1909.
 DR. GEORGE BURNETT ORR, 1910.
 ROBERT RALSTON JONES, 1911.
 LEWIS NEWTON GATCH, 1912.
 GRIFFITH CHARLES LITTLE, 1913.
 ROBERT DE VALCOURT CARROLL, 1913
 JOHN GANO WRIGHT, 1914
 JACKSON WOLCOTT SPARROW, 1915.
 ELBERT PIKE MARSHALL, 1916.
 CHARLES LEWIS, 1916.
 ALBERTO CALVIN SHATTUCK, 1917.
 JAMES POTTER ORR, 1918.

First Vice-Presidents

GEORGE E. POMEROY, 1893-95.
 ASA SMITH BUSHNELL, 1896-98.
 CORNELIUS CADLE, 1899.
 OSCAR THADDEUS MARTIN, 1900.
 RALPH PETERS, 1901.
 JOHN S. CONNOR, 1902-1905.
 BRENT ARNOLD, 1903.
 HERBERT JENNEY, 1904.
 JOHN EWING BLAINE, 1906.
 WILLIAM R. WARNOCK, 1907.
 HARRY BRENT MACKOY, 1908.

DR. GEORGE BURNETT ORR, 1909.
 ROBERT RALSTON JONES, 1910.
 LEWIS NEWTON GATCH, 1911.
 REV. HENRY MELVILLE CURTIS, 1912.
 JOHN GANO WRIGHT, 1913.
 JACKSON WOLCOTT SPARROW, 1914.
 ELBERT PIKE MARSHALL, 1915.
 CHARLES LEWIS, 1916.
 ALBERTO CALVIN SHATTUCK, 1916.
 JAMES POTTER ORR, 1917.
 HARLEY KIRK WOOD, 1918.

Second Vice-Presidents

ASA SMITH BUSHNELL, 1894-1895.
 PERIN LANGDON, 1896.
 EPHRAIM MORGAN WOOD, 1897.
 CORNELIUS CADLE, 1898.
 OSCAR THADDEUS MARTIN, 1899.
 RALPH PETERS, 1900.
 BRENT ARNOLD, 1901.
 JOHN EWING BLAINE, 1902.
 JOHN URI LLOYD, 1903.
 JOHN SANBORN CONNOR, 1904.
 WILLIAM R. WARNOCK, 1905-1906.

HARRY BRENT MACKOY, 1907.
 DR. GEORGE BURNETT ORR, 1908.
 LEWIS NEWTON GATCH, 1909-1910.
 REV. HENRY MELVILLE CURTIS, 1911.
 GRIFFITH CHARLES LITTLE, 1912.
 ALLEN COLLIER, 1913.
 ELBERT PIKE MARSHALL, 1914.
 CHARLES LEWIS, 1915.
 ALBERTO CALVIN SHATTUCK, 1916.
 JAMES POTTER ORR, 1916.
 HARLEY KIRK WOOD, 1917.

HENRY MCCOY NORRIS, 1918.

Third Vice-Presidents

CHRISTOPHER C. WAITE, 1894-1895.	DR. GEORGE BURNET ORR, 1907.
EPHRAIM MORGAN WOOD, 1896.	LEWIS NEWTON GATCH, 1908.
CORNELIUS CADLE, 1897.	GRIFFITH CHARLES LITTLE, 1909-10-11.
OSCAR THADDEUS MARTIN, 1898.	JOHN GANO WRIGHT, 1912.
RALPH PETERS, 1899.	ETHAN OSBURN HURD, 1913.
BRENT ARNOLD, 1900.	CHARLES LEWIS, 1914.
WILLIAM R. WARNOCK, 1901-1904.	JOHN D. SAGE, 1915.
HERBERT JENNEY, 1902.	JAMES POTTER ORR, 1916.
RICHARD PRATT MARVIN, 1903.	HARLEY KIRK WOOD, 1916.
HARRY BRENT MACKOY, 1905-1906.	HENRY MCCOY NORRIS, 1917.
HENRY CLAY WISEMAN, 1918.	

Fourth Vice-Presidents

JOHN WHITTLESEY WALTON, 1895.	WILLIAM WALKER SMITH, 1906.
GUSTAVUS SCOTT FRANKLIN, 1896.	GEORGE KINSEY, 1907.
OSCAR THADDEUS MARTIN, 1897.	JOHN GANO WRIGHT, 1909, 1910, 1911.
RALPH PETERS, 1898.	ALLEN COLLIER, 1912.
BRENT ARNOLD, 1899.	ASA BUSHNELL MORGAN, 1913.
WILLIAM R. WARNOCK, 1900.	JOHN D. SAGE, 1914.
HERBERT JENNEY, 1901.	JOHN H. PATTERSON, 1915.
PHINEAS SANBORN CONNER, 1902.	HARLEY KIRK WOOD, 1916.
NATHANIEL H. DAVIS, 1903.	HENRY MCCOY NORRIS, 1916.
GRIFFITH C. LITTLE, 1904-1908.	HENRY CLAY WISEMAN, 1917.
DR. GEORGE BURNET ORR, 1905.	SAMUEL SMITH GODLEY, 1918.

Secretaries

ACHILLES HENRY PUGH, 1893-96.	HARRY BRENT MACKOY, 1900-04.
JOHN WARD BAILEY, 1897-98.	JACKSON WOLCOTT SPARROW, 1905-13.
ALLEN COLLIER, 1899.	ALBERTO CALVIN SHATTUCK, 1914-15.
HARRISON S. MULFORD, 1916-18.	

Assistant and Corresponding Secretaries

ARCHIBALD I. CARSON, 1897-98.	GRIFFITH C. LITTLE, 1905-07.
ALLEN COLLIER, 1898.	JOHN EWING BLAINE, JR. 1908-09.
GILBERT LANGDON BAILEY, 1899.	REN. MULFORD, JR., 1910-13.
LEWIS NEWTON GATCH, 1900.	WALTER D. PHILLIPS, 1914-15.
HENRY THOMAS HUNT, 1901.	SIDNEY W. FISKE, 1916.
JACKSON W. SPARROW, 1902-04.	WILLIAM H. CHATFIELD, JR., 1916-18.

Treasurers

RALPH PETERS, 1893-96.	JOHN D. SAGE, 1913.
CHARLES DAVIES JONES, 1897-99.	DR. ASHTON B. HEYL, 1914.
R. DEVALCOURT CARROLL, 1899-1912.	HARRISON STRATTON MULFORD, 1915.
ANTHONY B. DUNLAP, 1916-18.	

Registrars

JOHN MARSHALL NEWTON, 1893-97.	LEWIS NEWTON GATCH, 1904-07.
WILLIAM W. SMITH, JR., 1898-99.	HENRY THOMAS HUNT, 1908.
JOHN REMSEN BISHOP, 1900-01.	WILLIAM WALKER SMITH, 1909-10.
BURTON P. HOLLISTER, 1902-03.	HAYWARD D. GATCH, 1911-18.

Historians

GUSTAVUS S. FRANKLIN, 1893-95.
 THOMAS H. NORTON, 1896-97.
 HERBERT JENNEY, 1898-99.
 ROBERT R. JONES, 1900-09.

JOHN EWING BLAINE, JR., 1910.
 REV. EDWARD MACK, 1911-14-15.
 CHARLES GEORGE COMEGYS, 1913.
 STEPHEN ELMER SLOCUM, 1916-18.

Chaplains

DUDLEY W. RHODES, 1894-95-1904-06.
 HENRY M. CURTIS, 1896-97, 1902-05
 FRANK WOODS BAKER, 1898.
 JOHN HUGH ELY, 1899-1901, 1903.
 GEORGE PAULL TORRENCE, 1907.
 EDWARD MACK, 1908, 1910.

REV. DR. H. MELVILLE CURTIS, 1909.
 REV. FRANCIS H. RICHEY, 1911.
 REV. HARRY T. CRANE, 1912-13-15.
 REV. GEORGE PAULL TORRENCE, 1914.
 REV. CARLTON, W. ATWATER, 1916.
 REV. GEO. HEATHCOTE HILLS, 1917-18.

Board of Managers

ALLEN, STUART ASHBY, 1915.
 ANDERSON, CHARLES, 1895.
 ANDERSON, EDWARD L., 1893.
 ARMSTRONG, GEORGE, 1907.
 BAILEY, JOHN W., 1896.
 BALDWIN, WARD, 1917.
 BALLARD, EDWARD M., 1907, 1912.
 BATES, EDWARD MERRICK LINLEY, 1913.
 BATTELLE, JOHN G., 1900, 1904, 1911,
 1915, 1917.
 BAYLESS, HERMAN ARMSTRONG, 1917.
 BLAINE, JOHN EWING, 1900-01.
 BOYLAN, JOSEPH E., 1893-94-95.
 BULLOCK, JAMES W., 1898, 1903-05-06
 BURGOYNE, CHARLES LYMAN, 1916.
 BURKE, CLARENCE E., 1898.
 BURNET, EDWARD W., 1908.
 BURT, PITTS H., 1897.
 BUSHNELL, ASA SMITH, 1902.
 BUSHNELL, JOHN LUDLOW, 1908, 1914.
 CADLE CORNELIUS, 1896.
 CARROLL, ROBERT DEV., 1899.
 CARSON ARCHIBALD I., 1896, 1905.
 CARSON, WILLIAM, 1893.
 CARY, SAMUEL FENTON, JR., 1915-16.
 CHAPIN, HENRY E., 1898.
 CIST, CHARLES MORETON, 1908.
 COLLIER, ALLEN, 1902, 1906.
 COLLINS, JAMES A., JR., 1901.
 COMEGYS, CHARLES GEORGE, 1909.
 CONNER, JOHN S., 1898-1901, 1903.
 CORSON, HENRY CLAY, 1900, 1910,
 1913, 1917.
 COWEN, BENJAMIN R., 1899, 1901.
 COWEN, CLINTON, 1914.
 CROWELL, JOHN S., 1906, 1914.
 CUSHING, WADE, 1896.
 DANDRIDGE, NATHANIEL P., 1902.
 DAVIS, NATHANIEL H., 1898.

DIEHL, GEORGE PAXTON, 1911.
 DOANE, WILLIAM H., 1896-97.
 DOLPH, ALEXANDER MILTON, 1909.
 DURRELL, JOSEPH H., 1904.
 ELDRIDGE, JOHN NELSON, 1893.
 FAIRCHILD, HARMON S., 1907.
 FORSYTH, ROBERT A., 1903.
 GARRARD JEPHTHA., 1894-96.
 GATCH, LEWIS NEWTON, 1901-02.
 GODLEY, SAMUEL S., 1908, 1910, 1912.
 GOODMAN, WILLIAM A. JR., 1897-98,
 1905.
 GRAY, ADAM, 1902.
 GREER, CLARENCE NEWCOME, 1909.
 GROESBECK, HERMAN J., 1895.
 GROESBECK, TELFORD, 1894-1905.
 HANCOCK, WINFIELD SCOTT, 1917.
 HANNA, JOHN PARKER, 1907.
 HARGRAVE, EDWARD H., 1904-06.
 HARGRAVE, JULIUS B., 1902.
 HAYES, BIRCHARD A., 1904-05, 1908,
 1910, 1915, 1918.
 HAYNES, GEORGE WHITE, 1911, 1916.
 HICKENLOOPER, ANDREW, 1899.
 HINKLE, ANTHONY H., 1895.
 HODGSON, FRANK DAY, 1916, 1918.
 HOLLISTER, BURTON P., 1901.
 HOLLISTER, HOWARD C., 1908.
 HOUSTON, FOSTER B., 1915.
 HURD, ETHAN OSBORN, 1897, 1912.
 JENNEY, HERBERT, 1900.
 JOHNSTON, GEORGE W., 1900.
 JONES, FRANK J., 1894, 1896.
 KINSEY, BOYDEN, 1911.
 KNIGHT, ALFRED, 1904.
 LANGDON, PERIN, 1894-95.
 LAWS, HARRY LANGDON, 1897.
 LEWIS, CHARLES, 1912.

- MALSARY, CHARLES FRANKLIN, 1912.
 MARSHALL, ELBERT PIKE, 1909.
 MARTIN, OSCAR T., 1902-03.
 MARTIN, PAUL CURTIS, 1904, 1910-15.
 MARVIN, RICHARD PRATT, 1898.
 MCCONNELL, ROBERT N., 1893.
 MCGREW, SAMUEL J., 1913.
 MCKEE, DR. EDWARD S., 1910.
 MC LAUGHLIN, WILFRID C., 1918.
 MERRELL, CHARLES G., 1903.
 MERRELL, GEORGE, 1894-96.
 MILLER, FRANK HATHAWAY, 1910.
 MORGAN, ASA B., 1894-95, 1902.
 MORGAN, JOHN D., 1906.
 NELSON, CARLTON TAYLOR, 1910.
 NEWTON, CHARLES H., 1906.
 NEFF, PETER RUDOLPH, 1899.
 NORRIS, HENRY MCCOY, 1916.
 NOYES, JOSEPH CHEEVER, 1904.
 ORR, DR. GEORGE BURNET, 1904, 1906.
 PATTERSON, FRANCIS, 1900.
 PATTERSON, JOHN HENRY, 1897, 1912.
 PATTERSON, STEPHEN J., 1903, 1913.
 PECK, HIRAM D., 1902.
 PETERS, RALPH, 1905.
 POGUE, ROBERT WEST, 1905.
 POMEROY, GEORGE E., 1897.
 POPE, ARTHUR LEWIS, 1914.
 PUGH, ACHILLES HENRY, 1898.
 PUTNAM, DOUGLAS G., 1899, 1903, 1913.
 REED, ALEXANDER G., 1918.
 RESOR, ROBERT L., 1902-03, 1918.
 RHODES, THOMAS D., 1897-1901.
 RICHEY, SAMUEL WEBSTER, 1913.
 RODGERS, JAMES GODMAN, 1901, 1909.
 SAGE, JOHN D., 1913.
 SAFFARRANS, GEORGE COOLIDGE, 1909, 1914.
 SANDERS, WILLIAM REYNALD, 1918.
 SCHENCK, SCHUYLER CHARLES, 1913.
 SEELY, WILLIAM W., 1896-97.
 SHOEMAKER, FREDERICK BELLINGER, 1909, 1911.
 SMITH, WILLIAM W., 1905, 1907.
 SPARROW, JACKSON WOLCOTT, 1916.
 STEELE, FREDERICK L., 1900-01.
 TAYLOR, DR. WILLIAM JORDAN, 1914.
 TORRENCE, REV. GEORGE PAULL, 1918.
 TOWNSEND, THOMAS G., 1894-95.
 WAITE, CHRISTOPHER C., 1893-95.
 WARNOCK, WILLIAM R., 1899, 1914, 1916.
 WEIR, LEVI CANDEE, 1894.
 WELSH, J. GILBERT, 1917.
 WILTSEE, PERCY LEONARD, 1915.
 WISEMAN, HENRY CLAY, 1912, 1916.
 WITT, GEORGE CLINTON, 1907.
 WOOD, CHARLES LEONARD, 1909.
 WOOD, EPHRAIM MORGAN, 1899.
 WOOD, HARLEY KIRK, 1912, 1915.
 WOODHULL, LAMBERT, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1914.
 WOOLSON, ALVIN M., 1907, 1914, 1917.
 WRIGHT, JOHN GANO, 1906-08.

Virtue consists in doing our duty in the several relations we sustain, in respect to ourselves, to our fellow-men, and to God, as known from reason, conscience and revelation.

—William Alexander

OFFICERS
OF THE
OHIO SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION
Elected February 22nd, 1918

President

JAMES POTTER ORR
Cincinnati, Ohio

First Vice-President

HARLEY KIRK WOOD
Piqua, Ohio

Second Vice-President

HENRY MCCOY NORRIS
Cincinnati, Ohio

Third Vice-President

HENRY CLAY WISEMAN
Springfield, Ohio

Fourth Vice-President

SAMUEL SMITH GODLEY
Cincinnati, Ohio

Secretary

HARRISON STRATTON MULFORD
Norwood, Ohio

Corresponding Secretary

WILLIAM H. CHATFIELD, JR.
Cincinnati, Ohio

Treasurer

ANTHONY BULLOCK DUNLAP
Cincinnati, Ohio

Registrar

HAYWARD DAVID GATCH
Milford, Ohio

Historian

STEPHEN ELMER SLOCUM
Cincinnati, Ohio

Chaplain

REV. GEORGE HEATHCOTE HILLS
Cincinnati, Ohio

Board of Managers

BIRCHARD AUSTIN HAYES
Toledo, Ohio

FRANK DAY HODGSON
Columbus, Ohio

REV. G. PAULL TORRENCE
Hamilton, Ohio

ALEXANDER G. REED
Dayton, Ohio

WILLIAM REYNALD SANDERS
Cincinnati, Ohio

WILFRID C. McLAUGHLIN
Cincinnati, Ohio

ROBERT LIVINGSTON RESOR
Cincinnati, Ohio

COMMITTEES
OF THE
OHIO SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION
Appointed in 1918

Membership

WM. H. CHATFIELD, JR., *Chairman.*
JOHN STEPHEN CROWELL
REN MULFORD, JR.
CHARLES LEWIS
FRANK DAY HODGSON
A. G. BOOKWALTER

Revolutionary Archives

JOHN EWING BLAINE, SR., *Chairman*
HARRY BRENT MACKOY
WILFRID C. McLAUGHLIN

Marking Graves of Revolutionary Soldiers

ROBERT RALSTON JONES, *Chairman*
DR. GEORGE BURNET ORR
LEWIS NEWTON GATCH
THOMAS BROWN PUNSHON

Entertainment

REV. GEORGE HEATHCOTE HILLS, *Chairman*
HENRY MCCOY NORRIS
WILLIAM REYNALD SANDERS

Committee on Applications

HAYWARD DAVID GATCH, *Chairman*
HARRY MCBRIDE
BERNARD W. SOUTHGATE

Publicity

SAMUEL FENTON CARY, *Chairman*
ANTHONY B. DUNLAP
WILLIAM F. WILEY

Flag Committee

LIEUT. WILLIAM M. BROWN, *Chairman*
WALTER M. LOCKE
GEORGE W. WALKER

Committee on City Planning

JACKSON WOLCOTT SPARROW, *Chairman*
ALBERTO CALVIN SHATTUCK
JOHN GANO WRIGHT

OFFICERS
OF THE
OHIO SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION
Elected February 22nd, 1919

President

HENRY MCCOY NORRIS
Cincinnati, Ohio

First Vice-President

HENRY CLAY WISEMAN
Springfield, Ohio

Second Vice-President

COL. F. W. GALBRAITH, JR.
Cincinnati, Ohio

Third Vice-President

REN MULFORD, JR.
Cincinnati, Ohio

Fourth Vice-President

WILFRID C. McLAUGHLIN
Detroit, Mich.

Secretary

HARRISON STRATTON MULFORD
Norwood, Ohio

Corresponding Secretary

WILLIAM H. CHATFIELD, JR.
Cincinnati, Ohio

Treasurer

ANTHONY BULLOCK DUNLAP
Cincinnati, Ohio

Registrar

HAYWARD DAVID GATCH
Milford, Ohio

Historian

PROFESSOR STEPHEN ELMER SLOCUM
Cincinnati, Ohio

Chaplain

REV. GEORGE HEATHCOTE HILLS
Cincinnati, Ohio

Board of Managers

JAMES POTTER ORR
Cincinnati, Ohio

JOHN HENRY PATTERSON
Dayton, Ohio

WILLIAM REYNALD SANDERS
Cincinnati, Ohio

JOHN STEPHEN CROWELL
Springfield, Ohio

WILLIAM FOUST WILEY
Cincinnati, Ohio

CHARLES LEONARD WOOD
Piqua, Ohio

ALLEN COLLIER
Cincinnati, Ohio

ALVIN MANSFIELD WOOLSON
Toledo, Ohio

COMMITTEES
OF THE
OHIO SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION
Appointed in 1919

Amberahip

ROBERT ELLIOTT FREER, *Chairman*
JAMES POTTER ORR
WINFIELD SCOTT HANCOCK
JACKSON WOLCOTT SPARROW
JOHN P. HARRISON BREWSTER
ALBERTO CALVIN SHATTUCK, JR.
CAMERON HASKINS SANDERS

Revolutionary Archives

HARRY BRENT MACKOY, *Chairman*
STEPHEN ELMER SLOCUM
BIRCHARD AUSTIN HAYES

Marking Graves of Revolutionary Soldiers

ROBERT RALSTON JONES, *Chairman*
JOHN EWING BLAINE
ROBERT DE VALCOURT CARROLL

Entertainment

REV. GEORGE HEATHCOTE HILLS, *Chairman*
WILLIAM H. CHATFIELD, JR.
JOHN LANGDON GATES

Committee on Applications

HAYWARD DAVID GATCH, *Chairman*
HARRISON STRATTON MULFORD
ANTHONY BULLOCK DUNLAP

Publicity

REN MULFORD, JR., *Chairman*
SAMUEL FENTON CARY
ALLEN COLLIER

Flag Committee

FREDERICK WILLIAM GALBRAITH, JR., *Chairman*
WILLIAM REYNALD SANDERS
ALBERTO CALVIN SHATTUCK

Committee on City Planning

WARD BALDWIN, *Chairman*
LEWIS NEWTON GATCH
SAMUEL SMITH GODLEY

BY-LAWS

OF THE

OHIO SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION

SECTION I.—NAME OF THE SOCIETY.

This Society shall be known by the name, style and title of The Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution.

SECTION II.—QUALIFICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP.

Any male person above the age of twenty-one years, of good character, and a lineal descendant of one who, as a military, naval, or marine officer, soldier, sailor, or marine, in actual service, under the authority of any of the thirteen Colonies or States or of the Continental Congress, and remaining always loyal to such authority, or a lineal descendant of one who signed the Declaration of Independence, or of one who, as a member of the Continental Congress, or of the Congress of any of the Colonies or States, or as an official appointed by or under the authority of any such legislative bodies, actually assisted in the establishment of American Independence by services rendered during the War of the Revolution, becoming thereby liable to conviction of treason against the Government of Great Britain, but remaining always loyal to the authority of the Colonies or States, shall be eligible to membership in the Society.

Provided, That when the claim of eligibility is based on the service of an ancestor in the "minute men" or "militia," it must be satisfactorily shown that such ancestor was actually called into the service of the State or United States, and performed garrison or field duties; and

Provided further, That when the claim of eligibility is based on the service of an ancestor as an "official," such service must have been performed in the civil service of the United States, or of one of the thirteen original States, and must have been sufficiently important in character to have rendered the official specially liable to arrest and imprisonment, the same as a combatant, if captured by the enemy, as well as liable to conviction of treason against the Government of Great Britain.

Service in the ordinary duties of a civil office, the performance of which did not particularly and effectively aid the American Cause, shall not constitute eligibility.

In the construction of this article, the Volunteer Aides-de-Camp of General Officers in the Continental Service, who were duly announced as such and who actually served in the field during a campaign, shall be comprehended as having performed qualifying service.

The civil officials and military forces of the State of Vermont, during the War of the Revolution, shall also be comprehended in the same manner as if they had belonged to one of the thirteen original States.

No service of an ancestor shall be deemed as qualifying service for membership in "The Sons of the Revolution" where such ancestor, after assisting in the cause of American Independence, shall have subsequently either adhered to the enemy, or failed to maintain an honorable record throughout the War of the Revolution.

No person shall be admitted unless he be eligible under one of the provisions of this article, nor unless he be of good moral character and be judged worthy of becoming a member.

SECTION III.—PROCEDURE FOR MEMBERSHIP.

Members shall be elected as follows: Candidates shall send their applications properly attested and authenticated and proposed, and seconded by two members of the Society, to the Secretary, who will present same to the Board of Managers, and upon a favorable report from said Board, and upon payment of the initiation fee and annual dues, may thereupon become members of the Society.

SECTION IV.—INITIATION FEE, DUES, ETC.

(As amended November 26, 1918.)

The initiation fee shall be five (5) dollars, payable within thirty days after the date of election; the annual dues for members residing in Hamilton County, Ohio, and in Kenton and Campbell Counties, Kentucky, shall be five (5) dollars; for members residing elsewhere, the annual dues shall be three (3) dollars. The payment at one time of fifty (50) dollars shall constitute a life membership. The payment at one time of one hundred (100) dollars shall constitute a perpetual or endowed membership, and upon death of the member so paying, the membership shall be held by his eldest son, or such other lineal descendant from the ancestor whom he claims as he may nominate; in failure of such nomination having been made, the Society may decide which of one such lineal descendants shall hold the membership; *Provided, always*, that the Society reserves to itself the privilege of rejecting any nomination that may not be acceptable to it. All application for life or endowed memberships shall be exempt from the payment of the initiation fee, and annual dues from the date of their admission; after admission, any member availing himself of a life or endowed membership shall be exempt from future annual dues only.

Members who are officers or enlisted men in active service in the military or naval forces of the United States while the nation is engaged in war shall be released from the payment of annual dues in each year in which they so serve.

No initiation fee shall be charged any person in active service in the military or naval forces of the United States, who shall make application for membership while the nation is engaged in war.

SECTION V.—TRUST FUNDS.

All life, and endowed membership fees, as well as donations and legacies, unless otherwise specified by the donor, which shall hereafter be paid to the Society, shall remain forever to the use of the Society, the interest only to be used.

SECTION VI.—ANNUAL MEETING AND ELECTION.

The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in the city of Cincinnati, on the twenty-second day of February, at which a general election of officers, managers and delegates, by ballot, shall take place, except when such date shall fall on Sunday, in which event the meeting shall be held on the following day. In such election a majority of the ballots given for any officer shall constitute a choice; but if, on the first ballot, no person shall receive such majority, then a further balloting shall take place, when a plurality of votes given for any officer shall determine the choice.

SECTION VII.—ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The following shall be the order of business at the annual meetings of the Society:

1. Prayer by the chaplain.
2. Reading of the minutes of the last meeting.
3. Reports of officers and committees.
4. Unfinished business.
5. New business.
6. Election of officers—an appointment by the President of a judge and two tellers to count the votes and declare the result.

SECTION VIII.—NUMBER REQUIRED FOR A QUORUM.

At all meetings of the Society ten (10) members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SECTION IX.—AYES AND NAYES ON DEMAND.

Ayes and naves shall be called at any meeting of the Society upon the demand of five members.

SECTION X.—OFFICERS.

(As amended February 22, 1905.)

The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Third Vice-President, Fourth Vice-President, Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Historian, Chaplain, and Eight Managers, who shall be elected as herein provided for.

SECTION XI.—PRESIDING OFFICER.

The President, or in his absence, one of the Vice-Presidents, in the order named, or in their absence a chairman *pro tempore*, shall preside at all meetings of the Society, and shall have a casting vote. He shall preserve order, and shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Society.

SECTION XII.—DUTIES OF THE SECRETARIES.

(As amended February 22, 1905.)

A. The Secretary shall have charge of the seal, certificate of incorporation and By-Laws, and records of the Society other than those deposited with the Registrar. He shall notify all members of their election, and of such other matters as may be directed by the Society. He, together with the presiding officer, shall certify all acts of the Society. He shall, under the direction of the President, or Vice-President, give due notice of the time and place of all meetings of the Society, and attend the same. He shall keep fair and accurate records of all the proceedings and orders of the Society; and shall give notice to the several officers of all votes, orders, resolutions, and proceedings of the Society affecting them, or appertaining to their respective duties. He shall be Secretary of the Board of Managers, and shall keep the records of their meetings in the regular minute book of the Society.

B. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the general correspondence of the Society, and in the absence of the Secretary shall act in his stead.

SECTION XIII.—DUTIES OF THE TREASURER.

The Treasurer shall collect and keep the funds and securities of the Society; and so often as those funds shall amount to one hundred (100) dollars, they shall be deposited in some bank or trust company in the city of Cincinnati, to the credit of "The Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution," and shall be drawn

thence on the check of the Treasurer for the purposes of the Society only. Out of these funds he shall pay such sums as may be ordered by the Society or by the Board of Managers. He shall keep a true account of his receipts and payments, and, at each annual meeting, render the same to the Society, when a committee shall be appointed to audit his accounts. He shall give such security as shall be required by the Board of Managers.

SECTION XIV.—DUTIES OF THE REGISTRAR.

(As amended October 19, 1911.)

A. The Registrar shall keep a roll of members, and in his hands shall be lodged all the proofs of membership qualification, and all the historical and other papers of which the Society may become possessed; and he, under the direction of the Board of Managers, shall make copies of such similar documents as the owners thereof are or may not be willing to leave permanently in the keeping of the Society.

B. The Registrar shall send to the General Registrar of the Sons of the Revolution, a duplicate copy of every application for membership.

SECTION XV.—DUTIES OF THE HISTORIAN.

The Historian shall keep a detailed record, to be deposited with the Registrar, of all the historical and commemorative celebrations of the Society; and he shall edit and prepare for publication such historical addresses, essays, papers, and other documents of an historical character, other than a register of members, as the Secretary may be required to publish; and at every annual meeting, if there shall be a necrological list for the year then closing, he shall submit the same with carefully prepared biographies of the deceased members.

SECTION XVI.—DUTIES OF THE CHAPLAIN.

The Chaplain shall be a regularly ordained minister of a Christian denomination, and it shall be his duty to open all meetings of the Society with customary chaplaincy services, and perform such other duties as ordinarily appertain to such office.

SECTION XVII.—DUTIES OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

(As amended February 22, 1905.)

The Board of Managers shall consist of nineteen, namely the President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Third Vice-President, Fourth Vice-President, Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Historian and Chaplain, *ex-officio*, and eight other members; at least, five of whom shall not be residents of the city of Cincinnati, and all of whom shall be elected at the annual meeting. In case of a vacancy in any of these offices the Board may fill the same until the next annual election.

They shall judge of the qualifications of the candidates for admission into the Society, and shall have power to elect the same to membership. They shall have charge of all special meetings of the Society, and shall, through the Secretary, call special meetings at any time, upon the written request of five members of the Society, and at such other times as they see fit. They shall recommend plans for promoting the objects of the Society, shall digest and prepare business, and shall authorize the disbursement and expenditure of unappropriated money in the treasury for the payment of the current expenses of the Society. They shall generally superintend the interests of the Society, and execute all such duties as may be committed to them by the Society. At each annual meeting of the Society they shall make a general report.

At all meetings of the Board of Managers five members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SECTION XVIII.—COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS.

The chairman of the Board of Managers shall appoint annually three members thereof as a Committee on Applications, whose duty it shall be to pass upon the applications of candidates for admission to the Society, and report to the Board of Managers.

SECTION XIX.—POWER OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

The Board of Managers shall have power to expel any enrolled member of this Society who may, in the judgement of the Board, render himself unworthy to continue a member: *Provided*, That he shall have received at least thirty days' notice of the complaint preferred against him, and of the time and place for hearing the same, and have been thereby afforded an opportunity to be heard.

The Board of Managers shall also have the power to drop from the roll the name of any enrolled member of the Society who shall be at least two years in arrears in the payment of dues, and who, on notice to pay the same, shall fail and neglect to do so within thirty days thereafter, and, upon being thus dropped, his membership shall cease and terminate, but he may be restored to membership at any time by the Board of Managers on his application therefor, and upon his payment of all such arrears and of the annual dues from the date when he was dropped to the date of his restoration.

SECTION XX.—DEFECTIVE QUALIFICATION.

No person who may be enrolled as a member of this Society shall be permitted to continue in membership when the proofs of claim of qualification by descent are found to be defective and insufficient to substantiate such claim.

SECTION XXI.—DUTY OF MEMBERS.

It shall be a standing rule that, upon the decease of any member residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the Society, notice thereof and of the time and place of the funeral shall be given by the Secretary by publication, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the members, when practicable, to attend the obsequies.

Any member upon being informed of the decease of a member, resident as stated, shall make it his business to see that the Secretary is promptly notified of the fact.

SECTION XXII.—DATES OF MEETINGS.

(As amended February 22, 1905.)

Meetings of this Society shall be held on October nineteenth, the Anniversary of the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown, and on February twenty-second Washington's birthday, the latter being the annual meeting for the election of officers. Should either of these dates fall on Sunday, then the meeting shall be held on the following day. In addition to the above, an out-of-door meeting may be held on or about June seventeenth in Commemoration of the Battle of Bunker Hill, and other meetings may be held at such time and place as may be deemed best by the Board of Managers, for each of which meetings a suitable program shall be arranged by the regular Committee on Entertainment.

SECTION XXIII.—FORMATION OF LOCAL CHAPTERS.

When ten or more members of the Society in the State of Ohio, residing within any county of the State outside of Hamilton County, Ohio, and Kenton and Campbell Counties, Kentucky, shall petition to the Board of Managers, it may authorize and empower such petitioners to form a local chapter to be known

as the Chapter of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in the State of Ohio. Such Chapter, when authorized, may adopt such local regulations and by-laws as to it may seem proper, provided that such regulations do not conflict in any particular with the Constitution of the General Society of the Sons of the Revolution, or with the Constitution and by-laws of the Society in the State of Ohio.

Only members in good and regular standing in the Society in this State shall be eligible to membership in these Chapters. When any person ceases, through any cause, to be a member of the Society in the State of Ohio, his membership in a Chapter shall also terminate.

The officers of every Chapter shall be a President, Secretary, and Treasurer, and any other offices it may desire, and an Executive Committee constituted in such manner as it may prescribe.

Members of the State Society residing in adjoining counties shall be eligible to membership in the local Chapter nearest their place of residence.

The Senior officer of every local Chapter may attend the meetings of the Board of Managers of the Ohio State Society, notice whereof shall be sent to him by the Secretary of the State Society.

When an application for membership in this Society shall be made to the Board of Managers of this Society by any person residing within a locality comprised in a local Chapter, such application shall be first submitted to the Executive Committee of such local Chapter, and a report thereon to the Board of Managers of the State Society shall accompany such application before action thereon.

No local Chapter shall have power to involve the State Society in any pecuniary obligation.

The dues to the State Society of members of local Chapters shall be three (3) dollars per annum, as provided in Section IV; but local Chapters shall have the power to tax their members such a sum per annum, over and above the three dollars due to the State Society, as is considered necessary to carry on the work of such local Chapters.

SECTION XXIV.—ALTERATION OF THE BY-LAWS.

No alteration of the By-Laws of the Society shall be made unless such alteration shall have been proposed at a previous meeting, and shall be adopted by a majority of the members present at a subsequent meeting of the Society, at least one week's notice thereof having been given to each member.

Liberty and law march hand in hand.

—Adams

Liberty, when it begins to take root, is a plant of rapid growth.

—Washington

SECRETARY'S REPORT

OF THE

OHIO SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION

A period of ten years has elapsed since the Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution last published a record of its activities. It may be well to review the work of the Society during that time, and, for the information of the membership, the Secretary has arranged in chronological order, events in the history of the organization since the year 1909.

The Society observed its Seventeenth Annual Meeting and celebrated the 177th Anniversary of the birth of George Washington on the evening of February 22, 1909, at the Queen City Club; the speakers of the evening were Professor Isaac J. Cox, of the University of Cincinnati, who addressed the Society on "The Many-Sided American Revolution," and Mr. Stanley E. Bowdle, who spoke on "Patriotism."

On June 5, 1909, the Annual Summer Outing was held in Berea, Kentucky, the delegation of Ohio Sons being the guests of Berea College for the day.

The Society celebrated the 128th Anniversary of the Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown on the evening of October 19, 1909, with a dinner at the Queen City Club, the final report of the Committee on Marking Graves of Revolutionary Soldiers was made by Mr. Robert Jones to the effect that the bronze tablet containing the names of Revolutionary Soldiers, who lie at rest in Hamilton County, had been completed and had been dedicated that afternoon with proper ceremonies, including music by the First Regiment Band and an address by Judge Miller Outcalt. In acknowledgment of the splendid work which covered several years, a vote of thanks was given the Committee and Robert Ralston Jones, its Chairman, was toasted as an expression of appreciation of his untiring zeal. The speaker of the evening was Professor Archer Butler Hulbert, Professor of American History at Marietta College, who spoke on "Arms and the Man," and portrayed Washington as a practical business man.

The 178th Anniversary of the birth of George Washington was celebrated and the Annual Meeting of the Society held on the evening of February 22, 1910, at the Queen City Club with a dinner, the speakers of the evening were Dr. Ellery C. Stowell, Dean of the College of Political Sciences of the George Washington University, Washington, D. C., who spoke on the subject of Washington's Farewell Address, and Mr. Albert Bettinger, who spoke on "Washington and the Ohio River." The latter declared that Washington was not only the Father of his Country, but had the distinction of being the Father of the movement for the Improvement of Water Ways. Professor Clement L. Martzloff of the Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, also addressed the Society on "Ohio, the First Fruit of the Revolution."

On July 2, 1910, the Annual Summer Outing of the Society was held at the summer home of Dr. George B. Orr, President of the Society and Mr. William T. Irwin at Milford, Ohio.

On the evening of October 19, 1910, at the Queen City Club, the Society celebrated the 129th Anniversary of the Battle of Yorktown with a banquet. Upon this occasion, fifteen Sons, members of various State Societies were the guests of the Society, all of whom were attending the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church being held at the time in Cincinnati. The speakers of the evening were Mr. Henry L. Chase of St. Louis, Missouri, who spoke on "The Spirit of the Sons of the Revolution—The Saving Grace of Our Modern Problems;" Rt. Rev. James Henry Darlington, D. D. Ph. D. L. L. D., the Bishop of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, gave a most interesting talk on "Loyalty and Patriotism;" Mr. James M. Lamberton of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania and Robert Brent Drane of Edenton, North Carolina, were called upon and each responded with impromptu remarks. The Rt. Rev. Daniel Sylvester Tuttle, President of the Missouri Society, Sons of the Revolution, Bishop of the Diocese of Missouri, Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church of America gave a most inspiring talk. The program was closed with a brilliant talk by Col. Asa Bird Gardiner of Brooklyn, N. Y., one of the founders of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, President of the Rhode Island Society of Cincinnati, Secretary General of that order.

On the evening of February 22, 1911, the Society held its Annual Meeting with a dinner at the Queen City Club, celebrating the 179th Anniversary of the birth of George Washington. The speaker of the evening, Professor Archibald H. Throckmorton, talked on "The Northwest and the Nation." General W. R. Warnock of Urbana, Ohio, was called upon for a few remarks.

The Annual Summer Outing was held in Oxford, Ohio, the delegation of Ohio Sons being the guests of the Miami University; morning service was participated in by several members; at noon the President, Dr. Guy Potter Benton, entertained with a luncheon. Western College was next visited and the reception given by the young ladies of the College to the Sons was a delightful affair.

On the evening of October 19, 1911, the Society celebrated the 130th Anniversary of the Battle of Yorktown with a dinner at the Queen City Club. The speakers of the evening were Mr. Robert Ralston Jones, who spoke on "The Trap;" Rev. Dr. Edward Mack of Lane Seminary, Historian of the Society, gave an address, "The Patriotism of Early Virginia," and General William R. Warnock of Urbana, in his usual happy strain spoke on "Washington at Yorktown." Mr. A. H. Pugh spoke on a matter relating to the organization of the Society.

The Society held its Annual Meeting on Thursday evening, February 22, 1912, at the Business Men's Club, Cincinnati, Ohio, celebrating the 180th Anniversary of the birth of George Washington. Mr. Hamilton Holt, the Managing Editor of The Independent, of New York City, gave an address on the topic of "The Federation of the World" dealing with the universal peace movement.

The Annual Summer Outing, held on July 13, 1912, was in the nature of a boat trip down the Ohio River on the Steamer Chilo, a stop over at the Fern Bank Government Dam, where that triumph of engineering was seen in operation under the direction of Mr. Robert Ralston Jones; after passing through the locks, the trip was made to the Great Miami, where the Chilo turned around and steamed back to Cincinnati, supper being served on the boat.

On Friday evening, October 18, 1912, at the Queen City Club, the Society celebrated the 131st Anniversary of the Battle of Yorktown. The speaker on this occasion was Rev. Dr. Charles E. Schenk, who made an address on "Stars and History."

The Annual Meeting and Dinner of the Society was held on Saturday evening, February 22, 1913, at the Queen City Club, celebrating the 181st Anniversary of the birth of George Washington. Professor Randall J. Condon, Superintendent of the Public Schools of Cincinnati, gave a most inspiring talk on "The Teaching of Patriotism, Field Work in History." After the business session, Hon. Alberto C. Shattuck addressed the Society on "The Spirit of the Revolution—Our Heritage."

On Sunday evening, April 20, 1913, the Society commemorated the 138th Anniversary of the Battle of Lexington with a religious service at the Mt. Auburn Baptist Church, Cincinnati, Ohio. The services were conducted by the Chaplain, Rev. Harry Thurston Crane, assisted by Rev. Dr. Edward Mack and a sermon was delivered by Rev. Dr. Calvin Dill Wilson of Glendale, Ohio.

The Annual Summer Outing was held in Lebanon, Ohio, Saturday, June 26, 1913, where the Model French Farm and Dairy was visited. After an afternoon of sightseeing and athletics, dinner was served at the French Farm at six o'clock P. M.

The 132nd Anniversary of the Battle of Yorktown was celebrated with a dinner, Saturday evening, October 18, 1913, at the Queen City Club. Hon. Stanley E. Bowdle addressed the Society on "The Social Outlook." Hon. William Walker Smith, Assistant Secretary to the American Embassy, at Berne, Switzerland, described the constitution and politics, the conditions and the manner of living in the small European Republic.

The Annual Meeting of the Society was held on Monday evening, February 23, 1914, at the Queen City Club, with a dinner, celebrating the 182nd Anniversary of the birth of George Washington. Judge James B. Swing of Cincinnati, Ohio, delivered a delightful address on "Washington."

The Annual Summer Outing was held on Thursday, June 18, 1914, with an evening dinner at the Summer Garden of Alexander Philippi, Westwood, Cincinnati, Ohio, the delegation making the trip in special electric cars.

The Society observed the 133rd Anniversary of the Yorktown Surrender on Monday evening, October 19, 1914, with a dinner at the Queen City Club. Mr. William V. Ebersole of Cincinnati related "Some Experiences Near the European War Zone," which he and his party passed through during the first days of the World War. Mr. Philip Hinkle of Cincinnati read a paper on "Some Almost Local Events of the Revolution." Rev. Dr. William Goodell Frost, President of Berea College, was called upon to tell about his work among the Southern mountaineers. Dr. Frost called upon Sidney Ruffin Rust, a graduate of Berea in the Class of 1914, who told the story of his life, and thanked the Society for the financial assistance which it had given him while at Berea College.

The Annual Meeting of the Society was held on Monday evening, February 22, 1915, with a dinner at the University Club, Cincinnati, Ohio, celebrating the 183rd Anniversary of the birth of George Washington. General J. Tandy Ellis of Frankfort, Kentucky, gave a humorous talk "On His Own Footing." Mr. Lathrop C. Grant, Director of the Immigrant Welfare Committee of the City of Cincinnati, gave an exhaustive account of the work of the Committee and urged the Society to do all it can to help Americanize the immigrants in our midst.

The Annual Bunker Hill Day Summer Outing of the Society was observed with an out-of-doors dinner at Philippi's Summer Garden, Westwood, Thursday evening, June 17, 1915.

The 134th Anniversary of the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown was celebrated on Tuesday evening, October 19, 1915, with a dinner at the University Club. The speaker of the evening was Rev. William F. Anderson, D. D., LL. D., Resident Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, who addressed the Society on "America's Primacy in the Sisterhood of Nations."

The Annual Meeting of the Society was held on Tuesday evening, February 22, 1916, at the Sinton Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio, with a dinner celebrating the 184th Anniversary of the birth of George Washington. The speakers on this occasion were Professor Clarence D. Stevens of the University of Cincinnati, who spoke on "The American Patriot"; Hon. Warren Gard, Congressman, Third District of Ohio, Hamilton, Ohio, addressed the Society on "The Call of the Times". A resolution offered by Ward Baldwin was adopted, authorizing the appointment of a Committee on National Preparedness.

On Sunday Morning, April 30, 1916, the Society, with the Daughters of the American Revolution participating, commemorated the Battle of Lexington with a religious service at Grace Church, Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio. The services were conducted by an Ohio Son, the Rev. George Heathcote Hills, Rector of the Church, who delivered a stirring patriotic sermon.

Bunker Hill Day was celebrated on June 17, 1916, by a trip up the Ohio River on the Steamer Chilo to Point Pleasant, O., the birthplace of General U. S. Grant, the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Society of Colonial Wars also participated in the outing; supper was served on the steamer during the return trip.

On the afternoon of June 24, 1916, seventy-five of the local membership marched in the Patriotic Preparedness Parade, under the Banner of the Society. Our column was headed by "The Spirit of 1776," reproduced in life by three descendants of Revolutionary ancestors.

The Society observed the 135th Anniversary of the Battle of Yorktown on Thursday evening, October 19, 1916, with a dinner at the Sinton Hotel. A silent toast was drunk to the memory of Elbert Pike Marshall, late President of the Society, who was taken by death on June 2, 1916. The orator of the occasion was William Arthur Ganfield, A. M., D. D., President of Center College, Danville, Kentucky. His address on "The New Citizenship" was one of the most magnetic ever delivered at an anniversary session of the Society. Prof. John Uri Lloyd was called upon for a few remarks, and his talk was a gem of sincerity. Hon. George Eltwed Pomeroy of Toledo, Ohio, Registrar of the General Society, arrived late and was called upon for a talk before the close of the program.

The Annual Meeting of the Society was held on Thursday evening, February 22, 1917, in the Tea Room of the Sinton Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio, with a dinner celebrating the 185th Anniversary of the birth of George Washington. Mr. William Foust Wiley, Managing Editor of the Cincinnati Enquirer, addressed the Society on "Every Day Patriotism." The Right Rev. Theodore Irving Reese, D. D., Columbus, Ohio, Bishop Co-adjutor of the Episcopal Church in Southern Ohio, spoke on "The Religion of George Washington."

A Commemorative, Patriotic and Religious Service was held on Sunday morning, April 29, 1917, at the Walnut Hills Congregational Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, where a splendid address, "The Spirit of Alexander Hamilton," was delivered by the pastor, Rev. Seeley K. Tompkins.

The 136th Anniversary of the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown was celebrated with a dinner on Friday evening, October 19, 1917, at the Sinton Hotel. The speaker of the evening was J. Archibald Holmes, D. D., Pastor of the Hyde Park M. E. Church, a Spanish-American War veteran, who addressed the Society on "The Logic of Events."

On Friday evening, February 22, 1918, the Ohio Society commemorated the 186th Anniversary of the birth of George Washington and at the same time the Silver (25th) Anniversary of the organization of the Society. This dual celebration was held in the Ballroom of the Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati, Ohio. The addresses of the evening were two in number: James G. Stewart, Cincinnati, Ohio, gave eloquent and affirmative answer to the question "Is the Spirit of 1776 the Spirit of America Today?" The Rev. Seeley K. Tompkins, Cincinnati, Ohio, spoke on "Washington and the New World Organization." Informal remarks were made by John Stephen Crowell of Springfield, Ohio, and Grosvenor Norris, of the 136th Field Artillery, in khaki, paid a brief tribute to the way Uncle Sam takes care of his boys at Camp Sheridan. The celebration ended with the singing in chorus of "America."

Bunker Hill Day was commemorated by a joint celebration of the Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution, the Society of Colonial Wars, the Society of Colonial Dames and the Daughters of the American Revolution of Cincinnati and vicinity, on Monday evening, June 17, 1918, with an informal dinner at the Fort Mitchell Country Club, Ft. Mitchell, Kentucky, and the affair was a huge success.

On the evening of November 26, 1918, the Society celebrated the downfall of Germany with a "Victory Dinner," at the same time commemorating the 137th Anniversary of the Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, the usual October meeting having been postponed by reason of the influenza epidemic, which had gripped the city for six weeks. The dual celebration was held in the Ballroom of the Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati, Ohio. The "Assembly Bugle Call" was given by Master Charles L. Bonifield, Jr., the guests formed a column and marched into the Ballroom where the colors were saluted and the Star Spangled Banner sung by all. Rev. Harry T. Crane was called upon for the invocation, and President James Potter Orr proposed a toast to the President of the United States. The following toasts were proposed by four members:

"Our Boys Over There" Rev. Selby F. Vance.

"Marshall Foch" Lewis N. Gatch.

"General Pershing" Hon. Alberto C. Shattuck.

"Admiral Sims" Charles Lewis.

The original program was a series of pleasant and amusing surprises; in the midst of the festivities, the "Spirit of 1776," that historic painting of the American Revolution, reproduced in life suddenly appeared and the guests formed a column behind and marched around the Ballroom floor to the music of fife and drum. Dr. Ashton Bryant Heyl, Cincinnati, an old friend and comrade in arms of General John J. Pershing related several interesting incidents which occurred out west in the nineties when Pershing was a Second Lieutenant and known as "Black Jack" Pershing. Ren Mulford, Jr., presented the following resolution and moved its adoption, which was enthusiastically done and copies ordered mailed to all the Senators and Representatives of Ohio in Washington—"Ohio Sons of the Revolution, heirs of freedom won by their forbears, fervently declare that there should be no room in America for the Red Flag. The

man or woman who insults Old Glory by waving the banner of Anarchy is a traitor. We petition our Senators and Representatives in Washington to urge and support legislation that will punish such treason with deportation as the minimum degree of punishment."

President Orr proposed a silent toast to the memory of Robert Douglas Meacham, whose life is represented by the first gold star on the Service Flag, the thirty-four names of which appeared on the Honor Roll of Ohio Sons in the Service, which stood draped with Old Glory at one end of the Ballroom.

Harry B. Mackoy recited the poem, "The Avenue of the Allies", by Albert Noyes. Dr. Charles L. Bonifield and Mr. Joseph Wilby both told some good stories.

Hon. Harry L. Gordon, former Lieutenant-Governor of Ohio, stated in his splendid address, "that every enemy-alien who had been interned in the United States should be deported to the land whence he came". A resolution to this effect was adopted later amid cheers. Mr. Mackoy remarked upon the splendid spirit of fellowship and good cheer of the meeting; tribute was paid Mr. Henry McCoy Norris, Chairman of the Committee on Entertainment for the success, and three cheers given President Orr.

The program was completed by all singing "Auld Lang Syne", led by the Amphion Glee Club.

During the past ten years the Ohio Society, carrying out the plan of aiding descendants of Revolutionary Soldiers among the mountaineers, has given \$1400.00 to Berea College for scholarships and prize money. The Sons of the Republic has benefitted to the amount of \$350.00, given by the Ohio Society for their patriotic work among the boys of Cincinnati. Other gifts included \$50.00 to the fund for the removal of the Old Kemper Homestead to the Zoo; \$50.00 to the George Washington Memorial Fund; \$62.00 to the Soldiers Library Fund and \$50.00 to the Cincinnati Chapter Daughters of the Revolution for the Girl Home Makers, an immigrant aid.



Patriotism is love of one's country; the passion which aims to serve one's country, either in defending it from invasion, or protecting its rights, and maintaining its laws and institutions in vigor and purity, it is characteristic of a good citizen, the noblest passion that animates a man in the character of the citizen.

—Noah Webster

INSTRUCTIONS TO APPLICANTS

The application must be presented upon the forms issued by the Society. The records of the ancestor's military service should be given fully, but concisely.

The Society does not accept Encyclopedias, Genealogical Works, or Town or County Histories, except such as contain **Rosters**, as authorities for proofs of service.

In referring to printed works, the volume and page should be given.

References to authorities, in manuscript must be accompanied by certified copies, and authentic family records must be submitted, if required.

Every application must be signed by the applicant, and sworn to by him, and it must be endorsed by two members of the Society.

When the applicant is not personally known to any member of the Society, whom he can ask to recommend his application, he must submit to the Secretary, when he files his papers, the names of two reputable citizens of the State to whom he refers by permission.

When an applicant claims descent from more than one Revolutionary ancestor, then "Supplementary" application must be made for each ancestor.

Supplementary claims are to be treated in the form and procedure precisely as original applications. No extra cost for filing supplementary claims.

Before making search for proofs, the applicant must know the State the ancestor served from, and in writing officials simply ask for "the military service of A. B., said to have been a soldier in the Revolutionary War," and information will be given as to what rank they find, and any other data the records show. Also, give the name of town or county he served from, if known. And correspond with the following officials and others, named in the various States, for certificates of military service, and the fees for the same.

CONNECTICUT. Write State Librarian, Hartford, Connecticut. No charge is made for making a research and a certificate of Service is also furnished without cost to applicant.

DELAWARE. Write to Walter G. Tatnall, State Archivist, Dover, Delaware. This State is now publishing Volume 3 of Revolutionary Records. A photostatic copy of record is furnished as a certificate of Service at a cost of \$1.50 for the first copy, 50 cents each for additional copies.

GEORGIA. Write Secretary, Georgia Historical Society, Savannah. Ordinarily there is no charge made to furnish certificate of Service, as the Society is glad to render any reasonable service of this character free of charge. If, however, the information involves much labor, a moderate charge is made.

MAINE. Write State Librarian, Augusta, who will make a certificate of a record without charge. Where extensive research work is necessary, the matter is referred to Miss Jessica Haskell of Hallowell, who charges 30 cents an hour, with a minimum charge of \$1.00.

In former year Books applicants were instructed to write the Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics, Augusta. The Commission writes the Secretary that it is a mistake to write for such information, as this Department has nothing to do with War Records, directly or indirectly.

MARYLAND. Write Commissioner of Land Office, Annapolis, who will make a research for name at a cost of \$1.00; if name is found, certificate is furnished without further charge.

MASSACHUSETTS. Write Secretary of the Commonwealth, Boston. No charge is made for answers to queries as to military service, but a fee of \$1.00 is required in advance for a certificate of such service.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Write Secretary of State, Concord, New Hampshire. The monetary charge for every certificate made in this office is 50 cents, with additional charge for research work.

NEW JERSEY. Write to Adjutant-General, Trenton, New Jersey, who will cause a search to be made at a cost of 50 cents; an additional charge of \$1.50 for furnishing a certificate; all State records are under his supervision.

NEW YORK. Write Director of Manuscript Section, New York State Library, Albany, New York. Since the fire of 1911 destroyed so many of the original records, the State has not been issuing formal certificates of Service; however, an informal statement of Service obtained from printed records will be furnished without charge.

NORTH CAROLINA. Judge Walter Clark, of the Supreme Court, wrote as follows: "The Revolutionary rolls of this State are irretrievably lost, and all that can be found is a list of the officers of the ten Continental Regiments from North Carolina, which were a very small part of the force North Carolina, from time to time, put in the field, and a few fragments of the roll of the rank and file of those Regiments." The Young Men's Mercantile Library Association has the list of officers of the ten Regiments mentioned above, which can be consulted.

PENNSYLVANIA. Write State Librarian, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, who will cause a search to be made to find the name. The only cost is \$1.00 for the certificate, as required by Act of Assembly. The State Library is endeavoring to gather as large an amount of genealogical data as possible, and is re-organizing its entire lists of manuscripts pertaining to the American Revolution.

RHODE ISLAND. Write State Record Commissioner, Providence, Rhode Island. No fee is required for general research, but for attested certificates issued to non-residents a fee of \$1.00 is charged.

SOUTH CAROLINA. Write Secretary, Historical Commission of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. A charge for a certified copy of service, obtained from manuscripts is \$2.07, plus a minimum charge of 50 cents for copying, maximum charge 10 cents per 100 words.

Records of Revolutionary Soldiers are quite numerous, but only partially available and indexed. No search will be made beyond indexed records.

VERMONT. Write Adjutant-General, Montpelier. Certified copy of military record will be furnished for \$1.00.

VIRGINIA. The Revolutionary records of this State are very complete as the War Department has recently furnished the State Library with complete records. Write State Librarian, Richmond, Virginia; a charge of \$2.00, payable in advance, is made for furnishing a certified copy of the record of any soldier whose name appears in lists of Revolutionary Soldiers from Virginia, provided the record consists of no more than five entries, 50 cents being charged for certified copy of each additional entry.

The fees should in all cases accompany the inquiry; and where no charge is made for research, if the name is not found, the money will be returned to applicant by the officials.

For the purpose of further assisting applicants for membership, a complete list of publications, pertaining to the American Revolution, in the Cincinnati Public Library is given on the following pages.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

Publications Contained in the Reference Department
of The Public Library, Cincinnati, Ohio

CONNECTICUT.

- | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|
| Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford. | Lists and returns of Connecticut men in the Revolution. 1775-1783, 1901, 1909. (Its Collections, v. 12.) | *974.6:C76
v. 8, 12 |
| Connecticut Adjutant General's Office. | Record of service of Connecticut men in the (1) War of the Revolution, (2) war of 1812, (3) Mexican War. 1889 | *q353.97466:A |
| Grumman, W. E. | Revolutionary soldiers of Redding, Connecticut. 1904. | *974.69:G88 |
| Hinman, R. R. | A historical collection, from official records, files, etc., of the part sustained by Connecticut, during the War of the Revolution. 1842. | *973.3446:A1 |

DELAWARE.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Delaware. Public Archives Commission. | Delaware archives. 1911 | *q975.1:D34 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|

GEORGIA.

- | | | |
|----------|--|---------------|
| Georgia. | Revolutionary records of the State of Georgia. 3v. 1908. | *q975.8:G35.1 |
|----------|--|---------------|

MAINE.

- | | | |
|------------------|--|-------------|
| Pierce, Josiah. | Gorham soldiers. (In his History of the town of Gorham, Maine. 1862. p. 124-28.) | *974.19:G66 |
| Willis, William. | Muster roll of Captain David Bradish's company, May 1774. (In his History of Portland from 1632-1864. 1865. p. 897.) | *974.19:P85 |

MARYLAND.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| McSherry, James. | History of Maryland from its first settlement in 1634 to the year 1848. Ed. 2. 1849. | *975.2:M17.1 |
| Seventy-six Society, Philadelphia. | Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland line during the revolution. (In its Publication. 1855-57. v. 4.) | *973:S49
v. 4 |

MASSACHUSETTS.

- Davis, W. T. Loyalists — Revolution — Soldiers. (In his History of the town of Plymouth. 1885. p. 85-99.) *q974.48:D26.1
- Lincoln, Rufus. The papers of Captain Rufus Lincoln, of Wareham, Mass., compiled from the original records. 1904. *q973.38:L74
- Massachusetts Secretary Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the Revolutionary War; a compilation from the archives. v. 1-17. 1896-1908. *q973.3444:A2
- Woodbury, L. A. Record of regiments. (In his Historical sketch of Bradford (Mass.) 1895. p. 36-40, 59-63.) *974.45:B8

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

- Kidder, Frederic. History of the first New Hampshire regiment in the War of the Revolution. 1868. *973.3442:A2

NEW JERSEY.

- Stryker, Gen. W. S. Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War. 1812. *973.3449:A2
- New Jersey Archives, Ser. 2. Documents relating to the Revolutionary history of the State of New Jersey. v. 1-5. 1901-17. 974.9:N548 Ser. 2

NEW YORK.

- Roberts, J. A. ed. New York in the Revolution as colony and state; these records were discovered, arranged and classified in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898. Ed. 2. 1898. *f973.3447:R64
- Onderdonk, Henry Documents and letters intended to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queen's County, (N. Y.) *974.724:058.1

NORTH CAROLINA.

- North Carolina. State records of North Carolina. 30v. 1886-1914. q975.6:N86

PENNSYLVANIA.

- Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series. v. 10-11, 13-15; Third Series, v. 5-7; Fifth Series, v. 2. *974.8:P41
- Wright, Silas. The war record. (In his History of Perry County, in Pennsylvania. 1873. p. 54-57.) *974.845:W95

- | | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|
| Blockman, E. C. | Soldiers and military matters. (In her History of Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania. 1873. p. 6210-21.) | *974.834:B62 |
| Linn, J. B. | Annals of Buffalo Valley, Pennsylvania, 1755-1855. 1877. | *974.8:L75 |
| Montgomery, M. L. | History of Berks County, Pennsylvania, in the Revolution, from 1774-1783. 1894. | *974.816:M78 |

RHODE ISLAND.

- | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|
| Cowell, Benjamin. | Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island, . . . names of those who belonged to Rhode Island regiments in the army. 1850. | *974.5:C87 |
| Field, Edward. | Revolutionary defenses in Rhode Island. 1896. | 974.5:F45 |

SOUTH CAROLINA.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| South Carolina Historical Society. | Collections. Vol. 1-5. | 975.7:S72 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|

VERMONT.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| Vermont. | Rolls of the soldiers in the Revolutionary War, 1775 to 1783. 1904. | *973.3443:A2 |
| Vermont Historical Society. | Collections of the Vermont Historical Society. 2v. 1870-71. | *974.3:V53.1 |

VIRGINIA.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Eckenrode, H. J. | List of the Revolutionary soldiers of Virginia. 2v. 1912-13. | *027.5755:A
v. 8-9 |
| McAllister, J. T. | Virginia militia in the Revolutionary War. McAllister's data. 1913. | *973.3455:M11 |
| Stubblefield, George. | Orderly book of the Company of Captain George Stubblefield, Fifth Virginia regiment, from March 3, 1776-July 10, 1776, inclusive. | *975.5:V82.2
v. 6. |
| Dandridge, Mrs. D. (B.) | Muster roll of Captain Stephenson's Company. Alphabetical list of officers and privates connected with Shepherdstown, (W. Va.), or recruited in its neighborhood during the Revolution. (In her Historic Shepherdstown. 1910. p. 87-90, 298-359.) | *975.4:S54 |

GENERAL REFERENCE.

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------|
| Heitman, F. B. comp. | Historical register of officers of the Continental army during the War of the Revolution; April, 1775, to December, 1783. 1893. | *920:H472 |
|----------------------|---|-----------|

Saffell, W. T. R.

Records of the Revolutionary War.
1860.

*973.3:S12

Lewis, Andrew.

The orderly book of that portion of
the American army stationed at or
near Williamsburg, Va. 1860.

*973.3:L67



It is not for man to scan the wisdom of Providence.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

*A free people ought not only to be armed, but
disciplined.*

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

*To be prepared for war is one of the most effectual
means of preserving peace.*

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

*There is nothing so likely to produce peace as to
be well prepared to meet the enemy.*

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

*Every motive of self-preservation, of liberty and
happiness, has a claim upon our efforts, and
requires our aid.*

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

*The cause of America and liberty is the cause of
every virtuous American citizen, whatever may be
his religion or descent.*

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

*Taking care always to keep ourselves in a respect-
able defensive posture we may safely trust to
temporary alliances for extraordinary emergencies.*

—George Washington

REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSIONERS

There were no pension laws passed by Congress until the year 1818, excepting for the relief of those disabled in the service, so that all who were not disabled, and who died previous to the year 1818 drew no pensions. The first pension act of 1818 granted pensions to those only who had served nine months or more in the Continental Army or Navy (the "Continental Army" must not be confounded with the State troops, Militia or Minutemen). Under this act of 1818, about eight thousand men applied for pensions, which number so alarmed Congress that it passed in 1820, what became known as the "Alarm" act, which required that before the beneficiaries of the act of 1818 could longer receive its benefits they must go before some court and make a schedule of their property, and affirm that they were in "need of the assistance of their country for a support." The effect of this "Alarm" act was that large numbers had their pride touched, after making so many sacrifices and enduring such hardships for the Nation, and they refused to exhibit to the world their estate, while others could not make oath that they were in need of their country's assistance so we find in the pension records after many names "dropped under the act of 1820", and the survivors were not restored until several years after.

The number of pensioners having become so reduced by death, Congress, in 1832, passed an act granting pensions to all officers and soldiers, whether Continental, State or Militia, who had served for any period not less than six months. Even this act left out many who had served acceptably for a period of less than six months.

The widows of Revolutionary soldiers drew pensions, provided they were married prior to 1853, so that the military record of the soldier who did not draw a pension himself can be found through the papers filed by the widow.

In the Year Book of the Ohio Society, published in 1897, will be found a list of 2600 pensioners in the State of Ohio. The Ohio Society has access to the following rare and valuable Public Documents, giving lists of pensioners—"SENATE DOCUMENTS, TWENTY-THIRD CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION, VOLS. 12, 13, 14" being the pension roll of 1835, and contains the names of all who had been placed on the roll to that date, about 90,000 names. These volumes are in the Cincinnati Public Library. Reference to them may be made under U. S. Serial Number 249-251.

"CENSUS OF PENSIONERS FOR REVOLUTIONARY OR MILITARY SERVICES", containing the list of pensioners that were alive in 1840, about 34,000 names, with ages and places of residence at that time.

If applicants have reason to believe their ancestors drew a pension under the acts of 1818 and 1832, if they will request the Secretary of the Ohio Society, he will make an examination of these pension rolls to see if he can find the name. But applicants must be particular to inform him where the supposed pensioner was living when he was drawing a pension between the years 1818 and 1840, also what State he served from during the war. These pension rolls are not arranged alphabetically, only by States, hence the necessity of knowing what State the pensioner lived in when drawing his pension.

If the Secretary finds the name he will inform the applicant, who can then write the Honorable Commissioner of Pensions, at Washington, asking for a copy of the ancestor's military history. There is no cost attached for obtaining this data from the Commissioner, and it usually takes about thirty days to get a reply.

A mistaken idea prevails that there is on file in the Adjutant-General's office, in Washington, complete Rosters of the soldiers of the Revolutionary War, and that it is only necessary to write to that department to obtain a record of the ancestor's service. There are no complete Rosters of the Revolutionary soldiers in any department of the Government, nor anywhere else. The Rosters that were on file in the War Department were lost by the destruction of the temporary building, in which they were stored, by fire, in 1800, and again by the burning of the public buildings, by the British, in 1814.

The records remaining in the different departments at Washington containing the names of Revolutionary soldiers have been transferred to the office of the Adjutant General, War Department, who will furnish, free of charge, the record of any Revolutionary soldier on the rolls of his office. The Adjutant-General requires an applicant for information to give the name of the State the ancestor served from, also to give the relationship of the ancestor to the applicant, and the purpose for which he desires the information.

The most complete Rosters are found in the Archives of the old original thirteen States, and these in some instances are only fragmentary, some States having lost their entire Rosters. So when the records of whole regiments are lost it is not strange that an individual name cannot always be found.

The Secretary of the Ohio Society makes no charge for an examination of the volumes or documents in the Library of the Society, to assist applicants to become members of the Society.



The first thing I have at heart is American Union.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

*I know not what course others may take, but as
for me, give me liberty, or give me death.*

—Patrick Henry

TELEGRAM SENT TO PRESIDENT WILSON

BY THE

OHIO SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION

The following telegram, drafted by Mr. Ren Mulford, Jr., was sent to President Wilson on the evening of February 22, 1918, by the Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution.

To the President,

Washington, D. C.

On this historic day, Washington's Birthday and the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of our organization, the Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution send you this fervent God-bless-you. May you be given greater power to awaken from their dreams those indifferent Americans not yet fully aroused to the peril that lies in the selfish covetousness of the Imperial Burglars of the House of Hohenzollern. Let Americans thunder the vow that no Twentieth Century successors of the Hessians who fought Washington, can, with the treacherous aid of Pacificist Tories of today, put the World's Liberty in pawn to a Degenerate Autocracy. To this end every son of the Revolution consecrates his life, that the inheritance of our fathers, liberty won for all sons of Earth, may be safeguarded from plotters within and wreckers of international law without.

Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution.

THE REPLY OF THE PRESIDENT

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

Personal.

February 23, 1918.

My dear Sir:

The President asks me to thank you and Mr. Mulford for the reassuring telegram which you addressed to him in the name of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, and to tell you and everyone concerned that he deeply appreciates your generous and patriotic sentiments. He is grateful for your approbation and pledge of support.

Sincerely yours,

J. P. TUMULTY,
Secretary to the President.

Mr. A. C. Shattuck, President,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

RESOLUTION
SENT TO
GOVERNOR JAMES M. COX
BY THE
OHIO SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION

The following resolution was presented by Ren Mulford, Jr., and unanimously adopted at the Annual meeting of the Ohio Society, February 22, 1919:

"The Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, send hearty greetings to Governor Cox with the enthusiastic thanks of the membership for his 100 per cent. American effort to stamp out the last outcroppings of German propaganda in Ohio."

"The Society herewith indorses proposed legislation, state and national, that will discourage the study of the language of Prussianism in the United States of America."

*The knowledge of what has gone before affords
the best instruction for the direction and guidance
of human life.*

—Polybius

*As we are in youth brought up, so we continue in
age; and savor longest of that thing that we first
received and tasted of.*

—Thomas Cranmer

*Lycurgus thought that what tended most to secure
the happiness and virtue of a people was the inter-
weaving of right principles with their habits and
training * * * and the habits instilled by education
into youth would answer in each the purpose of
a law giver.*

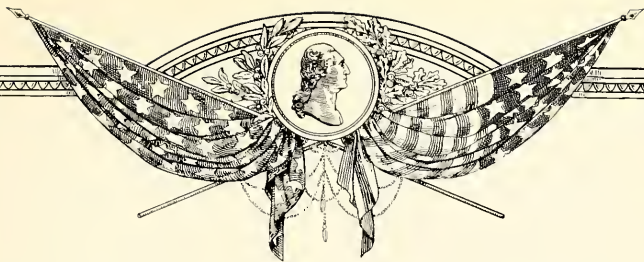
—Plutarch



He puts not off the citizen when he enters the camp, but it is because he is a citizen, and would wish to continue so, that he makes himself for a while a soldier.

—Sir William Blackstone





ROLL OF HONOR

· OHIO SOCIETY ·
SONS OF THE REVOLUTION

WHO, IN THE SPIRIT OF
SELF-SACRIFICE, EN-
ROLLED THEMSELVES
IN THE SERVICE OF THEIR
COUNTRY IN THE GREAT
WORLD WAR OF 1914-18.

"THE EVENT IS A THING OF THE PAST,
THE MEMORY OF IT IS STILL WITH US."

- OVID.



Brig.-General Brice Pursell Disque,
Spruce Production Division,
Bureau of Aircraft, Portland, Ore.



Brig.-General George Richards,
The Paymaster, U. S. Marine Corps,
Washington, D. C.



Brig.-General George Coolidge Saffarrans,
General Hospital No. 6,
Ft. McPherson, Ga.



Colonel Frederick William Galbraith, Jr.
147th Regiment, 37th Division,
American Expeditionary Forces.



Lieut.-Colonel Franklin Potter Jackson,
Q. M. Corps, Port of Embarkation, N. Y.
Spanish American-Philippine Insurrection
Mexican Border Service.



Major Harold Aaron Strauss,
33rd Field Artillery,
U. S. A.
American Expeditionary Forces.



Surgeon John Samuel Boggess,
U. S. Public Health Service,
San Antonio, Texas.



Captain Edward Samuel Johnston,
M. D., 4th Battalion, Company 15,
Camp Greenleaf, Chickamauga, Ga.



Captain William Morse Hicks,
M. C., 146th Infantry, 37th Division,
American Expeditionary Forces.



Captain Oliver H. Pinney,
Medical Corps, U. S. A.
Manilla, P. I.



Lieut. Cameron Haskin Sanders,
Aide de Camp, 62nd Field Artillery Brigade,
Mexican Border Service, Troop C, 1916-17
Army of Occupation, 90th Division, 1919.



Lieut. William Allen Smith,
112th French Motor Battery, 37th Division,
American Expeditionary Forces,
Mexican Border Service, Troop C, 1916-17.



Lieut. William Carson,
H. Q., 136th Field Artillery,
American Expeditionary Forces.
Mexican Border Service, Troop C, 1916-17.



Lieut. Robert Ralston Jones, Jr.
Company K, 334th Infantry,
American Expeditionary Forces.
Mexican Border Service, Troop C, 1916-17.



Lieut. George Bartholomew Ehrman,
Co. K, 329th Infantry, 83rd Division, A. E. F.
Mexican Border Service, Troop C, 1916-17.



Ensign Albert Hoyt Ehrman,
U. S. N. R.
U. S. S. George G. Henry.



Lieut. Benton Herman Orr,
H. Q. 37th Division,
American Expeditionary Forces.



Lieut. Dudley Outcalt,
94th Aero Squadron,
American Expeditionary Forces.



Lieut. Godfrey Eric Strauss,
55th Engineers, U. S. A.
American Expeditionary Forces.



Lieut. Charles Birk Lewis,
Company A, 17th Battalion Infantry,
Camp Lee, Va.



Lieut. William Morris Brown,
Company B, 29th Battalion,
U. S. Guards, Ft. Snelling, Minn.,
Spanish-American War.



Lieut. Alberto Calvin Shattuck, Jr.
Motor Truck Company 511,
Motor Supply Train No. 423,
American Expeditionary Forces.



Lieut. Maurice Webster Wilson,
Pilot, Air Service, Aeronautics, U. S. A.,
Taliaferro Field, Texas.



Lieut. Walter James Clark,
Chief Psychological Examiner,
Camp Custer, Mich.



Albert Guintier Bookwalter,
H. Q., Y. M. C. A.,
Paris, France.



Rev. George Heatheote Hills,
Secretary, Y. M. C. A.
Aix les Bains, Savoie, France.



Robert Elliott Freer,
Sergeant Company C, 324th Machine Gun
Battalion, 83rd Division, A. E. F.



John Kilgour Heyl,
U. S. N. R.
U. S. S. Rochester.



Ariel Byington Mulford,
Pharmacists Mate,
United States Naval Reserve.



Sergeant John Matson Quayle,
Company B, 112th Field Signal Battalion,
American Expeditionary Forces.



Herman Albert Burgett,
Base Hospital Office,
Camp Sherman, Ohio.



Sergeant Loren Greeno Gatch,
114th Ordnance Depot Company,
Camp Funston, Kan.



Sergeant John Elza Clark,
Chemical Warfare Service,
American Expeditionary Forces.



Albert Leroy Clark,
Sanitary Detachment, 148th Infantry,
37th Division, A. E. F.



Ralph C. O'Kane,
Base Hospital Unit 25,
American Expeditionary Forces.



Richard Mulford Stanley,
5th Infantry, Replacement Regiment,
Camp Gordon, Ga.



The "Liberty Boys" of New York, 1776. At the beginning of the Revolution, many military organizations came into existence. They were equipped with whatever arms could be secured, fire-locks, muskets or fowling-pieces. Their uniforms, if they had such distinguishing dress, differed in color, cut and ornamentation. One of the earliest companies of this kind in New York City was known as the "Liberty Boys". Their uniforms consisted of blue coats with white facings, white waistcoats and trousers and black caps, with upturned peaks.

The "Minute-Men" of Lexington and Bunker Hill 1775, wore the civilian garb or hunter's dress of their time. Many of them had seen service in the French and Indian wars but they lacked the discipline of trained soldiers. Their only weapon was a flint-lock musket or fowling-piece, but this fact did not deter them from pledging themselves to leave their homes and frésides at a minute's notice to meet the flower of the British army. The officers had no distinguishing marks, and carried a gun and powder horn like the others.



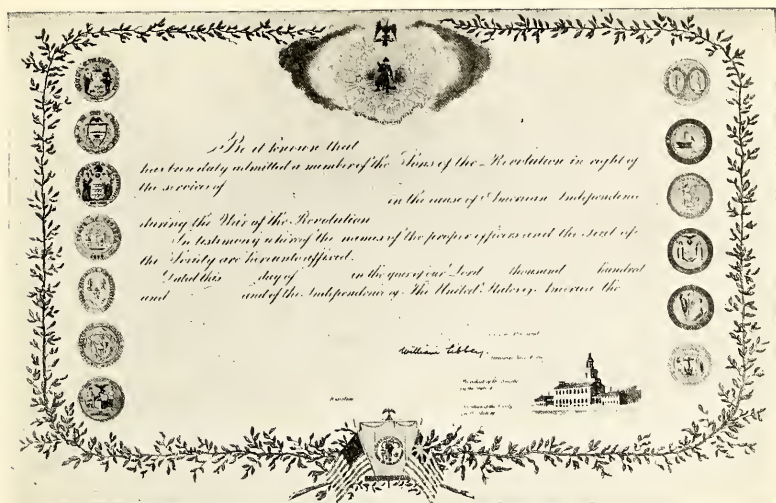
The Maryland Riflemen, 1776, were organized from the hunters and trappers of Maryland. Other States had like companies, notably Virginia, with a regiment of sharpshooters known as the Eleventh Virginia, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan. These troops were uniformed in home spun, with a hunting shirt of white, green, black or other color dyed in the home. The trousers were long and buttoned tightly around the lower part of the legs, and the whole costume was usually fringed at the edges. A fur-trimmed hunting cap completed the outfit.

The Pennsylvania Light Infantry, 1776, was another of the organizations which, at the beginning of the Revolution, had a distinctive uniform. The dress consisted of a brown coat with buff trimmings, long trousers buttoned at the ankle and a cocked hat bound with white braid. They were equipped with light rifles and each soldier wore a cartridge box slung on a broad belt over the left shoulder. These troops saved the day for the Americans at the Battle of Princeton under the genius of General Washington.



American Uniforms of 1779. It was not until after France recognized the American Colonies as an independent nation that General Washington issued the order which prescribed the uniforms to be worn by the officers and privates in the various units of our army. The line regiments were grouped according to their colonies. The blue coat was specified for all, but New York and New Jersey troops wore the blue coat with buff facings; New England, white; the middle colonies (Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia and Maryland), red; while the

Southern States (North and South Carolina and Georgia), wore blue facings. All troops wore the black cocked hat with a cockade on the side. Company officers wore but one epaulet on the shoulder. The captain wore one on the right shoulder; the lieutenant wore one on the left. Hence the name "Leftenant." Officers were armed with a straight sword and pike. The officer in the illustration is a lieutenant of the Virginia line. The private at his right is from Delaware, while at his left is a New Jersey infantryman.



Membership Certificate, 12 x 19½ inches, handsomely engrossed on parchment.
Price, \$5.00.



Rosette.



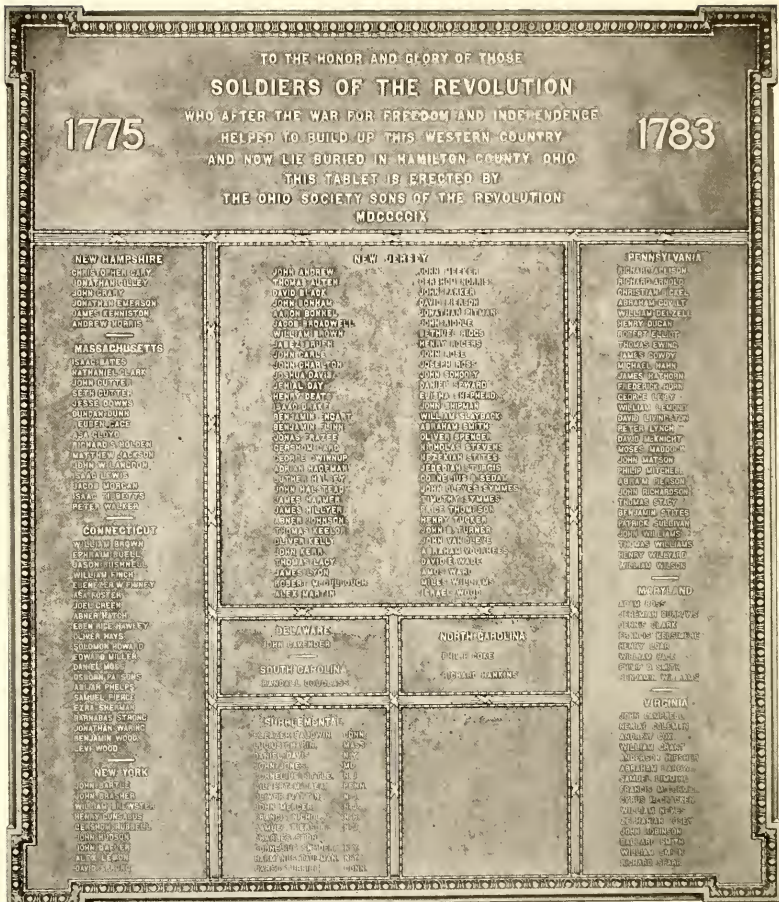
Bar Pin.



Official Insignia, obverse and reverse, full size. Solid gold, attached to buff and blue ribbon. Price, \$11.00, exclusive of engraving.

Cloth Buttonhole Rosette, the informal decoration of the Society. Full size. Price, 25 cents.

Metal Bar Pin, covered with cloth, worn by members in the Military and Naval Service. Full size. Price, 30 cents.



MEMORIAL TABLET

ERECTED BY

THE OHIO SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION

1909

This bronze tablet is 114 inches high by 99 inches wide. Since its erection in The Hamilton County Memorial Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, the Committee on "Marking Graves of Revolutionary Soldiers" has reported five other names which the Ohio Society intends to have added within the near future. They are as follows:

Issachur Bevis, 1739-1804Pennsylvania.
 Hezekiah Flint, — 1810Massachusetts.
 William Goforth, 1731-1807New York.
 Anthony Whitcomb, 1766-1809Vermont.
 John Whitcomb, 1761-1822Vermont.

OTHER MEMBERS WHO SERVED IN THE WORLD WAR

(Photographs not submitted.)

BAYLESS, HERMAN ARMSTRONG, Cincinnati, Ohio. Major U. S. Army. Judge-Advocate in charge of the Port of Embarkation at Newport News, Va.

COLE, DR. ALFRED PETERS, Cincinnati, Ohio. Record of service not submitted.

FREER, PAUL ANTHONY, Norwood, Ohio. Private, Battery D, 136th Field Artillery, 37th Division. Active service in St. Mihiel and Argonne sectors.

JOHNSON, LLOYD BATES, Raton, New Mexico. Hospital Apprentice, Second Class, U. S. S. Naval Hospital School.

RHODES, LOVELL, Forest Hill, Asheville, N. C. Captain, Remount officer, 79th Division Staff.

RITCHIE, WALTER S., Columbia, Mo. First-class Private, Air Service Aeronautics.

MEMBERS' SONS WHO SERVED IN THE WORLD WAR

BULLOCK, ANTHONY D. Lieutenant (J. G.) U. S. Navy. Son of James Wilson Bullock, Cincinnati, Ohio.

GODLEY, GEORGE HODGSON. Inspector of airplanes and airplane engines. Signal Service at Large. Son of Samuel Smith Godley, Cincinnati, Ohio.

GRIMES, CHARLES, GREENE. Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. Son of Edward Davies Grimes, Dayton, Ohio.

HAYES, SCOTT. First Lieutenant, Battery E., 82nd Field Artillery. Fourth son of Birchard Austin Hayes, Toledo, Ohio.

HAYES, SHERMAN. Second Lieutenant, Company G., 14th Infantry, 19th Division. Oldest son of Birchard Austin Hayes, Toledo, Ohio.

HAYES, WALTER SHERMAN. Ensign on the Battleship "Utah," U. S. Navy. Third son of Birchard Austin Hayes, Toledo, Ohio.

HAYES, WEBB COOK. Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Navy. Served on destroyer "Trippe." Second son of Birchard Austin Hayes, Toledo, O.

HOLLISTER, GEORGE B. First Lieutenant, 15th Field Artillery, Second Division. Commissioned Second Lieutenant, Field Artillery, August 8, 1917. Volunteered to go to France for intensive training. Was first at Fontainebleau and afterwards at Saumur. Was assigned to 15th Artillery, Second Division; was for two weeks artillery observer in a French aviation escadrille. On June 1 was in the fighting at Chateau-Thierry, and after continuous fighting in that region the Second Division was sent to Foret du Villers Cotterets; participated in the Soissons offensive, beginning July 18. Detailed to United States September, 1918, as instructor for new levies. Promoted to first lieutenantcy and discharged in December, 1918. Son of Judge Howard C. Hollister, Cincinnati, Ohio.

- HOLLISTER, HOWARD K. Chief Yeoman, U. S. N. R. F. For several months in Cable Censor's office, New York; transferred to S. S. "George Washington," troop transport, on which as secretary to the captain, made five voyages to France; transferred to Naval Aviation School at Boston Tech. Son of Judge Howard C. Hollister, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- HOLLISTER, JOHN B. Captain, 46th C. A. C., was sent from Plattsburg to Fortress Monroe, where he was commissioned First Lieutenant, afterwards promoted to a captaincy. Instructor in heavy artillery at officers' training school there for about a year; arrived in France with his regiment about three weeks before armistice, and stationed near Bordeaux until early part of February; detailed to go to Poland with American Relief Administration (Mission for Poland). Son of Judge Howard C. Hollister, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- HOPKINS, WILLIAM HARNEY, JR. Lieutenant (senior grade) U. S. Navy. Assistant Naval Constructor, Boston Navy Yard. Son of William Harney Hopkins, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- LLOYD, JOHN THOMAS. Enlisted in the American Ambulance Service before America entered the war. Served through the battles of Verdun, Avoncourt Woods, Champagne section and Argonne forest. Son of John Uri Lloyd, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- LOWES, JAMES TRACY. Private, Cornell Unit, S. A. T. C. Son of William Elliott Lowes, Baltimore, Md.
- LOVEJOY, GEORGE M., JR. First Lieutenant, Coast Artillery. Son of George M. Lovejoy, Hartford, Conn.
- LOVEJOY, JOSEPH L. S. A. T. C. Harvard Unit. Son of George M. Lovejoy, Hartford, Conn.
- LOVEJOY, JULIAN. First grade Radio Electrician in the U. S. Navy. Son of George M. Lovejoy, Hartford, Conn.
- MILLER, DONALD GLASBY. Captain, Ordnance officer, 118th Field Artillery, 31st (Dixie) Division. Son of Frank Hathaway Miller, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- MORGAN, SHERLEY WARNER. Captain Company D., 305th Ammunition Train. Son of Asa Bushnell Morgan, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- NORRIS, NIXON GROSVENOR. Private, Battery F., 136th Field Artillery, 37th Division. Enlisted April 1, 1917, at age of 18 years. Saw service on the firing line in the St. Mihiel and Argonne sectors from October 10 to November 11. Discharged April 23, 1919. Son of Henry McCoy Norris, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- POPE, LEVERETT HOMIRE. In training at Camp Zachary Taylor. Appointed Second Lieutenant before being discharged. Son of Arthur Lewis Pope, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- SHATTUCK, ALBERTO CALVIN, JR. Second Lieutenant M. T. C. No. 511, M. S. T. No. 423, Motor Transport Corps. Son of Alberto Calvin Shattuck, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- SMITH, CORWIN. Apprentice Seaman, second class, U. S. N. R. F. Died U. S. Marine Hospital, Chelsea, Mass., October 7, 1918. Only Son of Hinckley Smith, Hamilton, Ohio.
- SMITH, HAROLD WATERMAN. Private, unassigned infantry. Son of Marcus Clinton Smith, Cincinnati, Ohio.

- SMITH, LEONARD STEPHENS, JR. Enlisted May 15, 1917. Commissioned Second Lieutenant at Camp Benjamin Harrison on August 15 and First Lieutenant at Camp Sherman on December 31. Assigned first, to the 312th Cavalry at Fort Sheridan and, second, to the 61st Field Artillery at Camp Jackson, at each of which he was acting adjutant. Son of Leonard Stephens Smith, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- SMITH, WILLIAM ALLEN. First Lieutenant, 112 Trench Mortar Battery during the war. Now at the Base Inspectors Office, Brest, France. Son of William Louis Smith, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- VAIL, DERRICK TILTON, JR. Yale unit S. A. T. C. Son of Dr. Derrick Tilton Vail, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- VAIL, HARRIS HOLMES. Lieutenant Medical Corps, U. S. Navy, Second Provisional Brigade Marines, Santo Domingo, D. R. Son of Dr. Derrick Tilton Vail, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- VANCE, WALKER FRAME. Private, Chemical Warfare Service, Camp Astoria, N. Y. Son of Selby Frame Vance, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- WILEY, DONALD ARNOLD. Sergeant, Students Army Training Corps, Miami University. Son of William Foust Wiley, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- WISEMAN, ROBERT CUMMINGS. Second Lieutenant, 507th Engineers. Now in Claims Service, France. Son of Henry Clay Wiseman, Springfield, Ohio.
- WISEMAN, MARK HUNTINGTON. First Lieutenant under Surgeon General. Son of Henry Clay Wiseman, Springfield, Ohio.
- YEISER, FREDERICK THIESING. U. S. Naval Reserve. Son of Henry Craig Yeiser, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- YEISER, HENRY CRAIG, JR. Second Lieutenant, Air Service (Aeronautics), Balloon Division. Son of Henry Craig Yeiser, Cincinnati, Ohio.

A REAL EXPRESSION OF PATRIOTISM

Number of members who were in the service.	44
Number of sons of members.	33
Total number contributed by the Ohio Society.	77
Per cent. of its membership.	36.2
And all the others were engaged in some form of War Work.	



Let us only endeavor to leave behind us the remembrance that we have not disgraced the time in which we lived.

—Hans Christian Ersted

LIST OF MEMBERS

Arranged Alphabetically with the Year of Their Election, Their
Accession Number and Names of Their
Revolutionary Ancestors.

Elected	Accession No.
1917 AKERS, LEWIS ROBESON, Sebring, O. Fourth in descent from William Robeson.	475
1917 ALLISON, DANIEL KILER, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from George Snyder.	474
1914 ANDERSON, C. VIVIAN, Cincinnati, O. Fifth in descent from Samuel Clark.	445
1900 ARMSTRONG, FRANK NEWTON, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Gideon Newton. Fourth in descent from Timothy Newton. Fourth in descent from Jacob Parker.	234
1895 ARNOLD BRENT, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Roger Thompson. Third in descent from David Williams.	183
1914 ATWATER, REV. CARLETON WILLIAM, Cincinnati, O. Fifth in descent from Samuel Atwater.	444
1901 BALDWIN, WARD, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Artemas Ward.	325
1897 BALLARD, EDWARD McCLURE, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from William Ballard.	261
1896 BARTLETT, BENJAMIN DeWOLFE, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Arunah Judd.	226
1895 BATES, EDWARD MERRICK LINLEY, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Jonathan Bates. Third in descent from Timothy Hoadley.	157
1916 BAYLESS, HERMAN ARMSTRONG, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Philip Buckner.	469
1916 BERRY, EDWARD HAMILTON, Cincinnati, O. Sixth in descent from William Tuell.	459
1895 BLAINE, JOHN EWING, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Ephraim Blaine.	185

Elected	Accession No.
1900 BLAINE, JOHN EWING, JR., Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Ephraim Blaine. Fourth in descent from Samuel Lyon.	321
1903 BOGGESE, JOHN SAMUEL, San Antonio, Tex. Fourth in descent from Samuel Conaway.	354
1915 BOOKWALTER, ALFRED GUNTER, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from John Gudtner.	455
1910 BOONE, WALTER HERBERT, Terrace Park, O. Third in descent from Thomas Boone.	408
1917 BREWSTER, JOHN P. HARRISON, Covington, Ky. Fourth in descent from John Harrison.	479
1899 BROWN, WILLIAM MORRIS, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Thomas Brown.	311
1900 BUELL, EDWARD WYLLYSS, Ashland, Ky. Fourth in descent from Daniel Hand.	316
1895 BULLOCK, JAMES WILSON, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from John White.	188
1917 BURGETT, HERMAN ALBERT, Cincinnati, O. Fifth in descent from James Pettigrew.	484
1906 BURGOYNE, CHARLES LYMAN, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Joseph Kingsbury.	367
1896 BURKE, CLARENCE ELISHA, New York. Third in descent from Sylvanus Burke.	239
1894 BUSHNELL, JOHN LUDLOW, Springfield, O. Third in descent from Jason Bushnell. Fourth in descent from Cornelius Ludlow.	96
1914 BYRD, JOHN UPSHAW, Newport Ky. Fourth in descent from James Upshaw. Fourth in descent from John Massie.	446
1893 CARROLL, ROBERT DeVALCOURT, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Jacob Piatt.	19
1893 CARSON, ARCHIBALD IRWIN, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Abraham George Claypoole.	21
1918 CARSON, WILLIAM, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Abraham George Claypoole.	494
1897 CARY, SAMUEL FENTON, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Roswell Fenton.	263
1913 CATHER, JAMES HAMILTON, R. F. D. No. 6, Zanesville, O. Third in descent from Benjamin McDonald.	432
1912 CHATFIELD, WILLIAM HENRY, JR., Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from John Armstrong.	425

Elected	Accession No.
1918 CLARK, ALBERT LEROY, St. Clairsville, O. Fourth in descent from Robert Henry.	501
1903 CLARK, CHARLES CRICHTON, Chicago, Ill. Third in descent from Thomas Paxton.	345
1896 CLARK, JESSE REDMAN, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Davis Wasgatt.	244
1918 CLARK, JOHN ELZA, St. Clairsville, O. Fourth in descent from Robert Henry.	502
1918 CLARK, WALTER JAMES, Fayette, O. Fourth in descent from Robert Henry.	503
1906 COLE, ALFRED PETERS, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Ephraim Cole. Third in descent from James Collings.	375
1893 COLLIER, ALLEN, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Isaac Collier. Third in descent from Lemuel Gates.	29
1898 COMEGYS, CHARLES GEORGE, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from John Marim.	292
1896 CORSON, HENRY CLAY, New York. Third in descent from Joseph Edwards.	214
1906 COWEN, CLINTON, Cincinnati, O. Second in descent from William Cowen.	372
1910 CRANE, HARRY THURSTON, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Paul Pritchard.	410
1912 CRAWFORD, FRANK ELBERT, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from James Collier. Fourth in descent from John Rutherford.	430
1896 CROWELL, JOHN STEPHEN, Springfield, O. Third in descent from Aaron Crowell.	219
1910 DAVIES, ALFRED METCALFE, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from John Metcalfe.	413
1918 DAVIS, ALEX BROOKING, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Vivian Brooking.	477
1908 DEAN, CLINTON, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Benjamin Davis.	388
1900 DIEHL, GEORGE PAXTON, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Thomas Paxton.	315
1905 DISQUE, BRICE PURSELL, Ft. Leavenworth, Kas. Fifth in descent from Joseph Ross.	362
1913 DIXON, VERNON WALKER, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Benjamin Walker	439

Elected	Accession No.
1908 DRURY, ALEXANDER GETCHELL, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from John Drury. Fourth in descent from Obediah Williams.	391
1908 DRURY, ALEXANDER GREER, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Obediah Williams. Fourth in descent from John Drury.	390
1912 DUNLAP, ANTHONY BULLOCK, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from William Whiteside.	427
1898 DURRELL, JOSEPH HUSTON, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from William Huston.	284
1919 EHRMAN, ALBERT HOYT, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Luther Bartholomew.	513
1919 EHRMAN, GEORGE BARTHOLOMEW, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Luther Bartholomew.	514
1908 FAHNESTOCK, LESLIE MILLER, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Zebulon Parke.	384
1894 FELTON, SAMUEL MORSE, Chicago, Ill. Third in descent from Charles Lippitt. Fourth in descent from John Low. Fourth in descent from Martin Seamans.	84
1919 FREER, PAUL ANTHONY, Norwood, O. Fourth in descent from William Whiteside.	515
1919 FREER, ROBERT E., Lawyer, Norwood, O., with Maxwell and Ramsey Fourth in descent from William Whiteside.	512
1918 FRYE, HARLEY EDGAR, Marietta, O. Fifth in descent from Joseph Frye.	491
1916 GALBRAITH, FREDERICK WILLIAM, JR., Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Thomas Clark.	465
1916 GALBRAITH, SAYWARD, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Thomas Clark.	466
1918. GASH, EDWARD LEANDER, Norwood, O. Fifth in descent from Waighstill Avery.	500
1907 GATCH, HAYWARD DAVID, Milford, O. Fourth in descent from Elisha Hutchinson.	377
1898 GATCH, LEWIS NEWTON, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Elisha Hutchinson. Fifth in descent from Samuel Crippen.	273
1918 GATCH, LOREN GREENO, Cincinnati, O. Fifth in descent from Elisha Hutchinson.	493
1916 GATES, JOHN LANGDON, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from John Langdon. Fourth in descent from William Brown.	462

Elected	Accession No.
1894 GODLEY, SAMUEL SMITH, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Daniel Piatt. Fourth in descent from Philip Grandin.	54
1894 GOODMAN, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Jacob Piatt.	64
1895 GRAY, ADAM, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from John Crary.	135
1898 GREER, CLARENCE NEWCOMBE, Dayton, O. Third in descent from John Grimes.	291
1893 GRIFFITH, GRIFFITH PRITCHARD, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Harmanus Wendell.	33
1896 GRIMES, EDWARD DAVIES, Dayton, O. Third in descent from John Grimes. Third in descent from Charles Greene.	197
1894 GROESBECK, TELFORD, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from William Burnet.	28
1894 HALL, CHARLES GILBERT, Philadelphia Pa. Third in descent from Silvanus Hall. Fourth in descent from Joseph Shaylor.	100
1915 HANCOCK, WINFIELD SCOTT, Marietta, O. Fifth in descent from David Green.	454
1894 HAYES, BIRCHARD AUSTIN, Toledo, O. Third in descent from Roger Birchard. Third in descent from Rutherford Hayes. Third in descent from Isaac Webb. Fourth in descent from Daniel Austin. Fourth in descent from Elias Birchard. Fourth in descent from Isaac Cook, Jr. Fourth in descent from Matthew Scott. Fourth in descent from Israel Smith. Fifth in descent from Isaac Cook, Sr. Fifth in descent from William Thompson.	71
1896 HAYNES, GEORGE WHITE, Fremont, O. Fourth in descent from John Palmer.	203
1896 HEYL, ASHTON BRYANT, Cincinnati, O. Fifth in descent from David Heath.	205
1919 HEYL, JOHN KILGOUR, Cincinnati, O. Sixth in descent from David Heath.	509
1910 HICKS, WILLIAM MORSE, Amelia, O. Third in descent from Ephraim Morse.	400
1916 HILLS, GEORGE HEATHCOTE, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Eleazer Dows, Jr. Third in descent from Elisha Hills. Third in descent from Benjamin Wilcox, Sr. Fourth in descent from Eleazer Dows, Sr. Fourth in descent from David Hills, Jr. Fourth in descent from Benjamin Wilcox, Jr. Fourth in descent from John Wright.	460

Elected		Accession No.
1895	HODGSON, FRANK DAY, Columbus, O. Third in descent from Daniel Baker. Third in descent from Benjamin Crane.	133
1900	HOLLISTER, BURTON P., Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Elijah Strong Hollister.	317
1903	HOLLISTER, HOWARD CLARK, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Elijah Strong Hollister.	355
1906	HOPKINS, WILLIAM HARNEY, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Joshua Huddy.	376
1901	HOUGHTON, HENRY SPENCER, Shanghai, China. Fifth in descent from Nehemiah Houghton, Sr.	329
1917	HUGHES, JOHN ROBERT, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Thomas Ewing.	487
1913	HOUSTON, FOSTER B., South Charleston, O. Third in descent from Robert Houston.	436
1910	HUMPHREY, ROBERT WADE, Dallas, Tex. Fourth in descent from John Reilly.	409
1910	JACKSON, FRANKLIN POTTER, Washington, D. C. Fourth in descent from John Keyes.	404
1918	JOHNSON, LLOYD BATES, Raton, New Mexico. Sixth in descent from Samuel Gill.	496
1913	JOHNSTON, EDWARD SAMUEL, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Ambrose Carlton.	431
1894	JONES, FRANK JOHNSTON, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Jonathan Jones.	94
1911	JONES, GEORGE COLE, Waverly, O. Third in descent from Ephraim Cole. Fourth in descent from James Collings.	423
1897	JONES, ROBERT RALSTON, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from John Chester Third in descent from Robert Ralston. Third in descent from Samuel Beach. Fourth in descent from Jabez Huntington. Fourth in descent from Mathew Clarkson. Fourth in descent from Enoch Beach.	262
1918	JONES, ROBERT RALSTON, JR., Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from John Chester. Fourth in descent from Robert Ralston. Fourth in descent from Samuel Beach. Fifth in descent from Jabez Huntington. Fifth in descent from Mathew Clarkson. Fifth in descent from Enoch Beach. Fifth in descent from James Pritchard.	506
1894	JONES, WALTER ST. JOHN, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Jonathan Jones.	93

Elected	Accession No.
1916 JULIAN, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from John Julian.	468
1908 KEMPER, EDWIN WILSON, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Joel Hart. Fourth in descent from John Hathaway. Fourth in descent from Moses Curtis. Fourth in descent from Charles Kemper.	386
1896 KINSEY, BOYDEN, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from James Montgomery. Fifth in descent from Samuel Kinsey. Fifth in descent from Cornelius Ludlow. Sixth in descent from Jonathan Ingham.	201
1895 KINSEY, GEORGE, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Samuel Kinsey. Fifth in descent from Jonathan Ingham.	150
1900 KNIGHT, ALFRED, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Abraham Jones, Jr.	313
1898 LA BACH, JAMES OSCAR, Lexington, Ky. Fourth in descent from George Benefield Fifth in descent from Gerardus Ryker.	297
1894 LAWS, HARRY LANGDON, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from John Landgon.	89
1910 LEWIS, CHARLES, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Thomas Lewis.	401
1918 LEWIS, CHARLES BIRK, Cincinnati, O. Sixth in descent from Thomas Lewis.	504
1917 LEWIS, HARRY KEMPER, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Thomas Lewis.	480
1913 LEWIS, HENRY THOMPSON, Cincinnati, O. Fifth in descent from Thomas Lewis.	434
1895 LLOYD, JOHN URI, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Daniel Ashley. Fourth in descent from Samuel Ashley. Fourth in descent from James Coe. Fourth in descent from Josiah Gates, Jr.	162
1915 LOCKE, WALTER M., Norwood, O. Fourth in descent from Joshua Huddy.	453
1906 LOCKE, WILLIAM STANTON, Norwood, O. Fourth in descent from Joshua Huddy.	369
1902 LOVEJOY, GEORGE MONTGOMERY, Hartford, Conn. Third in descent from John Lovejoy.	342
1895 LOWES, WILLIAM ELLIOTT, Baltimore, Md. Third in descent from James Lowes. Third in descent from James Elliott.	141

Elected		Accession No.
1914	LYONS, MORTON MACKOY, Wayne, Pa. Third in descent from James McBride, Jr.	452
1917	McBRIDE, HARRY, Norwood, O. Third in descent from James McBride.	486
1901	McGREW, SAMUEL J., Springfield, O. Fourth in descent from John Miller.	331
1895	MACKOY, HARRY BRENT, Covington, Ky. Fourth in descent from Hugh Brent. Fourth in descent from Ignatius Taylor. Fourth in descent from Rowland Chambers. Fifth in descent from Maurice Langhorne.	167
1916	McLAUGHLIN, WILFRID CRITTENDEN, Detroit, Mich. Third in descent from Levi Crittenden. Fourth in descent from Francis Plummer. Fourth in descent from Joseph Raymond. Fourth in descent from Abraham Crittenden.	467
1910	MANN, HARRY GILBERT, Covington, Ky. Third in descent from Joseph Parker. Fourth in descent from Oliver Capron.	402
1913	MATSON, RALPH WILSON, Norwood, O. Fifth in descent from John Matson.	435
1894	MILLER, FRANK HATHAWAY, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Luke Miller.	83
1894	MORGAN, ASA BUSHNELL, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Jason Bushnell.	49
1913	MULFORD, ARIEL B., Buffalo, N. Y. Fifth in descent from Robert Brown.	437
1913	MULFORD, HARRISON S., Norwood, O. Fifth in descent from Robert Brown.	433
1905	MULFORD, REN JR., Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Robert Brown.	360
1916	NELSON, BEN BARRERE, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Sampson Mathews. Fourth in descent from Isaac Cook, Jr. Fourth in descent from Matthew Scott. Fifth in descent from Isaac Cook, Sr. Fifth in descent from William Thompson.	473
1893	NELSON, CARLTON TAYLOR, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Third in descent from David Nelson, Sr.	9
1903	NORRIS, HENRY McCOY, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Jonathan Norris.	353
1914	NOYES, GEORGE WOODWARD, Cincinnati, O. Fifth in descent from Joseph Noyes.	448
1913	O'KANE, RALPH CURRY, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Zebulon Parke.	440

Elected	Accession No.
1917 ORR, BENTON HERMAN, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Robert Orr.	476
1901 ORR, JAMES POTTER, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Robert Orr.	330
1918 OUTCALT, DUDLEY MILLER, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from David Black.	492
1908 PATTEN, EDWARD AMBROSE, Madisonville, O. Fourth in descent from Roswell Miner.	392
1895 PATTERSON, JOHN HENRY, Dayton, O. Second in descent from Robert Patterson.	136
1907 PATTON, JAMES BLAINE, New York City. Fourth in descent from George Patton.	378
1895 PAXTON, THOMAS BARBOUR, Cincinnati, O. Second in descent from Thomas Paxton.	154
1913 PERKINS, LEWIS W., Cincinnati, O. Fifth in descent from Ezekiel Worthen.	441
1911 PHILLIPS, WALTER DABNEY, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Mourning Phillips.	414
1911 PINNEY, OLIVER HENRY, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Martin Pinney. Fourth in descent from Abner Johnson. Fifth in descent from Samuel Johnson.	418
1893 POMEROY, GEORGE ELTWEED, Toledo, O. Fourth in descent from Seth Pomeroy.	6
1907 POPE, ARTHUR LEWIS, Norwood, O. Fourth in descent from Daniel Avery.	382
1893 PUGH, ACHILLES HENRY, JR., Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from John Pugh.	272
1901 PUNSHON, THOMAS BROWN, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from John Langdon. Third in descent from William Brown.	328
1918 QUAYLE, JOHN MATSON, San Antonio, Texas. Fourth in descent from James Vance.	488
1893 RAWSON, EDWARD STEPHEN, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Levi Rawson. Fourth in descent from Joseph Adams. Fifth in descent from Edward Rawson.	39
1917 REED, ALEXANDER G., Dayton, O. Fourth in descent from Abraham DeHuff. Fifth in descent from Peter Ford.	485
1894 RESOR, ROBERT LIVINGSTON, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from William Burnet.	60

Elected		Accession No.
1902	REYNOLDS, CHARLES WAUGH, Covington, Ky. Fourth in descent from Samuel Jackson. Fourth in descent from Joseph Reynolds. Fifth in descent from Thomas Reynolds.	335
1902	REYNOLDS, ORRIN LYLE, Covington, Ky. Fourth in descent from Samuel Jackson. Fourth in descent from Joseph Reynolds. Fifth in descent from Thomas Reynolds.	334
1919	RHODES, LOVELL, Asheville, N. C. Fourth in descent from Jesse Downes. Fifth in descent from Thomas Sturgis, Jr. Fifth in descent from John Taunt. Fifth in descent from William Wheatley. Fifth in descent from Edward Downes.	516
1919	RHODES, OLIVER LOVELL, BONSALE, Asheville, N. C. Fourth in descent from Jesse Downes. Fifth in descent from Thomas Sturgis, Jr. Fifth in descent from John Taunt. Fifth in descent from William Wheatley. Fifth in descent from Edward Downes.	517
1896	RHODES, THOMAS DANIEL, Asheville, N. C. Third in descent from Jacob Houseman. Fourth in descent from William Wheatley.	212
1918	RICHARDS, ALBERT, Norwood, O. Fourth in descent from Thomas Rogers.	505
1916	RICHARDS, GEORGE, Washington, D. C. Fourth in descent from Thomas Rogers.	457
1898	RICHEY, SAMUEL WEBSTER, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from James Fleming.	278
1912	RITCHIE, WALTER STUNTZ, Columbia, Mo. Fourth in descent from Conrad Stuntz.	429
1910	SACKET, FRANCIS JOHN, Norwood, O. Second in descent from Skene Douglas Sacket.	411
1895	SAFFARRANS, GEORGE COOLIDGE, Ft. McPherson, Ga. Fourth in descent from Samuel Coolidge.	146
1911	SAGE, JOHN DAVIS, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Isaac Snowden.	417
1914	SANDERS, CAMERON HASKIN, Cincinnati, O. Fifth in descent from Hezekiah Goodrich. Fifth in descent from Ezra Downer. Sixth in descent from Josiah Goodrich. Sixth in descent from Henry Knappenberger.	443
1914	SANDERS, WILLIAM REYNALD, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Hezekiah Goodrich. Fifth in descent from Josiah Goodrich. Fifth in descent from Henry Knappenberger.	442
1918	SHATTUCK, ALBERTO CALVIN, JR., Norwood, O. Fourth in descent from Oliver Shattuck. Fifth in descent from Elijah Warner.	508

Elected	Accession No.
1910 SHATTUCK, ALBERTO CALVIN, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Oliver Shattuck. Fourth in descent from Elijah Warner.	405
1903 SHILLITO, STEWART, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from William Sterrett.	347
1894 SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL MYERS, New York. Third in descent from Hanyoost Shoemaker. Third in descent from Michael Myers. Fourth in descent from Henry Herter.	76
1918. SKINNER, CHARLES GAY, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Kilian Van Rensselaer.	497
1918 SKINNER CHARLES WICKHAM, Cincinnati, O. Fifth in descent from Kilian Van Rensselaer.	498
1909 SLOCUM, STEPHEN ELMER, Cincinnati, O. Fifth in descent from Samuel Slocum. Fourth in descent from Albert Singerland. Fourth in descent from Rynier Vanden Bergh. Fourth in descent from Adam Conde (Condey).	395
1911 SMITH, ELLIOTT STEPHEN, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Gabriel Cornish.	415
1909 SMITH, GEORGE CLEMENT, Morrow, O. Fourth in descent from Levi Smith.	397
1911 SMITH, HINCKLEY, Hamilton, O. Third in descent from George Griffin.	422
1917 SMITH, LEONARD STEPHENS, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Josiah Smith.	483
1919 SMITH, MARCUS CLINTON, Norwood, O. Fourth in descent from Joseph Faulconer.	511
1918 SMITH, WILLIAM ALLEN, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Nathan Smith.	495
1917 SMITH, WILLIAM LOUIS, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Nathan Smith.	478
1895 SMITH, WILLIAM WALKER, Lima, Peru. Fourth in descent from Levi Smith. Fourth in descent from David Walker. Fourth in descent from Jeremiah Vanderventer. Fifth in descent from Martin Smith.	166
1914 SOUTHGATE, BERNARD WRIGHT, Covington, Ky. Third in descent from Thomas Fleming.	449
1899 SPARROW, JACKSON WOLCOTT, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Abner Hubbard. Fifth in descent from Nathaniel Hamlin.	304
1918 STANLEY, RICHARD MULFORD, Norwood, O. Fourth in descent from James Dawdell.	507

Elected	Accession No.
1916 STARKWEATHER, JOHN KENT, Cincinnati, O. Fifth in descent from Ephraim Starkweather.	463
1897 STEDMAN, CHARLES JAMES, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from John Huntington.	270
1917 STEVENS, SAMUEL AARON, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Moses Stevens. Fifth in descent from John Tyler.	241
1902 STITES, BENJAMIN HEZEKIAH, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Hezekiah Stites.	340
1918 STRAUSS, GODFREY ERIC, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Peter Banta.	490
1918 STRAUSS, HAROLD AARON, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Peter Banta.	489
1902 TAYLOR, WILLIAM JORDAN, Cincinnati, O. Fifth in descent from Asa Haynes.	336
1910 TOWNE, CHARLES A., Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Richard Town.	406
1917 VAIL, DERRICH TILTON, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Joseph Vanderveer.	482
1915 VAN METRE, WYLLIS VINCENT, Marietta, O. Fifth in descent from Abraham Van Metre.	456
1916 VANCE, SELBY FRAME, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from William Blackburn.	471
1911 WALKER, GEORGE WILFRED, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from Zephon Flower. Fourth in descent from John Hanna.	421
1911 WAY, THOMAS IRVING, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Philip Fishburn.	420
1916 WELSH, J. GILBERT, Oxford, O. Fourth in descent from James Welsh. Fourth in descent from Joseph Graham. Fourth in descent from Josiah Allen.	472
1916 WEST, CLARENCE CLIFFORD, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from John West.	464
1916 WILEY, WILLIAM FOUST, Cincinnati, O. Third in descent from Jacob Foust.	470
1919 WILSON, MORRIS WEBSTER, Glendale, O. Fifth in descent from Thomas Dill.	510
1905 WILTSEE, PERCY LEONARD, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from James Lyon.	361
1909 WISEMAN, HENRY CLAY, Springfield, O. Third in descent from John Wiseman.	398

Elected		Accession No.
1894	WOOD, CHARLES LEONARD, Piqua, O. Third in descent from Joshua Davis. Third in descent from Peter Robertson. Third in descent from Abijah Wood. Third in descent from Stephen Washer.	66
1895	WOOD, EPHRAIM MORGAN, Dayton, O. Third in descent from Jacob Morgan.	190
1898	WOOD, HARLEY KIRK, Piqua, O. Third in descent from Abijah Wood.	300
1916	WOOD, WILLIAM WILSON, Piqua, O. Fourth in descent from Abijah Wood.	458
1895	WOODHULL, LAMBERT, Dayton, O. Third in descent from Benjamin Dennis.	193
1910	WOODWARD, CLARENCE, Milford, O. Third in descent from Jacob Piatt.	412
1911	WOODS, JOHN EWING, Pittsburg, Pa. Fourth in descent from Ephraim Blaine.	419
1900	WOOLSON, ALVIN MANSFIELD, Toledo, O. Third in descent from Nehemiah Batchellor.	318
1898	WRIGHT, JOHN GANO, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from John Gano.	277
1907	YEISER, HENRY CRAIG, Cincinnati, O. Fourth in descent from David Jameson.	383



*Honor, justice and humanity call upon us to hold
and to transmit to our posterity, that liberty, which
we received from our ancestors. It is not our duty
to leave wealth to our children; but it is our duty
to leave liberty to them.*

—John Dickinson.

LIST OF MEMBERS

OF THE

OHIO SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION

Arranged Geographically with Their Occupation and Business
Addresses

CANADA.

Edmonton,
Alberta: NELSON, CARLTON TAYLOR, Wholesale Lumber, Box 1353.

CHINA.

Shanghai: HOUGHTON, HENRY SPENCER, Harvard Medical School of China
No. 7 Siccawei.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington: JACKSON, FRANKLIN POTTER, Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. A., care
of Adjutant General of Army, Washington, D. C.
“ RICHARDS, GEORGE, The Paymaster, Brigadier General, U. S.
Marine Corps.
“ SAFFARRANS, GEORGE COOLIDGE, Officer U. S. A., care of Adjutant
General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Manila: PINNEY, OLIVER H., Captain, Medical Corps, Fort Mills, Corregi-
dior.

SOUTH AMERICA—PERU.

Lima: SMITH, WILLIAM WALKER, Secretary to the Legation, Lima, Peru.

CONNECTICUT.

Hartford: LOVEJOY, GEORGE M., V. P., The Phoenix Insurance Co. of
Hartford.

ILLINOIS.

Chicago: CLARK, CHARLES CRICHTON, Ticket Agent, U. S. R. R. Adminis-
tration, 161 West Boulevard.
“ FELTON, SAMUEL MORSE President, Chicago Great Western Rail-
road Co., 721 Peoples Gas Building.

KENTUCKY.

Covington: REYNOLDS, CHARLES WAUGH, Physician, 48 West Fourth St.
“ REYNOLDS, ORRIN LYLE, Physician and Surgeon, 115 West
Fourth St.
Lexington: LA BACH, JAMES OSCAR, Director, Public Service Laboratories
University of Kentucky.
Newport: BYRD, JOHN UPSHAW, Salesman, 633 E. Third St.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore: LOWES, WILLIAM ELLIOTT, General Passenger Agent, B. & O. R. R.

MICHIGAN.

Detroit: McLAUGHLIN, WILFRID CRITTENDEN, Director and Manager, care of The Whitaker Paper Co.

MISSOURI.

Columbia: RITCHEY, WALTER STUNTZ, Professor Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Missouri.

NEW MEXICO.

Raton: JOHNSON, LLOYD BATES, Newspaper, Box 484.

NEW YORK.

Buffalo: MULFORD, ARIEL B., Pharmaceutical Chemist, U. S. Naval Aviation School, 190 Riverside Drive.

Garden City: GOODMAN, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, JR., Y. M. C. A. War Work.

New York

City: BURKE, CLARENCE ELISHA, 190 Riverside Drive.

“ CORSON, HENRY CLAY, 270 Riverside Drive.

“ PATTON, JAMES BLAINE, Wholesale Lumber, 50 Church Street.

“ SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL MYERS, Author and Traveller, 161 Madison Avenue.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Asheville: RHODES, LOVELL, Captain U. S. Army.

“ RHODES, OLIVER L. B., Cereal Manufacturer, Biltmore Wheat-Heater Co.

“ RHODES, THOMAS DANIEL, Retired.

OHIO.

Amelia: HICKS, WILLIAM MORSE, Physician, 146 Infantry Medical Detachment, 37th Division in France.

Cincinnati: ALLISON, DANIEL KILER, Mechanical Engineer, 1144 Harrison Avenue.

“ ANDERSON, C. VIVIAN, Special Agent, Provident L. & T. Co., 312 Union Trust Building.

“ ARMSTRONG, FRANK NEWTON, President and Treasurer, The Armstrong Printing Co., 2145 Reading Road.

“ ARNOLD, BRENT, Superintendent, L. & N. R. R., 611 Union Central Building.

“ ATWATER, REV. CARLETON WM., Pastor Lincoln Park First Baptist Church, 465 Considine Ave.

“ BALDWIN, WARD, Consulting Engineer, 807-8-9 Commercial Tribune Building.

“ BALLARD, EDWARD McCLURE, Lawyer, 601 Gwynne Building.

“ BARTLETT, BENJAMIN DEWOLFE, Geo. Eustis & Co., 103 Union Trust Building.

“ BATES, EDWARD MERRICK LINLEY, Physician, Atlas Bank Bldg.

“ BAYLESS, HERMAN ARMSTRONG, Lawyer, 97 Carew Building.

“ BERRY, EDWARD HAMILTON, Engineer of Roadways, Cincinnati Traction Co., 1312 Traction Building.

- Cincinnati:** BLAINE, JOHN EWING, Retired, 976 Lenox Place.
- " BOOKWALTER, ALFRED GUNTER, Secretary Y. M. C. A., n.w.c. Central Parkway and Elm St.
- " BREWSTER, JOHN P. HARRISON, Assistant Cashier, Cincinnati Branch F. R. Bank of Cleveland, 401 Union Trust Building.
- " BROWN, WILLIAM MORRIS, First Lieutenant, U. S. Army.
- " BUELL, EDWARD WYLLYSS, Civil Engineer, Room 405, Custom House.
- " BULLOCK, JAMES WILSON, Room 507
- " BURGETT, HERMAN ALBERT, U. S. A., 3963 Beechwood Ave.
- " BURGOYNE, CHARLES LYMAN, President, The Emery Candle Co., 414 Walnut Street.
- " CARROLL, ROBERT DEVALCOURT, Lawyer, 811 Fourth National Bank Building.
- " CARSON, ARCHIBALD IRWIN, Surgeon, 410 Broadway.
- " CARSON, WILLIAM, Lieutenant, U. S. A., 46 E. McMillan St.
- " CARY, SAMUEL FENTON, Reporter, Cincinnati Enquirer, Hotel Emery, 617-21 Vine Street.
- " CHATFIELD, WM. HENRY, JR., Chatfield & Co., 519 Union Central Building.
- " CLARK, JESSE REDMAN, President, Union Central Life Insurance Co., s.w.c 4th and Vine Sts.
- " COLE, ALFRED P., Physician, Groton Building.
- " COLLIER, ALLEN, President and Treasurer, The Proctor & Collier Co.
- " COMEGYS, CHARLES GEORGE, Lawyer, Room 808, 528 Walnut St.
- " COWEN, CLINTON, State Highway Commissioner, 335 South High St., Columbus, Ohio.
- " CRANE, HARRY THURSTON, Pastor, Mt. Auburn Baptist Church, 2427 Auburn Ave.
- " CRAWFORD, FRANK ELBERT, Special Representative, Union Central Life Insurance Co., 1112 Union Central Building.
- " DAVIES, ALFRED METCALFE, President, The Davies-Bertram Co., Room 808, 414 Walnut St.
- " DAVIS, ALEX. BROOKING, Chemical Director, 426 New St.
- " DEANE, CLINTON, Treasurer, The P. R. Mitchell Co., Spring Grove and Harrison Ave.
- " DIEHL, GEORGE PAXTON, Lawyer, 15 East Third St.
- " DIXON, VERNON WALKER, Postal Clerk, R. M. S., 4203 34th Ave., Oakley.
- " DRURY, ALEXANDER GREER, Physician, 32 The Navarre.
- " DRURY, ALEXANDER GETCHELL, Mechanical Engineer, 405 First National Bank Building.
- " DUNLAP, ANTHONY BULLOCK, Lawyer, 503 St. Paul Building.
- " DURRELL, JOSEPH HUSTON, Real Estate, 1003 Mercantile Library Building.
- " EHRLMAN, ALBERT HOYT, Ensign, U. S. A.
- " EHRLMAN, GEORGE BARTHOLOMEW, Lieutenant, U. S. A.
- " FAHNESTOCK, LESLIE MILLER, Salesman, s.w.c. Front and Vine.
- " FREER, PAUL ANTHONY, Private, Battery "D," 136th Field Artillery, U. S. A.
- " FREER, ROBERT ELLIOTT, Lawyer, 2208 Union Central Building.

- Cincinnati:** GALBRAITH, FREDERICK WM., JR., Secretary and Treasurer, The Western Paper Goods Co., n.w.c. Third & Lock St.
- " GALBRAITH, SAYWARD, President, The Darnell Steam Sterilizer Co., 24 West McMicken Ave.
- " GATCH, HAYWARD DAVID, Lawyer, 2215 Union Central Building.
- " GATCH, LEWIS NEWTON, Lawyer, 2215 Union Central Building.
- " GATCH, LOREN GREENO, Lawyer, 2215 Union Central Building.
- " GATES, JOHN LANGDON, Secretary Liberty Loan, 336 Walnut St.
- " GODLEY, SAMUEL SMITH, Architect, Room 903, 104 W. Fourth St.
- " GRAY, ADAM, Insurance, 801 First National Bank Building.
- " GRIFFITH, GRIFFITH PRITCHARD, Citizens National Bank, Fourth and Main Sts.
- " GROESBECK, TELFORD, Lawyer, Room 503, n.e.c. Sixth and Main Streets.
- " HEYL, ASHTON BRYANT, Physician, Room 306, 225 E. Fourth St.
- " HEYL, JOHN KILGOUR, Draftsman, Telephone Building.
- " HILLS, GEORGE HEATHCOTE, Rector, Grace Protestant Episcopal Church, 3626 Reading Road.
- " HOLLISTER, BURTON P., Lawyer, 1325-29 Union Trust Bldg.
- " HOLLISTER, HOWARD CLARK, Judge, U. S. District Court, 320-322 U. S. Custom House.
- " HOPKINS, WILLIAM H., Secretary and Treasurer, The New River Lumber Co., 1601 Union Trust Building.
- " HUGHES, JOHN ROBERT, Locomotive Engineer, 4445 Darrow Ave., Winton Place.
- " JOHNSTON, EDWARD SAMUEL, Physician, 19 W. 7th Street.
- " JONES, FRANK JOHNSTON, Lawyer, Room 53-55 141 E. 4th Street.
- " JONES, ROBERT RALSTON, District Engineer, 405 Custom House.
- " JONES, ROBERT RALSTON, JR., Lieutenant, U. S. A., 341 Bryant Avenue.
- " JONES, WALTER ST. JOHN, Insurance, 704 Traction Building.
- " JULIAN, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, President, The Julian & Kokenge Co., 426 E. 4th Street.
- " KEMPER, EDWIN WILSON, Lawyer, 505 Johnston Building.
- " KINSEY, BOYDEN, D. S. M., Jones & McLaughlin Steel Co., 1205-8 Union Trust Building.
- " KINSEY, GEORGE, Retired, 1205 Union Trust Building.
- " KNIGHT, ALFRED, V. P., The Fleischmann Co., 699 Washington Street, New York.
- " LAWS, HARRY LANGDON, Jas. H. Laws & Co., (Commission Merchants), 1405 First National Bank Building.
- " LEWIS, CHARLES, President, Jas Heekin Co., Water and Walnut Streets.
- " LEWIS, CHARLES BIRK, Cost Department Manager, 66th and Van Kirk Avenues.
- " LEWIS, HARRY KEMPER, Sales Manager, Keekin Spice Co., n.w.c. Water and Walnut.
- " LLOYD, JOHN URI, Lloyd Bros. (Manufacturing Pharmacists), Court and Plum Streets.
- " LOCKE, WALTER M., Lawyer, 63-64 Atlas Bank Building.

- Cincinnati: LOCKE, WILLIAM STANTON, Dentist, 503-4 Andrews Building.
- " MACKOY, HARRY BRENT, Lawyer, First National Bank Bldg.
- " MCBRIDE, HARRY, Salesman, 1016 Union Trust Building.
- " MANN, HARRY GILBERT, Traveling Salesman (Wholesale and Retail Millinery), 4th and Elm Sts.
- " MATSON, RALPH WILSON, Draftsman, 618 First National Bk. Bldg.
- " MILLER, FRANK HATHAWAY, The Geo C. Miller Sons Carriage Co., 713 Main Street.
- " MORGAN, ASA BUSHNELL, Vice-President, The Putnam-Hooker Company, s. e. c. 3rd and Walnut.
- " MULFORD, HARRISON S., Special Representative, Union Central Life Insurance Co., 1113 Union Central Building.
- " MULFORD, REN, JR., Advertising Writer, Thompson-Koch Co., 32 W. 6th Street.
- " NELSON, BEN BARRERE, Lawyer, 708 Fourth Nat. Bk. Bldg.
- " NORRIS, HENRY MCCOY, Secretary, The Cincinnati Bickford Tool Co., Oakley.
- " NOYES, GEORGE WOODWARD, Secretary and Treasurer, The Brunhoff Mfg. Co., s. w. c. 9th and Freeman.
- " O'KANE, RALPH CURRY, Clerk, 105 W 3rd Street.
- " ORR, BENTON HERMAN, The Potter Shoe Co., 20 W. 5th Street.
- " ORR, JAMES POTTER, President, The Potter Shoe Co., 20 W. 5th St.
- " OUTCALT, DUDLEY MILLER, Lieutenant, U. S. A.
- " PATTEN, EDWARD AMBROSE, Postal Clerk, R. M. S., Cincinnati & Nashville R. P. O.
- " PAXTON, THOMAS BARBOUR, Lawyer, Room 801, n. e. c. 6th and Main Streets.
- " PERKINS, LEWIS W., Traffic Manager, Gwynne Building.
- " PHILLIPS, WALTER DABNEY, President and Manager, The American Dismalt Co., 419 Plum Street.
- " POPE, ARTHUR LEWIS, Secretary, The Blaine Thompson Co., Fourth National Bank Building.
- " PUGH, ACHILLES HENRY, JR., President and Treasurer, The A. H. Pugh Printing Co., 400 Pike Street.
- " PUNSHON, THOMAS BROWN, Civil Engineer, Room 705, 439 Race Street.
- " RAWSON, EDWARD STEPHEN, Advisory Council in Ohio, Room 604, 104 W. 4th Street.
- " RESOR, ROBERT LIVINGSTON, President and Treasurer, The Denton Co., s. e. c. 7th and Race.
- " RICHEY, SAMUEL WEBSTER, Treasurer, Richey-Halstead & Quick Co., 702 Traction Building.
- " SACKET, FRANCIS JOHN, Vice-President, The C. R. Talbott Co., 2532 Spring Grove Avenue.
- " SAGE, JOHN DAVIS, Vice-President, The Union Central Life Insurance Co., s. w. c. 4th and Vine.
- " SANDERS, CAMERON H., Assistant Secretary, The American Liability Co., 201 Second National Bank Building.
- " SANDERS, WILLIAM REYNALD, Secretary and General Manager, The American Liability Co., 201 Second National Bank, Bldg.
- " SHATTUCK, ALBERTO CALVIN, Lawyer, 500 First National Bank Building.
- " SHATTUCK, ALBERTO CALVIN, JR., Salesman, 7th and Main Sts.

- Cincinnati:** SHILLITO, STEWART, President, The John Shillito Co., Race, 7th and Shillito Place.
- “ SKINNER, CHARLES GAY, Broker 1001 Second National Bank Building.
- “ SKINNER, CHARLES WICKHAM, Consulting Engineer, 1001 Second National Bank Building.
- “ SLOCUM, STEPHEN ELMER, Professor of Mathematics, University of Cincinnati.
- “ SMITH, ELLIOTT STEPHEN, Astronomer, Observatory Grounds.
- “ SMITH, MARCUS C., Ladies' Hat Manufacturer, 307 Central Ave.
- “ SMITH, WILLIAM ALLEN, Lieutenant, U. S. A.
- “ SMITH, WILLIAM LOUIS, Secretary and Manager, The Fireproof Storage Co., 718 Oak Street.
- “ SOUTHGATE, BERNARD WRIGHT, Clerk, Light House Service, Room 420, Custom House.
- “ SPARROW, JACKSON WOLCOTT, Lawyer, 508-9 Johnston Bldg.
- “ STARKWEATHER, JOHN KENT, Representing Harris, Forbes & Co. of New York, 2405 Union Central Building.
- “ STEDMAN, CHARLES JAMES, President, First National Bank, 4th and Walnut.
- “ STEVENS, SAMUEL AARON, Machine Tools, 4609 Eastern Avenue.
- “ STITES, BENJAMIN HEZEKIAH, Lawyer, 80 Atlas Bank Building.
- “ STRAUSS, GODFREY ERIC, Lieutenant, U. S. A.
- “ STRAUSS, HAROLD AARON, Major, U. S. A.
- “ TAYLOR, WILLIAM JORDAN, Physician, 19 W. 7th Street.
- “ TOWNE, CHARLES A., U. S. Civil Service, 405 Post Office Bldg.
- “ VAIL, DERRICK TILTON, Physician, 24 E. 8th Street.
- “ VANCE, SELBY FRAME, Professor, Lane Seminary, 3 Lane Seminary Grounds.
- “ WALKER, GEORGE WILFRED, District Sales Manager, Cooper-Hewitt Electric Co., 1406 First National Bank Building.
- “ WAY, THOMAS IRVING, Dentist, 52 Groton Building.
- “ WEST, CLARENCE CLIFFORD, Manager, 213 W. 3rd Street.
- “ WILEY, WILLIAM FOUST, Managing Editor, Cincinnati Enquirer, 617-21 Vine Street.
- “ WILSON, MORRIS WEBSTER, Ford Motor Co., Lincoln Avenue.
- “ WILSTEE, PERCY LEONARD, Undertaker, 24 W. 9th Street.
- “ WRIGHT, JOHN GANO, Insurance, 1421 First National Bank Bldg.
- Columbus:** HODGSON, FRANK DAY, Railroad Auditor, 50 East Broad Street.
- Dayton:** GREER, CLARENCE NEWCOMBE, Deputy County Auditor, care of Court House.
- “ GRIMES, EDWARD DAVIES, 219 West First Street.
- “ PATTERSON, JOHN HENRY, Manufacturer, The National Cash Register Co.
- “ REED, ALEXANDER G., Real Estate, Contracting, Wrecking and the sale of Salvage Material, 832 South Ludlow Street.
- “ WOOD, EPHRAIM, MORGAN, 102 W. 2nd Street.
- “ WOODHULL, LAMBERT, Retired, 105 E. 2nd Street.
- Fayette:** CLARK, WALTER JAMES, Public School Superintendent.
- Fosters:** LEWIS, HENRY THOMPSON, Agriculturist.

- Fremont:** HAYNES, GEORGE WHITE, Cashier Fremont Savings Bank.
- Hamilton:** SMITH, HINCKLEY, Lawyer, 207 Eaton Avenue.
- Marietta:** FRYE, HARLEY EDGAR, Engineering, U. S. Engineering Office, 723 2nd Street, Wheeling, W. Va.
 “ HANCOCK, WINFIELD SCOTT, Lawyer, 25 St. Clair Building.
 “ VAN METER, WYLLIS VINCENT, Merchant, 165 Front Street.
- Milford:** WOODWARD, CLARENCE, Farmer.
- Morrow:** SMITH, GEORGE CLEMENT.
- Norwood:** BLAINE, JOHN EWING, JR., Secretary and Treasurer, The Globe-Wernicke Co., Carthage Avenue.
 “ GASH, EDWARD LEANDER, Office Assistant, The Globe-Wernicke Co., 2234 Cameron Avenue.
 “ RICHARDS, ALBERT, Sub. Inspector, U.S. Navy, 212 Gwynne Bldg.
 “ SHATTUCK, ALBERTO CALVIN, JR., Salesman, 7th and Main Sts.
 “ SMITH, LEONARD STEPHENS, Secretary and Treasurer, The American Laundry Machine Co.
 “ STANLEY, RICHARD MULFORD, Department Manager, The Globe-Wernicke Co., Carthage Avenue.
 “ YEISER, HENRY CRAIG, President, The Globe-Wernicke Co., Carthage Avenue.
- Oxford:** WELSH, J. GILBERT, Cashier, The Farmers' State and Savings Bank.
- Piqua:** WOOD, CHARLES LEONARD, Manufacturer, 607 West Water St.
 “ WOOD, HARLEY KIRK, Manufacturer.
 “ WOOD, WILLIAM WILSON, Third Vice-President and Treasurer, The Wood Shovel and Tool Co., Clark and South Avenues.
- Sebring:** AKERS, LEWIS ROBESON, Pastor, First M. E. Church and Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce.
- Springfield:** BUSHNELL, JOHN LUDLOW, President, The First National Bank.
 “ CROWELL, JOHN STEPHEN, Publisher, Manufacturer and Bank Director, 1127 E. High Street.
 “ MCGREW, SAMUEL J., Paying Teller, Mad River National Bank.
 “ WISEMAN, HENRY CLAY, Hardware Merchant, 36-38 E. Main St.
- St. Clairsville:** CLARK, ALBERT LEROY, Medical Department, 148th Infantry, Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va.
- South**
- Charleston:** HOUSTON, FOSTER B., Banker, Merchant and Farmer, The Houston Bank.
- Terrace Park:** BOONE, WALTER HERBERT, Retired Pensioner.
- Toledo:** HAYES, BIRCHARD AUSTIN, Lawyer, 1607 Second Nat'l Bank Bldg.
 “ POMEROY, GEORGE ELTWEED, Real Estate.
 “ WOOLSON, ALVIN MANSFIELD, Retired Merchant, 2057 Parkwood Avenue.
- Waverly:** JONES, GEORGE COLE, Farm Manager.
- Zanesville:** CATHER, JAMES HAMILTON, Agriculturist, R. F. D. No. 6.

OREGON.

Portland: DISQUE, BRICE PURCELL, Bureau of Aircraft, Yeon Building.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Philadelphia: HALL, CHARLES GILBERT, Curtis Publishing Co., 425 Arch St.

Pittsburgh: WOODS, JOHN EWING, Steel, 421 Carnegie Building.

Wayne: LYONS, MORTON MACKOY, Manager, the Globe Wernicke Co.,
Branch, Philadelphia, Pa.

TEXAS.

Dallas: HUMPHREY, ROBERT WADE, 521 Juanita Building.

San Antonio: QUAYLE, JOHN MATSON, Sergeant, 112th Field Signal Battalion,
A. P. O. 763, A. E. F., France.

VIRGINIA.

Fort Monroe: BOGGESE, JOHN SAMUEL, Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service,
San Antonio, Texas.



*The right to enjoy liberty is inalienable. To
invade it is to usurp the prerogative of Jehovah.
Every man has a right to his own body—to the
products of his own labor—to the protection of
law—and to the common advantages of society.*

—William Lloyd Garrison

NECROLOGY

*The Obituaries of the following members have been printed in
former Year Books*

Bailey, John Ward, August 16, 1902.
Bigelow, Henry Waite, March 12, 1895.
Brent, Columbus Peyton, M. D., August 21, 1901.
Briggs, Samuel, December 22, 1904.
Brown, Major Aaron Mercer, M. D., October 3, 1902
Burnet, Edward Warren, April 20, 1908.
Bushnell, Governor Asa Smith, January 15, 1904.
Carson, William, M. D., July 9, 1893.
Cary, General Samuel Fenton, September 29, 1900.
Chamberlin, Major John Wilson, August 11, 1901.
Cole, Charles Wesley, June 9, 1907.
Conner, Phineas Sanborn, L. L. D., March 26, 1909.
Cowen, General Benjamin Rush, January 29, 1908.
Dawes, Major Ephraim Cutler, May 23, 1895.
Egbert, General Harry Clay, March 26, 1899.
Ely, Rev. John Hugh, July 18, 1906.
Emerson, Captain Henry, February 22, 1904.
Fairchild, Harmon Scott, August 17, 1908.
Fogg, Arthur Lloyd, October 14, 1899.
Franklin, Gustavus Scott, M. D., February 6, 1901.
Guthrie, Major James Verner, 1906.
Hargrave, Julius Boylan, June 30, 1902.
Heyl, Theodore Clement, M. D., March 21, 1896.
Hickenlooper, General Andrew, May 12, 1904.
Hicks, James, December 24, 1901.
Hunt, Judge Samuel Furman, January 12, 1907.
Hunt, William Lewis, October 24, 1897.
Judkins, William, M. D., June 23, 1906.
Kemper, Andrew Carr, M. D., August 15, 1905.
Kincaid, Judge Charles Euston, November 2, 1906.
Langdon, Perin, April 1, 1908.

Logan, Major John Alexander, November 11, 1899.
Lovett, Thomas Davis, December 5, 1897.
Mackoy, Lewis Dixon, June 8, 1897.
Marsh, Christopher Bridge, November 26, 1894.
Mavin, Richard Pratt, June 23, 1906.
McDowell, Major Joseph Jefferson, August 6, 1906.
McGrew, Thomas Fletcher, November 3, 1903.
Miller, John Carrick, September 27, 1900.
Morgan, John Davis, October 19, 1906.
Morgan, Rev. Yelverton Peyton, D. D., October 16, 1899.
Morrow, Otway Curry, May 18, 1903.
Mussey, William Lindsly, M. D., September 8, 1898.
Neff, William Howard, September 17, 1902.
Newton, John Marshall, December 9, 1897.
Patterson, Francis Jefferson, July 4, 1901.
Patton, Joseph Henry, September 8, 1894.
Peck, Hiram Harper, October 18, 1908.
Perin, Clifford, May 26, 1902.
Pierce, Walter Bryant, September 15, 1902.
Rice, Clarence Stahl, March 21, 1904.
Rogers, George Washington, August 11, 1899.
Russell, Anthony Octavius, April 8, 1900.
Sackett, Augustus Nathaniel, March 13, 1901.
Seely, William Wallace, M. D., November 7, 1903.
Stoddard, George, April 6, 1907.
Strader, Benjamin Franklin, April 2, 1897.
Trimble, Rodney Telfair, M. D., January 3, 1908.
Utter, Lyon Edmund, January 25, 1901.
Waite, Christopher Champlin, February 21, 1896.
Wayne, James Stark, March 31, 1907.
Weir, Frederick Candee, March 1, 1899.
Wetherill, Captain Alexander Macomb, July 1, 1898.
Wilson, Pierre Camblos, April 21, 1898.



And he that lives to live forever never fears dying.

—William Penn

*Obituaries of Members deceased since the publication of the
Last Year Book for 1909*

EDWARD LOWELL ANDERSON.

1842-1916.

Edward Lowell Anderson, son of Larz Anderson and Catherine Longwood Anderson, was born in Cincinnati, October 4th, 1842. He was second in descent from Richard Clough Anderson (1750-1826) who served with distinction as an officer in the Continental Army.

Edward Lowell Anderson attended Exeter Academy, and a military school at Beverwyck Manor, New York, which he left at the beginning of the Civil War to enter the army. From 1862 to 1865 he served as First Lieutenant and Captain in the 52nd Ohio Infantry; was a member of the staff of General William T. Sherman; and took part in the battles of Perryville, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Mission Ridge, Kenesaw Mountain, Jonesboro, where he was wounded and other engagements, and was mustered out at the end of the war.

On December 5th, 1865, he married Mary Fore of Cincinnati.

In 1866 he was admitted to the bar.

He was a member of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, the G. A. R. Society, and the Loyal Legion.

He was the author of "Northern Ballads," 1874; "Soldier and Pioneer," 1879; "Six Weeks in Norway," 1877; "Modern Horsemanship," 1884; "Curb, Snaffel and Spur," 1894; "Riding and Driving," (with Price Collier) 1905; and other works.

He died on March 29th, 1916, at his home on the Grandin Road, Cincinnati.

GEORGE ARMSTRONG.

1845-1912.

George Armstrong died April 30th, 1912, at his residence, in Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati. He was born in New York, January 29th, 1845. He was engaged in the Printing and Bookbinding business at 419 Elm Street, Cincinnati.

Mr. Armstrong claimed his descent and right of membership through Jacob Parker of Haverstraw, New York, who served as a private in the Orange County Regiment, New York Militia, commanded by Colonel Ann Hawkes Hay.

Mr. Armstrong was a member of the Mt. Auburn Baptist Church. The funeral services were conducted in his home, by his pastor, Rev. Harry T. Crane, on May 2nd, 1912. He was a member of the Masonic Order and of many clubs. He is survived by a widow, and by his son, who is a member of this Society.

He was admitted to the Ohio Society of Sons of the Revolution on February 9th, 1900.

JOHN GORDON BATTELLE.

1845-1918.

John Gordon Battelle was born in Clarksburg, Virginia, May 12, 1845. He was not of Southern stock, but came of a long line of English colonists who had rendered conspicuous service in the pioneer development of the American colonies.

Thomas Battelle, the founder of the family in America, came from England about 1640, and settled in Dedham, Massachusetts.

John Battelle, second child of Thomas Battelle, was born July 1st, 1652, and died September 20th, 1712.

Ebenezer Battelle, fourth child of John Battelle, was born January 22nd, 1691, and died March 6th, 1759.

Ebenezer Battelle 2nd, sixth child of Ebenezer Battelle, was born January 10th, 1729, and died November 6th, 1776. He was Captain of a company on the occasion of the Lexington Alarm, April 19th, 1775.

Ebenezer Battelle 3rd, second child of Ebenezer Battelle 2nd, was born February 4th, 1754. He served under his father as a volunteer at Lexington, and subsequently served through the war as a Major in the First Suffolk Regiment. Later he was Colonel of Militia by appointment of the Governor of Massachusetts, and a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, the oldest secular organization in the United States. In 1775 he was graduated from Harvard, and in 1781, in partnership with Isaiah Thomas, he established a book store in Boston, which was the foundation of the present well known publishing house of Little, Brown & Co. Colonel Battelle was a member of the Ohio Company and one of its agents. With the second colony he left Boston in April, 1788, traveling by sea and road, and arrived at Marietta, Ohio, in May where he established his home. He died at the residence of his son in Newport, Washington County, Ohio, in the year 1815, in his sixty-first year.

Ebenezer Battelle 4th, second child of Colonel Ebenezer Battelle, was born in Dedham, Mass., August 8th, 1778, and died in Washington County, Ohio, on January 2nd, 1876, in his ninety-eight year.

Rev. Gordon Battelle, D. D., seventh child of the preceding, was born in Newport, Washington County, Ohio, November 14th, 1814. He was one of the most active and distinguished clergymen of the Methodist Episcopal Church, serving congregations in Ohio and Virginia, and was a leader in the fight against slavery. He was a chaplain in the First Regiment Virginia Volunteers (Union), and died in 1862 of illness resulting from his devotion to the sick and wounded of his own and other commands. The care of his wife and seven children fell largely upon the shoulders of his only son, John Gordon Battelle, then a lad of seventeen preparing for college.

At the age of eighteen, John Gordon Battelle entered the employment of the United States Treasury Department as a clerk, and later served in the Quartermaster's Department, being stationed at Wheeling, W. Va. When twenty-one years of age he became the secretary and general superintendent of the Norway Manufacturing Company of Wheeling, and from that time until his death was actively engaged in the production of iron and steel. During the later years of his life he was President of the Columbus Steel and Iron Company, recently merged with the American Rolling Mill Company, and was director and stockholder in many other important enterprises.

On February 10th, 1881, Mr. Battelle was married at Memphis, Tenn., to Miss Annie M. Norton, who with a son, Gordon Battelle, survives him.

Colonel Battelle always had a wholesome interest in politics, being a Republican of decided views. He was commissioned Colonel and A. D. C. on the Military Staff of Governor Nash of Ohio. He served for many years as a

Director of the National Association of Manufacturers, and was prominent in other trade, civic, fraternal, historical and other organizations, among which were the following:—Sons of the Revolution; Society of Colonial Wars; Ohio Society of New York; American Geographical Society; Loyal Legion; Sportsmen's Association of Cheat Mountain; the Columbus Club; the Arlington Club, and others.

On May 10th, 1918, Colonel Battelle passed away at his home in Columbus, Ohio.

EPHRAIM ROBERT BLAINE.

1858–1911.

Ephraim Robert Blaine died suddenly from an apoplectic stroke early in the morning of October 17th, 1911, at his apartments in the Auburndale, Mt. Auburn. He was born at Maysville, Kentucky, November 23rd, 1858, being at the time of his death fifty-two years of age.

Mr. Blaine removed from his boyhood home to Lexington, Kentucky, where for years and under several Presidential administrations, both Republican and Democratic, he held the office of Deputy Revenue Collector. He then became associated with John Brisbane Walker, at that time publisher of the *Cosmopolitan Magazine*; and somewhat later removed to Cincinnati to become manager of the Procter & Collier Company, advertisers, holding this position for a number of years. At the time of his death he was President of the Blaine-Thompson Company, a large and successful advertising firm of Cincinnati. With him in this firm was associated Mr. Ren. Mulford, Jr., a member of this Society, and at present one of its Board of Managers.

Mr. Blaine was closely identified with the civic and commercial interests of Cincinnati. He was a member of the Business Men's Club; was an officer, and for a time in this year Acting-President, of the Commercial Association of Cincinnati. It was under his leadership, and largely due to his efforts, that by the recent "whirlwind campaign" twelve hundred members were added to this Association; he was chairman of its Publicity Committee, and a member of its Industrial Committee. He served recently as Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee of the Fernbank Dam Association, by unselfish and untiring work contributing greatly to the success of the recent celebration at the opening of this Dam. Mr. Blaine was an ardent worker for the progress of Cincinnati, in advertising the city's resources, and in enlarging its trade relations. He will be sorely missed in this new and progressing era of Cincinnati's progressive movement.

Mr. Blaine was a member of the Mt. Auburn Presbyterian Church, and while not an officer, was assigned to duty on some of its important committees. His body was laid to rest in his native town, Maysville, in the hope of everlasting life, the funeral services being conducted by the Rev. John Barbour, D. D., Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Maysville.

Mr. Blaine is survived by a widow, a sister and three brothers, one of whom, Mr. John Ewing Blaine, resides in Cincinnati, and is a member and an ex-president of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution. He was also a first cousin of that peerless statesman, James G. Blaine. Mr. Blaine was a man of gentle, but noble and purposeful nature; entirely unselfish in disposition, and possessing many traits of heroism. Our sympathy for the wife, so suddenly bereaved, is sincere and deep; and likewise also our hearts are deeply moved for the brother and nephew, who are members of this Society.

Mr. Blaine was admitted to the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, December 28th, 1895, claiming descent from Ephraim Blaine, Commissary General of Purchases in the Continental Army, 1780-1782.

CORNELIUS CADLE.

1836-1913.

Colonel Cornelius Cadle will not sit with us again in the counsels of this Board, nor share with us the festivities and fellowship of our patriotic anniversaries, for on January 13th, 1913, he laid aside his armor and his honors to pass into eternal rest.

Colonel Cadle was a patriot and a chivalrous soldier, for the honors, which he wore, were won and well-deserved. Volunteering from Iowa, his adopted State, at the outbreak of the Civil War, he served throughout that War in the Army of the West, participating in the battles of Shiloh, Pittsburg, Chickamauga and others of the Tennessee Campaign. He was with Sherman in the Atlanta Campaign, and served to the end of the war. He rose to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, serving as Assistant Adjutant General when Sherman assumed command of the Army of the Tennessee.

He was interested and prominent in the Loyal Legion, serving officially both in its Local and National Commanderies.

He was also an officer of the association of the Army of the Tennessee; and served as a member of the Government Commission in charge of the Shiloh Battlefield to within a short time of his last illness.

He was prominent in other loyal and patriotic associations.

Colonel Cadle was born in New York City, May 22, 1836. In early life he moved to the West, being a resident of Iowa at the time of his enlistment for the Civil War. He remained in the Army after the close of the War, serving in Alabama as Assistant Adjutant General to General Wager Swaine. He then remained in that State to engage in the coal and iron industry. Going from Montgomery to Pike County, he discovered and opened up extensive fields. The town of Blockton, Alabama, with three thousand inhabitants, is a monument to his industry and success. It now stands where he found the undeveloped and untenanted wilderness.

In 1894, he accepted the Chairmanship of the National Commission for the Shiloh Battlefield, continuing to serve until four years ago, failing health influenced him to resign. What has been achieved in transforming this field of carnage into a park and a memorial for the nation, is due chiefly to Colonel Cadle. In Cincinnati, which he had made his home since his appointment as Chairman of the Shiloh Commission, he was widely esteemed for his virtues and for his knightly graces, holding a prominent place as citizen and man. His soldierly bearing, his unvarying courtesy, his interest in the patriotic associations of our nation, and his loyalty to the highest ideals and the foundation principles of the American government, are memories which we cherish and shall hold sacred to his memory while we live.

Colonel Cadle was admitted to the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, on June 26, 1895, being third in descent from John Fiske, who was born in Massachusetts in 1741, was a citizen of Framingham, Massachusetts, and died there in 1819. Fiske served as a private in the Company of Captain Simon Edgill, Lexington Alarm, April 19, 1775.

Colonel Cadle was a member of the Board of Managers of this Society in 1896, served as Third Vice-President in 1897; Second Vice-President in 1898; First Vice-President in 1899; and was elected President in 1900.

According to his own preference, often expressed, his body was cremated on January 17, 1913. His ashes are resting in Muscatine, Iowa, in the family vault, between the remains of his father and his mother. He is survived by his widow, four brothers and a sister, who is the wife of the American Consul at Amsterdam.

So has passed from our view and from the honored place which he held in our fellowship, another of those war-proved heroes, another of those loyal citizens of peace, who are the noblest treasures of their and our country.

CHARLES HENRY CASTLE.

1862-1918.

Dr. Charles Henry Castle, son of James H. Castle and Phoebe Ann Dick, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on November 28th, 1862.

Dr. Castle came of noted Colonial ancestry on both sides. Dr. Archibald Dick, who attended George Washington on his death bed, was a brother of Dr. Castle's maternal grandfather. His maternal grandmother was a Rogers, a descendant of Rev. John Rogers, who was burned at the stake in 1555, as recounted in Fox's Book of Martyrs. Dr. Castle was also fourth in descent from William Evans, a Colonel in the Revolutionary Army.

Dr. Castle was a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania and of the Miami Medical College, and followed the general practice of medicine, and surgery, later specializing on eye, ear, nose and throat. He was associated for ten years with Dr. Christian R. Holmes, and was also receiving physician at the old Cincinnati Hospital on Twelfth Street, and was on the staff of the Child's Episcopal Hospital, Mt. Auburn. Dr. Castle had the distinction of operating the first X-Ray apparatus in Cincinnati. He was an active member of the City, County, State and American Medical Associations as well as of the American College of Surgeons. For four years he served as Editor-in-Chief of the Lancet-Clinic, the oldest medical journal published in this part of the country, and relinquished his arduous duties only because of the increasing demands of his office of Medical Director of the Federal Union Life Insurance Company, of which he was one of the incorporators and member of the Board of Directors.

At the outbreak of the Spanish-American War Dr. Castle enlisted and before the close of the War he had attained the rank of Captain and Assistant Surgeon in the Cavalry at the head of a Base Hospital.

Dr. Castle was a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons, Member of the National Board of Health, Sons of the Revolution, Loyal Legion, Spanish War Veterans, Delta Psi Fraternity, and Vattier Lodge No. 386, F. & A. M. Dr. Castle was also Vestryman of Grace Episcopal Church.

In 1905 Dr. Castle married Miss Maurice Abell. His death occurred on January 21st, 1918, and he is survived by his wife and son Archibald.

JOHN SANBORN CONNER.

1844-1911.

John Sanborn Conner, an honored member of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, and its President in 1906, passed from this life Tuesday morning, July 11th, 1911. For years he had suffered ill-health, culminating in the last illness, which confined him closely for the three months preceding his death. Judge Conner was a scholar, patriot, man of affairs, philanthropist, Christian, lawyer of ability, and citizen of the first rank. Besides all these, he was a true gentleman and a genial friend, who drew close to himself the hearts of his associates in this Society, and has left in their memories the fragrant record of kind and gentle deeds. His memoir deserves a notable place both in the records of the Society and on the tablets of our human hearts.

Judge Conner was born in Cincinnati, June 30th, 1844, and thus at his death had entered his 68th year. His boyhood was spent in his native city, in the public schools of which he acquired his early education. His higher education was received in Dartmouth College, from which he graduated in 1865. After a few months spent in North Carolina looking after the family property, which had been overrun by war, he returned to settle in his native city, beginning the study of law in the office of the Solicitor of the City, Gen. E. R. Noyes. He graduated from the Cincinnati Law School in 1868, beginning at once the practice of his chosen profession as Clerk and Title-Examiner in the Solicitor's office. In April, 1869, he was appointed First Assistant Solicitor of the City, holding

that position for four years. In this time there fell upon him the principal part of the legal work connected with the establishment of the Southern Railway, and also with the taking over of Burnet Woods by the City of Cincinnati. After these four years, in 1873, he entered into private practice, and so continued until the fall of 1881, when he was elected one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas of Hamilton County, taking his seat the following February. After the judicial term of five years he returned to private practice, in which he remained to the time of his death. Associated with him for years have been Messrs. Charles A. J. Walker and Jackson W. Sparrow (the latter a member of the Board of Managers of this Society), with offices in the Johnston Building.

Judge Conner was always the warm advocate of Education, serving from 1876-1881 as member of the Board of Education of North Bend, Ohio, where he had his residence; and in grateful acknowledgement of this service the school of that village now bears his name. At the request of its people he was appointed in 1903 by the Court of Common Pleas as a member of the Board of the Special High School of Miami Township, continuing to serve on this Board to the end of his life. When the Phi Beta Kappa Chapter in Cincinnati University was established, with other graduate members he became a charter member.

He was an honored member of many Fraternal, Social and Patriotic organizations. He was a 32nd Degree Mason, a Knight Templar and a member of the Royal Order of Scotland; President of the New England Society of Cincinnati in 1903; Governor of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Ohio in 1904; and in 1906 President of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution.

Judge Conner's interests and activities extended even beyond the successful practice of his profession; and, particularly in the later years of his life, he was prominently identified with many business enterprises. He was Director of the Central Trust and Safe Deposit Company of Cincinnati, 1899-1902; President of the Power Building Company of Cincinnati, 1903; Director of the Remmers Soap Company of Cincinnati, 1904-1905; and Director of the Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth R. R. Company, 1903-1905.

He deserves to be, and will be, remembered as a Philanthropist, for he did unselfish service in many important charities of Cincinnati. From 1898 to 1903 he was a member of the Board of Trustees of the Home of the Friendless; Trustee and Treasurer of the Board of Fiscal Trustees of the Widows' Home and Asylum, 1895-1905, and afterwards President; and Trustee and Treasurer of the Old Men's Home, 1895-1905. For many years Judge Conner had been collecting at great expense and with rare taste beautiful pieces and vessels of antique silver. This splendid treasure of art was given in trust to the Cincinnati Art Museum.

It is fitting that this sketch should close with a tribute to John Sanborn Conner, the Christian. He was closely identified with the religious life of Cincinnati; faithful in the service of the Church and honored in its councils. He was vestryman of the Church of Our Savior, 1900-1903; President of the Episcopal Church Club of Cincinnati, 1902-1903; President of the National Conference of Episcopal Church Clubs of the United States, 1903; and Delegate from the Diocese of Southern Ohio to the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1904. The funeral services were conducted at the Church of Our Savior in the morning of July 13th, by the Rev. Dudley Ward Rhodes, D. D., a life-long friend. Judge Conner is survived by his widow, and by a daughter, Mrs. John Watt, of New Orleans, Louisiana.

Judge Conner was admitted to the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, May 14th, 1897, by right of descent from Joseph Conner of Salisbury, Massachusetts, who served in the Revolution from 1777 to 1780, in Massachusetts and Connecticut.

Now that his bodily presence is no longer with us, the members of this Society will always hold for him in their hearts, a place of pleasant and inspiring recollection.

HENRY MELVILLE CURTIS.

1849-1915.

Rev. Henry Melville Curtis, D. D., son of the Rev. Eleroy Curtis, D. D., was born in Middletown, Ohio, January 28th, 1849, and died at Columbus, Ohio, September 6th, 1915. He came from Connecticut stock prominent in the Revolutionary War, at least four of his ancestors, namely Felix Curtis, Stephen Curtis, Samuel Coe and Joseph Hull, having served with distinction in the Continental army.

Dr. Curtis received his academic education at Western Reserve College, from which he graduated with the degree of A. B. in 1871. His theological training was received from Auburn Seminary, and in 1873 he was ordained to the Presbyterian ministry.

His first pastorate was at Olean, N. Y., where he continued from 1874 to 1880, when he resigned to accept the pastorate at Belvidere, Ill., and in 1881 again removed to Flint, Michigan. In November, 1890, Dr. Curtis became pastor of the Mt. Auburn Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, where he continued in a most active and useful ministry until compelled by ill health to resign his charge on June 14th, 1911.

From 1885 to 1890 he served as Chaplain of the Third Regiment of the Michigan State Troops with the rank of Captain. In 1892 he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Miami University. In 1894 he was chosen Moderator of the Presbytery of Cincinnati. He also served as vice-president of the Presbyterian Hospital, as Trustee of Lane Theological Seminary, as Commissioner to the General Assembly, and for several years was President of the Western Tract Society. In 1900 he was a delegate from the Presbyterian Church to the Ecumenical Council of Foreign Missions in New York, and about the same time became a member of the staff of University preachers at Yale University.

Dr. Curtis will also be gratefully remembered by the community in which he lived by reason of his activity in civic affairs. In 1899 he was instrumental in settling the street car strike to the general satisfaction of all concerned, and through this and subsequent activities in behalf of the street railway employes, came to be known as the "friend of the street railway men." In 1900 he assisted in organizing the "Citizens' Mortgage Loan Company" as a relief to the needy from the ravages of the loan sharks, and in 1902 he arbitrated the strike of the electric linemen of the city.

Dr. Curtis also served in many official positions in the community, notably as Vice-President of the Associated Charities, President of the Legal Aid Society, President of the Board of Directors of the University of Cincinnati, President of the New England Society, and Chaplain of the Sons of the Revolution. In 1890 he was appointed by the President of the United States as a member of the Board of Visitors of the United States Military Academy, and in June of that year preached the commencement sermon at West Point.

In 1874 he married Eva Cramer Goss, who was parted from him by death in April, 1908. He is survived by two sons, Melville Goss Curtis and Kenneth William Curtis.

Upon his retirement from the ministry, Dr. Curtis purchased a farm near Dublin, Ohio, where he spent the remainder of his life. On September 6th, 1915, he passed away in the hospital at Columbus, and on September 8th his funeral was held in the Broad Street Presbyterian Church of Columbus, with interment in the family burying ground at Auburn, New York.

The affectionate remembrance in which Dr. Curtis will always be held by his friends finds expression in the Memorial prepared by the Session of the Mt. Auburn Presbyterian Church, from which the following extract is taken:

"Dr. Curtis was a man of strong and winning personality. He was possessed of excellent business judgement. He was an eloquent, versatile and forceful preacher of the gospel, a friend of sinners, and a true Ambassador of Christ. His untiring energy, strong courage and great endurance carried him far in his work. His genial disposition and gracious manner won for him a host of friends. His unselfishness, true sympathy and abounding loyalty united his friends to him in true devotion. His deep spiritual nature made him the inspiration of those who waited upon his spiritual ministry. He belongs to that multitude of whom the seer speaks: "I heard a voice from Heaven saying, 'Write-Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.' Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors and their works do follow them."

ALEXANDER MILTON DOLPH.

1843-1916.

Alexander Milton Dolph was born on Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, on August 7th, 1843. He attended Woodward High School, and at an early age entered upon his successful business career in his native city. On June 5th, 1873, he married Miss Ada Winall of Cincinnati.

Mr. Dolph was the founder of the American Laundry Machinery Co., and prior to his retirement a few years ago, he was identified with many other business enterprises of the Queen City. At one time, Mr. Dolph owned and developed the gas and electric properties of Paris, Kentucky. For two years he was president of the Cincinnati Board of Trade. He was also Vice-President of the Board of Trustees of the Cincinnati Technical School, and was associated with the late M. E. Ingalls, then president of this Board, in merging the Technical School with the University of Cincinnati. Previous to his retirement from active business life, Mr. Dolph was a member of the Queen City Club and also of the Chamber of Commerce. At the time of his death he was a member of the Business Men's Club and the Manufacturer's Club.

Mr. Dolph became a member of Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church in the pastorate of Dr. David H. Moore, later Bishop Moore, where he served the congregation faithfully for many years as a member of the Board of Trustees. Upon his removal to Clifton he became a charter member of the Clifton Methodist Episcopal Church, where he was Sunday School Superintendent and a valued member of the Board of Trustees. He was also deeply interested in the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A., and was a generous supporter of these organizations as well as of the church and the many other charities of the city. He is remembered by many as a loyal friend and a devoted Christian.

In the Civil War Mr. Dolph was a member of the Home Guards of Cincinnati, and was a member of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution by virtue of being a great grandson of Moses Dolph, who was a private in the Second Regiment, New York Line, in 1778-9.

Mr. Dolph passed away on November 30th, 1916, and is survived by his widow.

GEORGE DE FORREST DOMINICK.

1857-1912.

George De Forrest Dominick was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, on September 27th, 1857, and died at Cincinnati on October 26th, 1912. He was educated in the local schools, finishing at Rev. Mr. Blake's School, Gambier, Ohio. He was a member of an old and honored family of Avondale, and one of much social prominence. His religious affiliation was with the Episcopal Church. His early business career was with his father, William H. Dominick, in the pork business. Since 1879, he was connected with the Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn., at its Cincinnati Branch.

On April 28th, 1890, he married Mary Taylor, who, with a daughter, Helen Magill Dominick, survive him.

Mr. Dominick was admitted to the Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution on October 26th, 1898, by right of descent from George F. Dominick, who was born in 1739, on the Isle au Ree, France, and died in New York City on March 30th, 1832. This ancestor was a Captain, 14th Company, Second Regiment of Foot, New York Militia, on November 3, 1775.

GEORGE ANSON DOUGLAS.

1833-1913.

George Anson Douglas, a Son of the Revolution, was born at New London, Connecticut, November 5th, 1833, and died in Madisonville, Ohio on April 29th, 1913, at the good age of seventy-nine and a half years. In early life, by the removal of his family, he was transplanted from old Connecticut, to the growing state of Ohio. In 1846, he began his trade in Dayton, as apprentice in the prosperous firm of LaDow and Hamilton, continuing in the business of monument making to the time of his death, when he was the President of The Douglas Granite Company of Winton Place. He passed away after a brief, and apparently slight illness, which advanced age could not withstand. The funeral services both at his home in Madisonville and Mount Vernon, New York, where interment was made, were conducted by the ministers of the respective family churches, with the rites also of the Masonic Fraternity.

Mr. Douglas was a man of sterling character, and of unusual attainment in his profession, being held in high honor by clients and by his comrades in business. Long and faithful service and high ideals gave him a position of eminence. Many works of monumental art in Spring Grove Cemetery are the achievement of his recognized genius. He was a true gentleman, rightly held in honor by friends and associates. Believing in united effort, he served ably and faithfully the local, state and national associations of his fellow-craftsmen, himself organizing the local association. He was also a loyal Mason, and a charter member of the lodge of his own suburb.

George A. Douglas was admitted to the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, March 1st, 1907. His right of membership is by descent from Captain Richard Douglas, who enlisted as a private from New London, Connecticut, shortly after the Battle of Lexington; re-enlisting again in 1777, in the Connecticut troops, and continuing to the end of the War for Independence. He rose from the ranks by successive promotions to a Captaincy. His regiment served from Peekskill to Yorktown, wintered with the heroes at Valley Forge, and was not mustered out until 1783.

Mr. Douglas was married in 1859, to Miss Adeline Drew, a niece of P. T. Barnum, who preceded him in death. He is survived by two brothers and three sisters; Richard Brown Douglas, Mrs. T. H. Pattee and Mrs. E. D. Reynolds, of Mount Vernon, New York; John Brown Douglas, of Brooklyn, and Mrs. James Mullen of Los Angeles, California. To all of these, the Ohio Society extends its sympathy. We shall bear with us through the years in clear recollection, the genial face and the courtly, gentle bearing of our deceased comrade.

JOSEPH BENSON FORAKER.

1872-1915.

Joseph Benson Foraker, Jr., son of former U. S. Senator Hon. Joseph B. Foraker, was born in Norwood, a suburb of Cincinnati, in 1872, and died in New York City on April 24th, 1915. Captain Foraker was of revolutionary descent, tracing his ancestry to John James, an officer of the Connecticut forces in the Continental Army.

After receiving a good education in the public schools, Captain Foraker entered Wesleyan University at Delaware, Ohio, and subsequently attended Cornell University from which he graduated in 1893. He then began the study of the law, graduating from the Cincinnati Law School in 1895. On leaving the law school, he became associated with his father in the active practice of his profession, remaining with him until 1898. In that year President McKinley appointed him Assistant Adjutant-General on the Staff of Major General James F. Wade for service in the Spanish American War. While engaged in military duties in Cuba he contracted yellow fever, but fortunately recovered and continued in the service until the close of the war.

While the elder Foraker was serving his first term as U. S. Senator from Ohio, his son acted as his secretary. In 1901 the Cincinnati Traction Company was organized, and Captain Foraker gave up his duties as secretary to his father to become its vice-president. Subsequently he became a director of the Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company, and of the United States Lithograph Company.

As the second executive officer of the Cincinnati Traction Company he became an effective force in the management and control of the system. About eighteen months prior to his death, ill health compelled him to resign this position.

In the interests of his health, Captain Foraker made a tour of the Northwest, eventually taking up his residence in Montana, where he made a number of successful mining investments.

Although actively engaged in these and other business affairs Captain Foraker found time to conscientiously and effectively discharge his duties as trustee of the Ohio University at Athens, a position which he held for a number of years. Like his father, he was a member of the Methodist Church. Naturally his military career, although brief, had its influence in keeping alive his patriotic impulses, and the most cherished of his fraternal relations were with the Sons of Veterans, the Loyal Legion, and the Sons of the Revolution. He took an active part in the social life of Cincinnati, and among other social organizations was a member of the Queen City Club, the Business Men's Club and the Hamilton County Golf Club.

About two years prior to his death Captain Foraker married Miss Katherine Pischab, of Chicago, and after traveling extensively in the East and West, he and his wife came to Cincinnati in November, 1914, and made their home here. About three weeks previous to his death, Captain Foraker with his wife went to New York on the advice of his family physician, where for a time the change seemed beneficial to his failing health. On April 24th, however, he died of anaemia in a cottage at 124 Exeter Street, Manhattan Beach.

The deceased was one of the most genial and companionable of men. Like his father he had the faculty of making friends wherever he went, and he was extremely popular in the business and social circles of Cincinnati.

JEPHTHA GARRARD.

1835-1915.

Jeptha Garrard was a descendent of the pioneers who founded Cincinnati, and traced his Revolutionary ancestry to James Chambers, who served six years as an officer in the Continental Army.

His mother was a daughter of Israel Ludlow, who with two others bought the site of Cincinnati from John Cleves Symmes. The other two left before the project was completed, and Ludlow laid out the city. His father was an attorney, and was the son of Governor Garrard of Kentucky, the last of the Colonial governors sent out by the State of Virginia prior to the adoption of a constitution by Kentucky.

After his father's death in 1837, Colonel Garrard's mother remarried, her second husband being Justice McLean of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Colonel Garrard was one of Cincinnati's best known citizens, and was a member of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, the Loyal Legion, and other organizations. He was an attorney, but had not been active in the practice of the law in late years, his attention being almost entirely devoted to the handling of his own property and two trust estates belonging to the Garrard and Ludlow families.

He died suddenly of heart trouble at the age of eighty, in his apartment at the Queen City Club, Cincinnati, on December 16th, 1915.

PETER GIBSON.

1855-1910.

Peter Gibson, the second child and oldest son of William Gibson and Ann McCormick Gibson, was born November 22nd, 1855. He was a descendent on his mother's side of Peter Wickerham, of Pennsylvania.

Mr. Gibson was married to Miss Hattie Manning. For a while they lived in Cincinnati, on Seventh Street near Cutter; but a number of years ago moved to New York City, which has since been their home. The marriage was a most happy one; and as he was domestic in his taste, it brought into prominence all that was best in his character and life. He was a student of history and literature, as well as devotee of the violin, for which he often wrote his own scores, and it is said that his collection of instruments includes a genuine Stradivarius of great value. He was also a collector of various sorts of fire arms, and it is said that his widow has recently placed this collection in the Cincinnati Art Museum.

He was a lawyer by profession, though he never practiced to any extent, partially due to his defective hearing. He published several novels and historical plays, of which "West Point," a play, is the best known of his literary productions.

He was known as a wealthy citizen, with real estate holdings scattered in all parts of Cincinnati. These included the Gibson House, which had been built by his grandfather, the first Peter Gibson, founder of one of the oldest and best thought of Cincinnati families. But he came into much local prominence as First Lieutenant Gibson, a member of the Ohio National Guard; and at the outbreak of the Spanish War he recruited a Signal Corps company, which was attached to the First Regiment Ohio Volunteers. Later it was detached from the First and merged with the regular army.

Lieutenant Gibson, the last of the line of Gibsons, died suddenly in Vienna, July 24th, 1910. His body was brought to Cincinnati and laid away in Spring Grove Cemetery, August 9th, 1910.

Peter Gibson was admitted to the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, by right of descent from Peter Wickerham (1756-1841), of Pennsylvania, a private in Captain Zadoch Wright's Company, Washington County, Pennsylvania, Troops.

JOHN PARKER HANNA.

1862-1918.

John Parker Hanna, son of William Hanna and Margaret Stephenson Hanna, was born in Pittsburgh, Penn., on October 28th, 1862, and died at his home in Cincinnati, Ohio, on April 21st, 1918.

Mr. Hanna was a great-great-grandson of Captain James Stephenson, Paymaster of the Thirteenth Virginia Regiment in 1777. Captain Stephenson was a personal friend of George Washington who was a frequent visitor in the Stephenson home. Mr. Hanna was also a great-great-nephew of William Crawford, the famous Indian fighter, who was finally captured by the Indians and burned at the stake.

In 1885 Mr. Hanna married Miss Eva Bishop, who survives him.

In 1867 Mr. Hanna's parents removed to Cincinnati, where the elder Hanna established a lumber business. John Parker Hanna succeeded his father in this business, but for the past five years devoted himself to the affairs of the Hanna Locomotive Stoker Co. of which he was Vice-President.

Mr. Hanna was a member of the Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution, and was also identified with various other civic organizations.

EDWARD HOLLISTER HARGRAVE.

1859-1912.

Edward Hollister Hargrave was born in Cincinnati, July 28th, 1859, being at the time of his death, August 15th, 1912, only in his fifty-fourth year. He died at his home in Floral Avenue, Norwood, where he had resided for the past ten years. For some time he had been in failing health, so that the end, which came so early in life, was not altogether unexpected.

Mr. Hargrave had risen by ability and industry to a position of prominence in Cincinnati manufacturing circles, being at the time of his death at the head of The Cincinnati Tool Company. He held membership in the Commercial Association, the Business Men's Club, the Manufacturers' Club, and other business and civic organizations.

He was admitted to this Society April 13th, 1894, by right of descent from Captain Joshua Huddy, of New Jersey, who commanded a company in the New Jersey Artillery; was captured in an attack on Block House at Tom's River, March 24th, 1782, and was hanged at Middletown Heights by the British on April 12th, 1782, in retaliation for the death of Philip White, a British tory.

Mr. Hargrave was a member of the New Jerusalem Swedenborgian Church. The funeral services were conducted at his residence in Norwood by his pastor, the Rev. Louis G. Hoeck. His widow, a daughter and two sons are left to mourn their loss.

GEORGE BURT HAWLEY.

1849-1917.

George Burt Hawley, the only son of Lucian and Irene Leach Hawley, was born in Buffalo, N. Y., on April 25th, 1849. He was married to Julia L. Greiner, daughter of John and Mary R. Greiner, on October 15th, 1872, at Buffalo, N. Y., and he died in Cincinnati, Ohio, on July 24th, 1917, survived by Mrs. Hawley, their only child having died in infancy.

In 1873 Mr. Hawley removed from Buffalo to Cleveland where he engaged in the lumber business until 1879, when his entire stock was swept away by a flood. Shortly after this he came to Cincinnati. Here he first engaged in the lumber business and then in the plumbing and heating supply business, as a member of the firm of Clark and Hawley, to which firm he individually succeeded. In the year 1900 he formed with the Crane Company of Chicago, the Crane-Hawley Company, of which he was at the head at the time of his death.

Mr. Hawley was a member of the Commercial Club, the Queen City Club, the Country Club, the Cincinnati Golf Club and the Blaine Club. In 1897 he became a member of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution by right of descent from Amos Hawley of Farmington, Conn., who was a private in Captain Bidwell's Company, Fifteenth Regiment Connecticut Troops, in the Continental Army, and was present at Washington's retreat from Long Island, August 22nd, 1776; wintered at Peekskill, 1776-7; participated in the Battle of Saratoga, and was present at the surrender of Burgoyne, October 17th, 1777.

Nothing can be added to Mr. Hawley's reputation as a business man; his long successful and honorable career in this community speaks louder than words. Though of unusual ability, honesty was his leading trait. Probably no man in Cincinnati had more devoted friends, and this he owed not to chance but to his own genius for friendship. Selfishness was left out of his make up, and his thoughts seemed to turn continually to what he could do for those about him. His keen sense of humor made him a delightful companion. He had a real man's love of sport and outdoor life. A good shot, a good fisherman and a lover of horses and dogs, his gun was his prized possession, and his dog his friend. To those who had the privilege of knowing him, he will be of ever blessed memory.

JOHN A. HEIZER.

1864-1911.

John A. Heizer died Sunday evening, November 5th, 1911, at his residence, 2016 Hudson Avenue, Norwood, Ohio. Pneumonia was the cause of his early and lamented demise. At the time of his death, Mr. Heizer was principal of the Guilford School, Cincinnati, having served as principal of this and of the Hoffman School for the past eleven years.

He was born near Felicity, Clermont County, Ohio, May 7, 1864 and thus had reached the age of 47 at his death. Early in his life at the age of 19, he began teaching, and continued through his remaining years in the successful prosecution of this, his chosen and beloved profession. He was able to maintain his work until within two months of his decease. Superintendent Dyer of the Cincinnati Schools said of him: "He was greatly beloved by all the school children, energetic and enthusiastic, decidedly progressive, and was greatly admired in his discipline. He was quick to seize upon anything, which would add to the comfort of the school children, and to the general betterment of the school conditions."

Mr. Heizer was intelligent, mentally quick, always genial, and thoroughly genuine. He was true, and he loved all that is true. His was a complete and happy home. The widow, Mrs. Lillian Orr Heizer, three daughters, Mary, Romaine, and Edith, and one son, John Z., survive to mourn their great loss. The funeral services were held in the Crematory Chapel the afternoon of November 7, 1911.

Besides having membership in the Sons of the Revolution, Mr. Heizer was prominent in other societies and orders, being a Scottish Rite Mason and a member of the Knights of Pythias. In educational matters he was also active and prominent, serving as president of the Board of School Examiners of Norwood, and being an active member of the National Educational Association.

He was third in descent from Oakey Van Osdel, who died in Clermont County, in 1851, and who served as a private in the New Jersey troops under Captain James Debew and William Wikoff through 1776, and parts of 1777 and 1778. Mr. Heizer was admitted to the Ohio Society of the Sons of Revolution, February 4, 1910.

PEARSON HEATHCOTE HILLS.

1889-1919.

Pearson Heathcote Hills, son of the Rev. George Heathcote Hills and Carrie L. Pearson, his wife, was born at Riverton, New Jersey, on October 5th, 1889. He was educated in the Public Schools of Indianapolis, and received his collegiate training at the University of Wisconsin. Upon leaving College he engaged in business in Detroit where he continued until March 1st, 1917, when he enlisted in the United States Naval Reserves.

While in the Naval Service he was attached to the U. S. Battleship "Utah," subsequently served for seven months on a mine sweeper in the North sea, and later was assigned to duty on the U. S. Hospital Ship "Mercy". While still in the service, he contracted a fatal illness, and died at the Norfolk Naval Hospital on January 11th, 1919.

On May 17th, 1918, Mr. Hills became a member of the Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution by right of descent from Captain John Wright of New Haven, Conn., who was a private in the Lexington Alarm, Captain Ball's Company, April 20th, 1775; Lieutenant in Captain Isaac Coltan's Company, Colonel Brewer's Regiment, August 1st, 1775; Captain in Colonel Brewer's Regiment, October, 1775; Captain Fourth Regiment Massachusetts Militia, March 20th, 1779; and Captain in Colonel Shepard's Regiment, January 1st, 1777.

Pearson Heathcote Hills lived up to the noblest traditions of his Revolutionary ancestry, and the golden star which commemorates his name on the service flag of the Sons of the Revolution will be ever cherished as an emblem of an unselfish life laid down in the interests of freedom and humanity. "Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God."

THOMAS HOLLISTER.

1858-1913.

Thomas Hollister was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, on November 16th, 1858, and died in Cincinnati, on March 9th, 1913. He was educated there in the public schools, graduating at Woodward High School. Like others of his family, he was a "Yale" man. Upon graduation, he studied law at the Cincinnati Law School; was admitted to the Bar and was associated with his brothers in the practice of his profession. As a member of an old and well known family, he had many close friends and acquaintances. Besides, he had a genial disposition, was courteous and affable in manner, and was generally very popular. He was unmarried and made his home at the family residence on Mt. Auburn. He is survived by two brothers, Judge Howard C. Hollister and Mr. Burton P. Hollister, and two sisters.

Mr. Hollister was admitted to the Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution on April 5th, 1912, by right of descent from Elijah Strong Hollister, who first entered the service on July 1st, 1780, as a private under Captain Stoddard, at Lennox, Mass., and was attached to the regiment of Colonel Joseph Vose. In the Winter of 1781, he enlisted for three years as a Sergeant in Colonel Marinus Willett's New York Regiment, and was discharged, in the Winter of 1784, at Schenectady.

FRANK HUNTSMAN.

1857-1917.

Frank Huntsman was born on November 8th, 1857, at Wyoming, Hamilton County, Ohio, on the farm which had been the home of his father and grandfather.

His first business venture was in Masonic Insurance, in which he made many friends among the old residents of Cincinnati. Subsequently he engaged in the florist business, and for many years was established in the old College building on Walnut Street.

For the last ten years of his life, Mr. Huntsman's failing health prevented his taking any active part in commercial pursuits.

For a number of years Mr. Huntsman was a member of the Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution by right of descent from Jonathan Huntsman of Pennsylvania, who was a private in the Revolution.

On September 14, 1917, Mr. Huntsman passed away at his home at Fort Thomas, Kentucky.

ETHAN OSBORN HURD.

1840-1913.

Captain Ethan Osborn Hurd was born at Cincinnati, Ohio, July 31st, 1840, and died at Jacksonville, Florida, March 24th, 1913.

Captain Hurd was a member of the Ohio Commandery, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, and rendered conspicuous military service in the Civil War. He entered the service in July, 1861, as First Lieutenant, Thirty-ninth O. V. I., and was commissioned Captain in July, 1862. He served with the Thirty-ninth O. V. I. in all its campaigns until a few months before resigning, when he was detailed as Ordnance Officer on the Staff of General John W. Fuller. Captain Hurd served under Generals Fremont, Sturgis, Halleck, Sherman, Pope, Rosecrans, Grant, Tyler, Stanley, Veatch, Webster, Dodge and Fuller. He participated in engagements and battles of New Madrid, Island No. 10, Pope's advance down the Mississippi, Siege of Corinth, Parker's Cross Roads, Colliersville, and others.

Captain Hurd became a member of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution in 1894, by right of descent from Nathan Hurd, of Woodbury, Connecticut, who was Captain, Eighth Co., First Battalion, Wadsworth Brigade, Connecticut Militia. He was also descended from Ethan Osborn of Litchfield, Connecticut, who was a private in Captain Beebe's Company, Bradley's Regiment, Connecticut Militia; and from John Osborn who was Lieutenant in Captain Wilcox's Company, Baldwin's Regiment, of Massachusetts.

HERBERT JENNEY.

1839-1914.

Herbert Jenney passed from life into death on April 27th, 1914. The passing came suddenly, while he was sitting at his office desk; a feeling of illness was followed by death so quickly, that medical aid could not be summoned. The funeral services were conducted at the home in Vernon Place, by the Rev. Dr. George A. Thayer, his neighbor and the friend of many years. The body was interred in the Spring Grove family lot, which he himself had visited on Sunday, the day before his death.

Herbert Jenney was born at Fairhaven, Massachusetts, in 1839, being the son of William LeBarron Jenney. After spending the first fifteen years of his life in his native state, he continued and completed his studies in Paris. Recalled to this country by the death of his father in 1864, he began the practice of law in Cincinnati. In 1866 he entered into partnership with Aaron F. Perry. In later years, he established a partnership with his son-in-law, Starbuck Smith, remaining an active member of the firm, notwithstanding his advancing years. His death terminated a conspicuous career in his profession. By ability and by steadfastness of life and purpose, he won a large clientele and the honor of his fellowmen. He is survived by his widow; a son, Robert R. Jenney, and a daughter, Mrs. Starbuck Smith, to whose little son he was ardently attached. Mrs. Jenney was the daughter of Aaron F. Perry, Mr. Jenney's early partner in the practice of law.

Mr. Jenney was of distinguished New England descent, and at the time of his death was President of the Mayflower Society of Ohio. He had membership also in the Society of Colonial Wars. He was also a highly esteemed member of the Cincinnati Bar Association.

In 1895, Mr. Jenney became a member of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution; being third in descent from Levi Jenney, who was Sergeant in Captain Manasseh Kempton's Company, Colonel Carpenter's Regiment for service in Rhode Island on the Alarm; third in descent from Samuel Procter, an Ensign in the Twelfth Continental Infantry, and afterwards a private in Captain Henry Jenney's Company in Rhode Island on an Alarm, August, 1780.

Mr. Jenney was Historian of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution in 1897 and 1898, and President in 1905. He was loyal in both service and attendance. His genial manner and noble heart brought him the honor and affection of his fellow members, whose hearts are saddened by his sudden removal.

JOHN HART MACREADY.

1868-1912.

John Hart Macready, M. D., was born at Monroe, Ohio, January 5th, 1868. He graduated from the Ohio Medical College of Cincinnati. After graduation he was interne in the City Hospital, and then practiced his chosen profession in this city until the time of his death. He died May 5th, 1912, at his residence, 2636 West Sixth Avenue, Cincinnati, in the forty-fifth year of his age. He was admitted to the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, December 5th, 1902.

Dr. Macready claimed membership in the Society through James Hart, a native of County Tyrone, Ireland, who was a resident in Virginia at the time the War for American Independence began, and enlisted in the Army in Virginia; serving under Washington, and taking part in the siege and capitulation of Cornwallis at Yorktown.

He was in the Communion of the Methodist Episcopal Church. His obsequies were held in the home. He is survived by a widow, who mourns his early death.

ELBERT PIKE MARSHALL.

1845-1916.

Elbert Pike Marshall, son of Dr. John G. and Eliza Marshall, was born near Hamilton, Ohio, on June 15th, 1845. He was third in descent from Thomas Alston, who served as Ensign in the Revolutionary War.

Mr. Marshall received his early education in the public schools of Hamilton, and was graduated from Farmer's College with the B. A. degree in June, 1863.

During the Civil War he served in the navy for two years, taking part in several engagements during an expedition of the Mississippi squadron up the Red River, and after an honorable discharge at the close of the war, returned to civil pursuits.

His life work was associated with the Union Central Life Insurance Company of Cincinnati. In May, 1869, he was elected Assistant Secretary and in 1881 became Secretary of the Company. In 1887 he assumed the duties of Actuary, and served as Secretary and Actuary until his election to the position of Vice-President in 1906. He was a member of the Executive Committee for many years, and served as a member of the Board of Directors of the Company for thirty-four years.

Mr. Marshall was an indefatigable worker, and besides his forty-seven years of service in the Union Central, took an active part in various movements for the general good. He was an active member of the Methodist Church, the Chamber of Commerce, the Business Men's Club, and was President of the Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution at the time of his death. He was a charter member of the Actuarial Society of America, and a valued member of the Grand Army of the Republic. He also served as a member of the Lake Mohonk Peace Conference, and was vitally interested in the efforts to secure international peace.

Mr. Marshall died on Friday, June 2nd, 1916, at Jersey City while on a visit to his daughter. He is survived by his widow, two daughters, Mrs. Robert A. Alberts of Jersey City, and Mrs. Rutherford H. Cox of Cincinnati, and a son, John E. Marshall, State Manager of the Union Central Life Insurance Company for Rhode Island.

DAVID BRENNEMAN MARTIN.

0000-1909.

David Brenneman Martin, son of David Martin and Mary Brenneman, his wife, was born at Mt. Joy, Pennsylvania, and died at Baltimore, Maryland, on October 12, 1909. The family originally came from Switzerland, and settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, from which they subsequently moved to Medway, Ohio.

David B. Martin entered the railroad service in October, 1867, with the "Bee Line", and was employed by this road and its successor, the "Big Four", continuously until April, 1897, serving in various capacities from Cashier in the office at Dayton, Ohio, to General Passenger Agent. On April 15, 1897, Mr. Martin became Manager of the Passenger Traffic Department of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, with offices in Baltimore, Maryland.

Mr. Martin served throughout the Civil War, and at his death was a member of the G. A. R. and the Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution, and was also a thirty-second degree Mason. He became a member of the Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution in 1894 by right of descent from David Martin of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, who served in the Revolution as a member of Colonel Klotz's Flying Camp Battalion, and fought at the battle of Brandywine.

LOUIS HENRY MARTIN.

1868-1913.

Louis Henry Martin was born in Indianapolis, Indiana, on March 24, 1868, and died in Cincinnati, Ohio, on April 26, 1913. He was the son of Henry Clay Martin and Hannah K. Martin, who survive him. His early education was obtained in the local schools and Butler College, Indianapolis; later, he took a special course at Harvard University.

He was associated in business with his father, in the "Rough Notes Company," Indianapolis, and was President of the Company at the time of his death. For nearly fifteen years, he was connected with the Globe-Wernicke Company, of Cincinnati, first as Sales-Manager and then Advertising Manager. The "Grand Rapids Furniture Record" paid tribute to him by saying, "Mr. Martin was the dean of all advertising managers in lines affecting the furniture industry." The "Office Appliances" said, "His was a fine and delightful character, loving, cheerful and helpful in his home, and straightforward, capable and sincere in every relation of life."

On February 11th, 1902, Mr. Martin married Miss Georgine Brown, of Cincinnati, whose New England ancestors also fought in the Revolution. His widow and two children, Louis Henry, 2nd, and Eleanor, survive him. He was a member of the First Baptist Church of Indianapolis. He was, also, a member of several social organizations; among them, the University Club of Indianapolis, and the Business Men's Club of Cincinnati. The funeral services were conducted at his home on April 29th, by Rev. Frederick Taylor, D. D., of Indianapolis, and the Rev. Charles F. Goss, D. D. of Cincinnati. The burial was at Spring Grove Cemetery.

Mr. Martin was admitted to the Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution on November 6th, 1908, by right of descent from Ichabod Marshall, who served first as a corporal and later, as a Sergeant in Captain Zebediah Dewey's Company, Fifteenth Regiment of Vermont Militia, which was commanded by Colonel Gideon Warren. Ichabod Marshall served in the first alarm of Castleton on June 10th, and the second alarm on October 21, 1781. In the last service, he held the rank of Sergeant.

OSCAR THADDEUS MARTIN.

1847-1913.

Oscar Thaddeus Martin was born at Mt. Joy, Pennsylvania, on January 27th, 1847, and died from a complication of diseases at Springfield, Ohio, on May 2nd, 1913.

The family originally came from Switzerland, and settled in Mt. Joy, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. His father was David Martin, and his mother's maiden name was Mary Brenneman. When he was six years old, they moved to Medway, Ohio, where his father engaged in farming. Later, they moved to Osborn. When the Civil War broke out, he ran away to enlist, but was sent home on account of his youth. He attended the local school, and afterwards taught at Helmar School, near Osborn. He graduated at Wittenberg College in 1868. After he left college, he was for a time editor of the Springfield Daily Advertiser. He studied law in the office of General Warren Keifer for a time, and was admitted to the Bar in 1870. For a year, he was associated in partnership with Walter L. Weaver, and, although the

partnership was then dissolved, they continued to occupy the same suite of offices for about ten years. He was not only a prominent and active practitioner at the bar, but a successful business man, respected for his straightforward manliness and business integrity. He professionally represented large corporations, and was a director and president of the First National Bank of Springfield, and president of the Springfield Railway Company. He was, at one time, president of the Bar Association, and an active promoter of the Clark County Historical Association, having written the first history of Clark County about twenty-five years ago. He was also a member of the Commercial, the Lagonda, and the Country Clubs. In politics, he was a Republican and, while he heartily espoused the cause of his party, he never held office. His religious affiliations were with the Second Presbyterian Church, of which he was a member. He was a good citizen, true to his friends, affectionate to his family, a model lawyer, just and courteous to all, and a man of stainless life.

In 1874, he married Mary McCoy, daughter of Abraham Smith McCoy. Five children were born to them, one of whom, Oscar, died in infancy. All of his living children: Paul C., Dr. Harrie B., and Jane C. Martin, and Mrs. Roy McGregor reside in Springfield. There are also five grandchildren. He left a sister Mrs. Miami Donaven, of Mt. Joy, Pa. His brother, David B. Martin, died three years ago.

Mr. Martin became a member of the Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution on July 24th, 1894, and held the following offices in the Society: Fourth Vice-President in 1897; Third Vice-President in 1898; Second Vice-President in 1899; First Vice-President in 1900; and President in 1901. He was also a member of the Board of Managers in 1902-3.

Mr. Oscar T. Martin entered the Society by right of descent from David Martin, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, who served in the Revolution as a member of Colonel Klotz's "Flying Camp," and fought at the battle of Brandywine.

JAMES BROWN MATSON.

1855-1913.

James Brown Matson was born in Cleves, Ohio, on August 22nd, 1855, and died at Sayler Park, Ohio, on March 10th, 1913. He was educated at the local school of his native place; Hughes High School; and the Cincinnati Law School. Upon graduation, he was admitted to the Bar and entered upon the practice of his profession. Later, he was elected a Justice of the Peace, in which office he served with dignity and honor for a quarter of a century. Squire Matson was a Democrat in politics, loyal to his party, and held a number of important offices. He was also a past master of Monitor Lodge, F. & A. M. His residence was at Home City, in the Lower River Road—the name of which place (chiefly through his efforts) was changed to "Sayler Park," in recognition of the early settlement there by the Sayler family. In 1880, he married Miss Minnie McQueety, who, with their two sons, Arthur and Ralph, and their two daughters, Helen and Marie, survive him.

He became a member of the Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution on February 14th, 1896, by right of descent from John Matson, First Lieutenant and Captain in First Regiment, Pennsylvania Line (1777-1778).

EDWARD SIDNEY McKEE.

1858-1916.

Edward Sidney McKee was born January 6th, 1858, on his father's farm, four miles from Hamilton, Ohio. He was of Scotch-Irish parentage, his ancestors having come to this country shortly before the Revolutionary war. Three of his great grand-fathers were in the campaign of King's Mountain, Tennessee, a manoeuvre that kept a large part of the British army from going to the assistance of Cornwallis.

Dr. McKee received his education at Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, and studied medicine at the Ohio Medical College at Cincinnati. On the completion of his course there in 1880, he went abroad and spent a year and a half as interne in hospitals in London and Vienna.

Dr. McKee was married November 16th, 1882, to Miss Anna Louise McClintoc of Collinsville, Ohio. In the Fall of the same year he began the practice of medicine in Cincinnati, where he continued until his health broke down, about four years ago. On giving up his practice Dr. McKee traveled extensively, going around the world in 1913-14, and during his travels corresponded with a number of medical magazines.

On August 1st, 1916, he went South, and on October 20th died at Quito, Equador. His body was brought home for interment, and buried beside that of his father in Greenwood Cemetery at Hamilton, Ohio, November 18th, 1916.

ROBERT DOUGLAS MEACHAM.

1883-1917.

Robert Douglas Meacham was born in Ashland, Kentucky, on September 15th, 1883. He attended the public schools in Cincinnati, and for a time was in the Cincinnati Technical School. Subsequently he attended school at Asheville, North Carolina, and later spent one year in Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., and one year in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. While at Yale he was a member of the Berzelius Society and the Sigma Phi Fraternity.

In 1906 he entered the employment of Rogers, Brown and Co. of Cincinnati, and continued with them in various capacities until March, 1917, at which time he was Traffic Manager. Even before his country entered the war, he had felt the call to service "over there," and voluntarily left his position to join the American Ambulance Corps in France, defraying his own expenses.

After serving eight months in France, he returned to this country about November 1st, 1917. About December 1st he was offered a commission as First Lieutenant in the U. S. Signal Corps, and passed his examinations in Washington on December 7th. While on his way home he stopped in Louisville to visit friends, where he suffered an acute attack of appendicitis, from which he died on December 14th, 1917.

Mr. Meacham became a member of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution on March 2nd, 1917, by right of descent from Abraham Meacham of Massachusetts. He was also descended from Daniel Billings of Connecticut, who enlisted as an ensign in the Revolution and was promoted to a lieutenantcy; and from Charles Eldridge of Connecticut, Ensign No. 8, Regular Connecticut Militia.

GEORGE MERRELL.

1846-1914.

George Merrell was born in Cincinnati, February 19th, 1846, being the son of Dr. William Stanley Merrell, who came to Cincinnati from New York State shortly after 1825. The family name was Murl, a Huguenot family of high prestige, which was forced to flee to England after the night of St. Bartholomew, and then emigrated to New England in 1632. In the struggles of the Colonies against the Indians and for independence, the Merrells took conspicuous part.

The elder Merrell developed from small beginnings to the great business of the William S. Merrell Chemical Company, in which his son George became a full partner with him at the early age of twenty-one. George Merrell from the beginning displayed power of initiative, knowledge of human nature and fine judgment, which brought him success in his business and high standing in the pharmaceutical organizations of the country.

He was prepared for Harvard College through the public schools and Woodward High School, but as the Civil War was beginning and the family had already given two brothers to the army, he was required to enter into the Chemical Company with his father. Although deprived thus of college training, he was never lacking in love of letters, devotion to high ideals, and all the fine qualities of mind and heart, that highest education which the college is supposed to quicken and nourish.

His religious life deserves special mention. He was a loyal member of the Church of the New Jerusalem in Cincinnati, and was at one time President of the Swedenborgian Society. He served as Chairman of the Building Committee, which planned and erected the beautiful Church building on Oak and Winslow Streets. In the recent convention of his denomination held in Cincinnati, he served prominently on the Reception Committee, and in the councils of the body.

Mr. Merrell was faithful in public life, and in all manly relations. He once served as a member of the Sinking Fund Board of Trustees of this City. He was a thirty-second degree Mason, a charter member of the Society of the Colonial Wars, and a member of many local clubs. He was an exceedingly attractive and companionable man; always gentle, sympathetic and generous, but also always strong and honorable. His virtues and graces were recognized by all who knew him; we preserve their record on this page of our Minutes, but they are also recorded in our affectionate and grateful memories.

Mr. Merrell died at his home in the Navarre Building, Gilbert Avenue, Cincinnati, on Saturday, December 12th, 1914. The funeral services on the following Tuesday, in the Church of the New Jerusalem, were attended by a large gathering of sorrowing friends, many of whom were prominent citizens. His body rests in beautiful Spring Grove Cemetery, until The Day dawns. The members of his immediate family, who survive him, are the widow and three sons; Judge Stanley W. Merrell, of the Superior Court, Charles G. Merrell and Thurston Merrell, who are connected with their father's and their grandfather's business establishment.

Mr. Merrell was admitted to the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, in 1894, by right of descent from Joseph Poor, a Lieutenant in Captain Gideon Foster's Company, Eighth Essex County Regiment Volunteer Infantry of Massachusetts. Mr. Merrell was a member of the Board of Managers from 1894 to 1896.

GRIFFIN TAYLOR MILLER.

1843-1914.

Griffin Taylor Miller, eldest son of Emanuel Johnston and Sarah Kilgour Miller, was born at the residence of his grand-father, Griffin Taylor, at the North East Corner of Third and Vine Streets, Cincinnati, on Monday, April 3rd, 1843. He attended private schools until sent to a preparatory school at Gambier at the age of nine, where he remained several years.

In June 1856, the family moved to Clifton, and it was from there that Mr. Miller enlisted in the Federal Navy shortly after the outbreak of the Civil War. His father and grandfather were at that time enlisted in the Home Guard. During one of the engagements on the Mississippi River, he was badly wounded, and when able to be moved from the hospital at Memphis, was sent home on furlough. After the close of hostilities he was honorably discharged and engaged in stock farming in Champaign County, Illinois.

His grandfather, Mr. Taylor, having died in 1866, the care of the estate devolved upon his father, who requested him to dispose of the Illinois lands and to return to Cincinnati to assist in managing the property, which later became his principal occupation after the death of Mr. E. J. Miller, in 1884.

Mr. Miller was unmarried and lived with his brother and three sisters. He was fond of society and a charter member of the Queen City Club, serving many times as Governor and member of House Committees. Until a few years before his death, he was vestryman of Calvary Episcopal Church, and a regular attendant at divine service.

Mr. Miller was a man of modest and retiring disposition, generous and kindly to a marked degree, a bounteous dispenser of charitable gifts, a staunch friend. Like his father, he was an enthusiastic sportsman and a lover of horses and other domestic animals.

On February 18th, of this year, Mr. Miller visited his office for the last time. He was confined to the house after that date and died on the evening of April 3rd, 1914, on his seventy-first birthday.

Mr. Miller became a member of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution in 1895. He was fourth in descent from Edward Thomas, who entered the Army as First Lieutenant in the Burlington, New Jersey, First Regiment, and won rapid promotion, until he became Colonel of the First Regiment of Essex County, New Jersey.

JOSEPH CHEEVER NOYES.

1849-1912.

Joseph Cheever Noyes answered a sudden summons from earth to immortality on December 22nd, 1912, in the sixty-fourth year of his age. In his sudden death, an honorable and useful life was brought to a lamented close.

Mr. Noyes was a son of missionary parents and a native of India, having been born in Ceylon, October 28th, 1849. His was a noble heritage of which by fidelity and industry, he proved himself worthy. At an early age he was brought by his mother to this country, and being of New England descent, was left there for his education. Here is one of the ordinary incidents of modern missionary heroism; parents putting oceans and continents between themselves and their children in the sacrificial service of a great love. Surely of these the world is not worthy.

At the age of fifteen, Mr. Noyes entered Williston Academy; but having talent and disposition for industrial and business life, he found opportunity to enter into that field, after two years of school life. He procured a position in

the office of The Ohio Tool Company, at Columbus, Ohio, where he proved his competence and energy. About 1871, a larger way opened before him, and he came to enter the large manufacturing firm, now known as The Fay and Egan Company. Here he labored with efficiency, integrity and ability, making for himself an honored place in his business and community life.

He was characterized by gentleness and quiet reserve, but also by determination; he was keen and successful in his business life, but never severed from absolute integrity. With no other capital than honor, pluck, native ability and loyalty to God and fellowmen, he rose from the simple beginnings of the working boy's life, to a place of honor, influence and esteem.

Mr. Noyes' most characteristic element was his religious life. He was a child of missionary fever; his sister is now a missionary in India; and a brother, the Rev. Dr. Charles Noyes, is a minister of the Gospel in Boston. Mr. Noyes was loyal to and worthy of this heritage of faith. He was one of the founders of, and a charter member of, the Walnut Hills Congregational Church, a member of its Board of Trustees, and at some time had held every office in the gift of the Church. He was a faithful and generous member of the Board of Directors of the Y. M. C. A. of Cincinnati, and had been for years, a corporate member of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; of his means he gave widely and without stint; liberally, but so quietly, that not even his nearest relatives, not his intimate friends, realized the wideness of his gifts. He was a good man, and having served his generation, by the will of God, he fell asleep.

He held membership in the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution by right of descent from Lieutenant Joseph Noyes, who was born in Newburyport, Massachusetts, in 1736, and died there on January 5, 1826. Lieutenant Noyes was a private in Lexington Alarm from Newburyport, Massachusetts; a corporal in Captain William Rogers' Company, 1775; Sergeant in Captain Ezra Badlam's Company, Twenty-Sixth Regiment in 1776; Lieutenant in Colonel Wesson's Regiment, 1777 to 1779.

Mr. Noyes was admitted to the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, on May 8, 1896; and was a member of the Board of Managers in 1904.

The funeral services were conducted from his residence in Upland Place, Walnut Hills, by his pastor, Rev. Dr. D. M. Pratt, on Thursday, December 26th, 1912; the remains were taken for interment to Plainfield, Connecticut.

STEPHEN JOHNSTON PATTERSON.

1842-1915.

Stephen Johnston Patterson, son of Jefferson Patterson and Juliana Johnston Patterson, was born at Rubicon Farm, Dayton, Ohio, on December 20th, 1842. He was second in descent from Robert Patterson, who served under George Rogers Clark and Daniel Boone.

On June 12th, 1879, he married Lucy Angus Dunn, and is survived by his widow and three children, Robert Dunn Patterson, Mrs. Julia Johnston Moorhead, and Mrs. Anne Bove Woodhull.

Stephen Johnston Patterson entered Miami University at Oxford, Ohio, but left at the beginning of the Civil War to enlist in Company A, Eighty-Sixth Ohio Infantry.

In 1868 he founded a retail coal business in Dayton, Ohio. Later he became associated with his brothers, and formed the Southern Ohio Coal and Iron Company, one of the pioneer operators in the Wellston, Ohio, coal fields. He operated coal yards in Dayton, Columbus and Cincinnati, and was the founder of the Western Coal Dealers Association.

In 1902 he became interested in the Pocahontas coal fields of West Virginia, and at his death was president of the Weyanoke Coal and Coke Co., the S. J. Patterson Pocahontas Co., and the White Star Mining Co., all in the West Virginia field. In 1907 he sold out his retail interests and in 1910 sold the Gulf Coal Co. which he was operating in West Virginia.

He was a large owner of real estate in Dayton and its suburbs, and two years before his death started a very large peach and apple orchard in Jackson County, Ohio. He took an active part in the management of his business to the last, and was in his office all day prior to the day of his death.

He was a member of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, the G. A. R. Society, the Blue Lodge Shrine, Scottish Rite, Dayton City Club, Dayton Country Club, and other organizations. It has been said of him that he was careful in all his transactions, and that his promises were always kept.

He died at his home in Dayton on October 22nd, 1915.

ACHILLES HENRY PUGH.

1846-1912.

Achilles Henry Pugh, one of the founders of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, and at one time its President, died at his home in Cincinnati, on December 24th, 1912, in the sixty-seventh year of his life, just as the heart of the world was turning toward its most joyous anniversary.

He was born in Cincinnati, November 24th, 1846. When he was nine years of age his father moved to Waynesville, Ohio, returning after some years to Cincinnati. At the beginning of the Civil War, young Pugh enlisted for service; but, being under age, was prevented from active service by the objections of his mother; he was at the time only fifteen years old. He then attended the High School in Cincinnati; and in 1865, entered the City Engineer's office, remaining in it for two years. During this time, he assisted in the survey of the road to Dayton, which is now the C. H. & D. branch of the B. & O. Railway. In 1867 he went West, working in surveys on the Union Pacific, and other roads entering Kansas City. In 1875 he was married to Miss Mary Darr, after which he returned to Cincinnati, entering into the printing firm, which his father, Achilles Pugh, had founded, and which is directed by his son and successor, Achilles Henry Pugh, Jr. Mr. Pugh is survived by his son, who is a member of the Ohio Society, by his widow, and by two daughters, Mrs. Percy Byran and Mrs. Macey.

Mr. Pugh was a successful man of affairs, and prominent in the life of the City. He had traveled widely; had read extensively, and kept himself informed and in sympathy with the currents of modern life. He was a genial and interesting companion; it was pleasant to know him and to have fellowship with him. The interests of the Ohio Society were always near to his heart; his counsels and his voice were often in demand in its anniversary meetings. He was also a member of the Society of the Colonial Wars in the State of Ohio; and was a Shriner.

Mr. Pugh claimed membership in this Society through John Pugh, being third in descent. John Pugh was born in Chester County, Pennsylvania, August 2nd, 1747; was a citizen of Pennsylvania and Ohio, and died in Harrison County, Ohio, April 15th, 1840. He served in the Pennsylvania Militia, for which he was disowned by the Nottingham Meeting, Society of Friends, October 14th, 1775; he was Captain in a Pennsylvania Regiment of Infantry, March 18th, 1777; private in Colonel Evan's Second Battalion of Chester County Militia in 1780, serving to the close of the War for Independence.

Mr. Pugh was one of the founders of the Ohio Society in 1893, having previously been a member of the Pennsylvania Society. He served as Secretary 1893-1896; and as President in 1897. He was often delegate to the Meetings of the General Society.

The Board of Managers hereby makes grateful record of his valuable service, of his patriotic interest in the ideals of our Country, and of our esteem for his noble qualities of manhood.

DOUGLAS PUTNAM.

1838-1918.

Colonel Douglas Putnam was born at Marietta, Ohio, on August 21, 1838. He became a member of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution in 1894 by right of descent from General Israel Putnam of Salem, Massachusetts, who was Lieutenant-Colonel in the Lexington Alarm, April, 1775, and subsequently became Colonel and Major-General in the Continental Army.

Colonel Putnam was educated at Marietta College, and in 1869 moved to Ashland, Kentucky, where he became identified with various manufacturing interests. For many years he was President of the Ashland Iron and Mining Co., and of the Ashland Coal and Iron Railway. He also served as a member of the Ashland City Council, and of the Ashland School Board, and was active in promoting the study of history in the schools.

In 1864 Colonel Putnam was married to Miss Valonia Reppert, who died in 1900, leaving two sons, L. R. Putnam and Gay Putnam, now prominent business men of Ashland. In 1904 Colonel Putnam married his second wife, Mrs. Winchester Knowles of Marietta, Ohio, who survives him.

Colonel Putnam was Lieutenant-Colonel in the Civil War on the Union side, and was wounded at the battle of Missionary Ridge. He was an active member of the Loyal Legion which is composed of officers of the Civil War. In his religious affiliations he was an Elder in the First Presbyterian Church of Ashland, of which he was a staunch supporter for nearly fifty years.

It is said of Colonel Putnam that he was a man of most engaging personality and a citizen of the most scrupulous integrity. No selfish ambition ever swerved him from the path of duty, and he enjoyed the full confidence of all his business associates.

Colonel Putnam passed away at his home in Ashland, in August, 1918, at the age of 80, sincerely mourned by his family and friends.

JOHN LANE REED.

1850-1914.

John Lane Reed, Son of the Revolution, was born in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, July 23rd, 1850. His early education was received from his mother, but later he entered the Yeates School, an Episcopal Institution for boys; after graduation from this, he completed his training at a technical school in Philadelphia.

He secured his early experience in a locomotive plant in Philadelphia, soon afterwards becoming paymaster of a construction gang engaged in railroad building. In 1870, he came to Dayton, Ohio, where he made his home for the remainder of his life. From the first he was closely connected with the business life of that community, always held in esteem for his integrity and uprightness. He became interested in the firm of Weed & Company, manufacturers of

agricultural implements, becoming the owner on its re-organization as the Champion Plow Company. He was receiver for the Holden Book Company, and Secretary and Treasurer of the McHose and Lyon Architectural Iron Works. About ten years ago he retired from active business, acting since as Trustee of the Estate of Alexander Gebhart.

He was married on May 25th, 1876, to Miss Lucy Gebhart, who died August 11th, 1909. Two children were born to them: Mrs. W. S. W. Edgar and Alexander G. Reed, both at the present time residents of Dayton.

For thirty-six years Mr. Reed served as vestryman of Christ Episcopal Church, the major portion of that time as Senior Warden. He was a devoted Churchman, a student and a diligent reader. His passing is a personal loss to a wide circle of loyal friends, unvarying courtesy, gentle sympathy and kindness, and a fine, true, appreciation of the highest values of life enriched his own experience and endeared him to all his associates. He was a Mason, and a member of various local organizations.

Mr. Reed died on Saturday, October 24th, 1914, after suffering for eighteen months from an illness, which became acute about ten weeks before his death. The funeral services were held the following Monday morning, and the body was interred in the Gebhart lot in Woodland Cemetery, Dayton.

John Lane Reed became a member of this Society by right of descent from Captain Peter Ford, a Captain of a Company of Foot, York County, Pennsylvania, in 1777, and of Abraham DeHuff, a Captain in 1776 in Colonel Samuel J. Atlee's Musketry Battalion.

ORRIN A. REYNOLDS.

1838-1912.

Orrin A. Reynolds was born at Jay, Maine, April 10th, 1838. He died at his residence, 48 West Fourth Street, Covington, Kentucky, August 20th, 1912, in the seventy-fifth year of his age. He had resided in Covington since 1885, and held the office of Postmaster for twelve years, his last term having been concluded about two years before his death.

Mr. Reynolds was admitted to the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, January 3rd, 1902. He traced his descent through several lines:

I. From Thomas Reynolds, of North Bridgewater, Massachusetts, who enlisted December 5th, 1777, and again December 4th, 1779, and served as a private in the Colonel's Sixteenth Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Colonel Henry Jackson.

II. From Joseph Reynolds, son of the former, who enlisted July 16th, 1779, for nine months, and served in the Twelfth Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Colonel Gamaliel Bradford.

III. From Samuel Jackson, also of Massachusetts, who enlisted July 7th, 1780, and served as a private in the Sixth Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Colonel Thomas Nixon, and afterwards in the Eighth Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Colonel Michael Jackson.

Mr. Reynolds was an Elder and a Trustee in the First Presbyterian Church of Covington, and in its spacious edifice the funeral services were held, the Rev. John N. Ervin of Dayton, Kentucky, officiating. His two surviving sons, Dr. C. W. Reynolds and Dr. O. L. Reynolds of Covington, are members of this Society. His beloved wife preceded him to the grave by a few months, and this heavy affliction increased the burden of weakness and suffering, with which those months were already weighted. Mr. Reynolds was a loyal member of the Society and faithful in attending its meetings.

JAMES GODMAN ROGERS.

0000-1909.

James Godman Rogers, Springfield, Ohio, was third in descent from Lieutenant Richard Rogers, Pennsylvania, 1733-1804, and from Corporal Andrew Rogers, Pennsylvania, 1746-1782. He was elected to membership in 1897, and in 1901 and 1909 served on the Board of Managers. He died September 28th, 1909. If an obituary was prepared it cannot now be found.

SCHUYLER CHARLES SCHENCK.

1842-1913.

Schuyler Charles Schenck was born in Fulton, Oswego County, New York, on March 9th, 1842, and died from heart trouble induced by apoplexy, in the Toledo Hospital (which he helped to found), Toledo, Ohio, on June 3rd, 1913.

His father's ancestors were Hollanders, who settled in this country in 1650. His father was a farmer and dealer in lumber, and had eight children. From his father's farm, he went to work in a Fulton general store; then he was employed in a hardware store for ten years, and was admitted to partnership when he was twenty-one years old. In 1870, he went to Toledo and established himself in the coal and fuel business, as agent for the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railway Company. He was also engaged in the anthracite coal business, with a branch in Chicago. He was a member of the City Council, and Park Board of Toledo, besides being engaged in many charitable associations. He was a director of the First National Bank, and President for eleven years; and, also, was a director of the Union Savings Bank. He helped to build the first telephone system in Toledo. He was, also, the President of the Toledo and Indiana Railroad Company. He gave much of his time and money to charitable objects, and was especially interested in the Children's Home, and the Toledo Hospital. His career was that of a most useful and honorable citizen, and one worthy of emulation.

In 1874, he married Miss Harriet Elizabeth Dow, of Baldwinsville, New York, and his widow and four children survive him: Daniel D. Schenck, Mrs. B. S. Hamilton, and Miss Margaret L. Schenck, of Toledo; and, Lewis R. Schenck, of New York.

Mr. Schenck was admitted to the Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution on July 24th, 1894, by right of descent from Richard Falley, Jr., of Westfield, Massachusetts, who, at sixteen years of age, was a soldier in the French and Indian War. This youth was captured at Fort Edward and adopted by an Indian Chief. A lady, whose attention was attracted by him, bought him from the Indian and returned him to his parents, at Westfield. After having grown to manhood, he fought in the Revolution and commanded a company at the battle of Bunker Hill.

FREDERICK BELLINGER SHOEMAKER.

1843-1916.

Frederick Bellinger Shoemaker, son of Matthew Shoemaker and Catherine Bellinger, his wife, was born in Jackson, Michigan, on September 8th, 1843. He received his early education at Tiffin, Ohio, at the preparatory school of Heidelberg College, and also in the High Schools of Dayton and Toledo, Ohio. In 1859 he went from Dayton to Toledo, and thereafter made his home in the latter city.

From 1862 to 1866, Mr. Shoemaker was engaged in the foundry and machine business, except for about five months in 1864, when he served as Lieutenant in Company C, 130th Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, during which time he was engaged in the campaign in Virginia. For many years he was a Director of the Northern National Bank of Toledo, and was Cashier of the institution from 1871 to 1881 inclusive. He was also director in the Union Savings Bank, the Commercial Banking Company of Bowling Green, the Produce Exchange Safe Deposit Company, and other Toledo corporations. For some years Mr. Shoemaker was engaged in the grain business, and in 1888 he was elected President of the Toledo Produce Exchange. He was also interested in the Turnbull Wagon Company and other enterprises.

In 1895 Mr. Shoemaker became a member of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution by right of descent from Hanyoost Shoemaker, Major of the Fourth Battalion Tryon County Militia, New York, in 1775. He was also third in descent from Michael Meyers, private in the Third Battalion Tryon County Militia, New York, who was wounded in the battle of Johnstown, October 25th, 1781; and fourth in descent from Henry Herter who was a Captain in the French and Indian Wars in 1757, First Lieutenant in the New York Militia under Colonel Nicholas Herkimer in 1775, and Captain under Colonel Peter Bellinger in 1778.

Mr. Shoemaker was also a member of the Toledo Post, Grand Army of the Republic; the Society of Colonial Wars; the Rubicon Lodge of Masons; the Toledo Club; the Country Club, and other organizations.

In 1875 Mr. Shoemaker married Miss Kate Laura Carrington, daughter of Miles D. Carrington of Toledo. Both died in the same year, leaving no descendants, Mrs. Shoemaker's death occurring in February, 1916, and Mr. Shoemaker's on September 23rd, 1916.

WILLIAM HENRY SHOUSE.

1833-1912.

William Henry Shouse was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, on June 22nd, 1833, and died at Hartwell, Ohio, on November 24th, 1912. In 1866, he married Miss Rebecca L. Krepps, at Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

While still a young man, he came to Cincinnati and entered upon a business career which continued up to the time of his death, during which time he was connected with some of the most prominent china and glass-ware importers and dealers of this city. Mr. Shouse was a communicant of St. Paul's P. E. Church, which later became St. Paul's Cathedral, and served as a member of the Vestry of the former, and a Trustee of the latter, for twenty-five years—most of that time as Treasurer of the respective corporations. He was also a member of the Episcopal Church Club of Cincinnati. His career as a citizen, and a churchman, was that of an honest, loyal and conscientious man. His domestic life was most happy and was only broken by the death of his wife, a few years before his own. His daughter, Mrs. Alice Shouse Herron, wife of Rev. J. D. Herron, survives him.

Mr. Shouse was admitted to membership in the Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution on December 13th, 1894, by right of being the second in descent from Sergeant Richard Sparks, who was born in New Jersey; later, was a citizen of Pennsylvania; and, who died in Mississippi on July 1st, 1815. The service of Richard Sparks in the Revolution was in 1778, when he was a Sergeant in Captain Thomas B. Bowen's Company, Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Butler.

CHARLES ELIHU SLOCUM.

1841-1915.

Charles Elihu Slocum was born at Northville, New York, December 30th, 1841, and died at Toledo, Ohio, June 7th, 1915. He was of Revolutionary descent, tracing his ancestry to Joseph Slocum and Eleazar Slocum, members of the New York Militia in the Continental Army.

His early studies were pursued in the schools of his native town, and by his own exertions at Fort Edward Collegiate Institute, and at Poughkeepsie, New York. While teaching in Albion, Michigan, in 1865 he began the study of medicine. Subsequently he attended the medical department of the University of Michigan, the Detroit Medical College and the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, being graduated from the latter institution as Doctor of Medicine in 1869. He at once entered into partnership with his brother, Dr. John Caleb Slocum, at Shelbyville, Indiana.

In 1870 he traveled through the South and East for his health, and in July 1871, settled in Defiance, Ohio where he resided for many years, removing a few years before his death to Toledo, Ohio, where he continued the practice of his profession. Parts of several years Dr. Slocum spent in post graduate studies in literature and medicine in New York and Philadelphia. He received a degree from Jefferson College, Philadelphia, upon examination, and spent two years in the University of Pennsylvania from which he received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in course. In 1879 he visited the medical centers of Europe in the interest of his profession.

Dr. Slocum was a member and officer of various medical and scientific societies, being sometime President of the Defiance County Medical Society, Vice-President of the District Society, member of the Ohio State Medical Society, the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the Ninth International Medical Congress, and the American Public Health Association. He also served for many years as Professor of Psychology and Ethics in the Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons, Cleveland, Ohio.

Besides contributing to medical and scientific journals, Dr. Slocum was the author and publisher of historical and other books, one of his most notable works being a comprehensive genealogy of the Slocum family and its various branches, work involving monumental labor and tireless research.

Dr. Slocum was at one time director and vice-president of both the Merchants and the First National Banks of Defiance, and acting president of the former for a time. He was also interested in the manufacturing institutions of the city. For many years he was a member of St. Paul Methodist Church of Defiance, and was also a member of various Masonic bodies, including the Knights Templars and the Scottish Rite. He was formerly a member of the consistory of Cincinnati, and subsequently was connected with the Lake Erie Consistory of Cleveland.

During his early studies he began the nucleus of a private library around which he accumulated a valuable collection comprising medicine, history, literature and art, and numbering nearly ten thousand volumes. Dr. Slocum avoided tobacco, alcoholic beverages and excesses of all kinds from both medical and moral motives, and was known as a man of high integrity and a philanthropist.

CLEM HENRY TINGLEY.

1857-1916.

Clem Henry Tingley was born June 25th, 1857, in the city of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Quite early in life he removed to Ohio and engaged in the hay and grain business, in which he continued until stricken with the illness which eventually caused his death.

Mr. Tingley was a member of various Masonic organizations, including the Scottish Rite, the Knights Templar, and the Mystic Shrine. He was also a member of the Delaware Society of the Cincinnati, and of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution.

Mr. Tingley became a member of the latter in 1893, the year in which the Ohio Society was organized, his accession number being seventeen. He was fourth in descent from Gustavus Scott of Somerset County, Maryland, who was a member of the Maryland Convention in 1776, and of the Maryland Congress from 1776 to 1783, and also a member of the Committee of Safety for the same period.

Mr. Tingley was also fourth in descent from Samuel Love, whose Revolutionary record was identical with that of Gustavus Scott just given, and fifth in descent from Charles Jones of Montgomery County, Maryland, who was a member of the Committee of Arms and Ammunition from 1776, to 1783, and the first Judge of Montgomery County, 1777.

Mr. Tingley died at his home in Columbus, Ohio, on October 16th, 1916. He is survived by a son, Herman R. Tingley, a member of the Law firm of Hedges, Hoover and Tingley, of Columbus, Ohio.

GEORGE PAUL TORRENCE.

1854-1918.

The Rev. George Paull Torrence was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, on June 25th, 1854, and was the son of James Findlay Torrence and Ann Rebecca, his wife. His early education was received in the Cincinnati public schools. In 1871 he entered Yale, from which he graduated with the degree of B. A. in 1875. In the Fall of the same year he entered the Berkeley Divinity School at Middletown, Connecticut. In May, 1878, he was ordained Deacon by the Rt. Rev. John Williams, Bishop of Connecticut, and was ordained Priest by the same Bishop in May, 1879.

During his Deaconate he had charge of St. Peter's at Oxford, Connecticut. From 1879 to 1881 he was Rector of Grace Church, at Long Hill, Connecticut, and also had charge of Trinity Church at Nichols Farms. In June, 1881, he accepted a call to St. Thomas Church at Bethel, Connecticut, and served this parish for nine years. In 1890 he moved to Zanesville, Ohio, and was Rector of St. James Church until 1896. From 1896 to 1899 he was Priest in charge of St. John's at Cambridge, and the Church of the Good Shepherd at New Lexington, having his residence in Cambridge. In 1899 he accepted a call to become Archdeacon of the Diocese of Michigan City, and lived in Marion, Indiana. In 1904 he resigned as Archdeacon, and became Rector of Gethsemane Church at Marion, and also had charge of St. Paul's at Gas City. This position he held until 1910, when he moved to Lafayette, Indiana, and became Rector of St. John's Church. In 1916 he accepted a call to Trinity Church, Hamilton, Ohio, and also had charge of Holy Trinity Mission at Oxford, Ohio, positions which he held until his death, which occurred on November 21st, 1918.

In 1899 Rev. Torrence became a member of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution by right of descent from Joseph Torrence of Fayette County, Pennsylvania, who was Second Lieutenant, Seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Line, on March 2nd, 1777, and was promoted to First Lieutenant on February 3rd, 1778.

In 1879 Rev. Torrence married Miss Mary Ferguson of New Haven, Connecticut, who survives him, together with his five children, Mrs. William H. Staudring, a missionary in Soochow, China; Mrs. Archie Price, of Marion, Indiana; George Paull Torrence, Jr., of Chicago, Illinois; Mary Ferguson Torrence, at present in Hamilton, Ohio; and John Ferguson Torrence, a medical student in the University of Cincinnati.

Rev. Torrence held several responsible positions in the Church at various times, being twice a delegate to the General Convention; Examining Chaplain; member of the Missionary Board, and of the Standing Committee, etc. He was a Knight Templar, and a Scottish Rite Mason of the thirty-second degree.

Wherever he lived he always had the respect and affection of all his associates and parishoners. One of his Bishops testifies that "for no Priest connected with the Diocese did I have a higher regard or deeper respect. I admired his fearless stand for principles, his thoroughness and fidelity in the performance of every duty, his reverence and dignity in ministering in the Church." Another of his fellow clergymen says, "He was a rock, solid and reliable; and I always found him first just, then tender, and always true".

SAMUEL ROBERTS VAN METRE.

1836-1916.

Samuel Roberts Van Metre, son of Robert and Mahala Wheeler Van Metre, was born August 8th, 1836, on the old Van Metre homestead near West Liberty, West Virginia, and died at his home in Marietta, Ohio, December 20th, 1916.

He came to Ohio when a young man, and was married August 22nd, 1861, to Miss Josephine Johnson, daughter of Isaac and Laura Stanton Johnson. After teaching and clerking for a few years, Mr. Van Metre entered mercantile life in which he continued successfully for over fifty years. His first business venture was the establishment of a dry goods business in Malta, Ohio, under the firm name of Palmer & Van Metre. In 1876 he came to Marietta and founded the clothing firm of S. R. Van Metre which still bears his name.

Mr. Van Metre helped to organize the Board of Trade of Marietta, and also the Citizens National Bank of which he was director and treasurer. He was president of the Farmers Mutual Insurance Company of Washington County, Ohio, for twelve years, and was vice-president and director of the Ohio Mutual Windstorm & Cyclone Association of Columbus until his death. Mr. Van Metre was also actively interested in religious and philanthropic work. He united in early life with the Methodist church, and on settling in Marietta united with the First Congregational Church of that city.

Mr. Van Metre was a descendant of Jacob Van Meteren of Breda, Holland. The first evidence of the presence of any member of the family in America is the name of Jan Van Meter in the list of passengers arriving at New Amsterdam, September 12th, 1662. Jan Van Meter first settled at Kingston, New York, where he subscribed to the oath of allegiance in 1664. About 1706 some members of the family moved to New Jersey, and later to Virginia. One of the family, John Van Meter, is said to have been the first white man to penetrate the south branch of the Potomac, and in 1830 he and his brother Isaac received from Governor Gooch a grant of 1,400 acres of land on the site where West Liberty now stands.

The name of Van Meter is prominent in Revolutionary annals, ten members of the family going to the war from Virginia, and as many more from New Jersey. Samuel Roberts Van Metre was elected a member of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, on May 5th, 1916, by right of descent from Abraham Van Metre, a member of the Virginia Continental Army.

WILLIAM R. WARNOCK.

1838-1918.

Colonel William R. Warnock was born in Urbana, Ohio, August 29th, 1838 and was within a month of his eightieth birthday at the time of his death, which occurred on July 31st, 1918. He was the eldest of a family of children born to Rev. David Warnock and Sarah (Hitt) Warnock. William R. Warnock received his early education in the Urbana public schools, and at graduation engaged in teaching for the purpose of paying his way through college. His collegiate education was secured at Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio, where he merited the degrees of A. B., A. M. and LL. D.

Colonel Warnock studied law in Urbana under the noted Judge Corwin, and was admitted to the bar in 1866, after he had served his country with great credit during the critical period of the Civil War. Colonel Warnock's war record was an enviable one. In 1862, while yet a law student, he recruited a company and was commissioned Captain in the Ninety-Fifth O. V. I. A year later he was promoted to Major because of gallantry at Vicksburg, and subsequently for his gallantry and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville he was brevetted Lieutenant-Colonel.

Returning from the war at its close, Colonel Warnock again took up the study of law, and after being admitted to the bar, he associated himself with the Hon. George M. Eichelberger in the practice of the law. Colonel Warnock served Champaign County as prosecuting attorney for two terms, starting in 1867; was elected to the Ohio Senate in 1875; and in 1879 was elected Common Pleas Judge, where he served for ten years. In 1900 he was elected member of the Ohio Senate, and served two terms with honor and distinction. In 1910 he was appointed U. S. Pension Agent at Columbus by President Roosevelt.

Colonel Warnock was a thirty-second degree Scottish Rite Mason, and also belonged to the Knights of Pythias, Sons of the Revolution, Grand Army of the Republic, and Military Order of the Loyal Legion. He was a past president of the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution, past commander of the Loyal Legion in Ohio, and also of the Ohio Department G. A. R. He was also a life long member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and an ardent supporter of the Church in Urbana. He was also prominent in church circles of the State, having served several times as delegate to the General Conference.

Colonel Warnock was married in 1868 to Miss Catherine Murray. To this union were born three daughters, all of whom, together with the widow, survive.

As a man Colonel Warnock was generous and God-fearing, strong in his faith and belief. His life record as a man and soldier are without blemish, clean and unassailable. Early in life he set for himself the very highest ideals, and to the end he steadfastly and unswervingly lived up to those ideals. He will be missed in church, public and social circles, and his passing will be a deep loss not only in his own home, but in a circle extending far beyond the confines of his native city.

HOWARD SYDENHAM WINSLOW.

1851-1910.

Howard Sydenham Winslow, son of Augustus S. and Susan L. Winslow, was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, February 7th, 1851. His early education was received in Cincinnati in the Chickering Institute and at the school conducted by Mr. Eugene F. Bliss. In 1868 he entered the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute at Troy, New York, where he remained until 1872 studying for the profession of Civil Engineer. Returning to Cincinnati, he entered the service of the Ashland Coal & Iron Co., at Ashland, Kentucky, in which service he continued for some time, part of the time in Lexington, Kentucky, and then in Cincinnati. He afterward became interested in the Arctic Ice Co., of Cincinnati, being appointed Secretary in 1888, in which office he continued until 1896 when he was elected President and General Manager of the Company. Mr. Winslow conducted the affairs of this Company with great success until 1905, when it was merged with the Cincinnati Ice Company. Mr. Winslow then became a Director and Vice-President of the Cincinnati Ice Company, and so continued until 1908, when he resigned as Vice-President but continued in the Board of Directors. In 1909, on account of failing health, he resigned from the Board and retired from Business.

Mr. Winslow never married. In the year 1908 he became a resident of Burlington, New Jersey.

Mr. Winslow was a member of the Church of the Covenant, formerly the Second Presbyterian Church of Cincinnati. He was also a member of the Historical Society of Ohio, the Philosophical Society of Ohio, the Queen City Club of Cincinnati, the Society of Colonial Wars, and the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution. Also of the College Fraternity of Delta Kappa Epsilon which he joined when a student of the Polytechnic Institute.

Mr. Winslow's membership in the Sons of the Revolution was by right of descent from Stephen Jackson of New Jersey, who was a member of the Committee of Observation in Morris County, New Jersey, in 1775, Captain of a Company of Morris Militia in 1777, and commanded a company of cavalry the following winter.

On account of ill health, Mr. Winslow went for treatment to Hot Springs, Arkansas, in December 1909. There he was attacked by a fatal illness, from which after two weeks of suffering, he died on February 1st, 1910. His burial was in the family plot in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, on February 4th, 1910.

*I never hear of a great man, that I do not inquire
who was his mother.*

—John Adams.

*A solemn and religious regard to spiritual and
eternal things is an indispensable element of all
true greatness.*

—Daniel Webster.

LIST OF ANCESTORS

OF THE

OHIO SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION

- ABBOTT, JOHN**, Pennsylvania. 1741-1778. Wyoming, Pa. Private in Capt. John Durkee's Company, Pennsylvania Troops, May 9, 1775—December 10, 1775. In Battle at Wyoming, July 3, 1778. Killed by Indians, August, 1778.
Reference: Certificate from State Librarian of Pennsylvania. Miner's History of Wyoming, pp. 239-40. Weaver's Ancient Windham Genealogy. Kulp's Families of the Valley. History of Luzerne Co., p. 198, Hinman's War of the Revolution, p. 156.
- ADAMS, DR. JOSEPH**, Massachusetts. Mendon, Mass. Surgeon's Mate of Read's Massachusetts Regiment, May to December, 1775. Surgeon's Mate, 15th Continental Infantry, January 1 to December 31, 1776.
Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 58.
Rawson, Edward Stephen.
- ALLEN, JOSIAH**, Pennsylvania. Served in Capt. Samuel Patton's Company, Col. Samuel Culbertson's 4th Battalion, August 28, 1780, in Cumberland County Militia. Served same Company May 12, 1781. Served same Company September 12, 1782.
Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 6, pp. 278, 288 and 312.
Welsh, J. Githert.
- ALLYN BENJAMIN**, Massachusetts. 1754-1840. Barnstable, Mass. Private in Captain George Lewis' Company, Col. Freeman's Regiment, Massachusetts Troops, September 6, 1778. Served on alarms at Dartmouth, Bedford and Falmouth.
Reference: Certificate from Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
- ALLYN, JAMES, JR.**, Massachusetts. 1754 —. Barnstable, Mass. Private in Captain Micah Hamilton's Company, and Col. John Otis' Regiment, and marched on the Alarm of April 19, 1775, to Marshfield.
Reference: Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution, Vol. 1, p. 159. Allen, Marsten
- ALSTON, THOMAS**, New Jersey. 1753-1833. Served as Ensign of the First Regiment, Middlesex Co., N. J. Militia, Col. John Webster, during the Revolutionary War. The date of his commission was June 22, 1780.
Reference: Certificate of the Adjutant General of the State of New Jersey. Marshall, John Elbert.
- ANDERSON, RICHARD CLOUGH**, Virginia. Kentucky. 1750-1826. Captain 5th Va. Regiment Continental Line; Major 1st Va. Regiment Continental Line; Major 6th Va. Regiment Continental Line; Lieut-Col. 1st Va. Regiment Continental Line; Brigadier-Gen'l Va. Militia; Aide-de-Camp to Gen'l Lafayette; original member of the Society of the Cincinnati.
Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Certificate of membership in the Society of the Cincinnati.
- ARMSTRONG, JOHN**, New Jersey, Pennsylvania. 1755-1816. Enlisted as a private at Philadelphia in the summer of 1755. Was at the Battle of Trenton, December 26, 1776; Princeton, January 3, 1777. Oath of Allegiance at Valley Forge, 1778; Battle of Monmouth, June 28, 1778. He was aid de camp to Washington at the Siege of Yorktown, October 19, 1781; also at the recapture of Stony Point at an earlier date. With Washington when he took possession of New York, November 2, 1781, and last meeting of General Washington and his military family. He was a signer of the Society of the Cincinnati, was one of General Washington's body guards, previous to being aid de camp. He served a period of seventeen years in Revolutionary and Indian Wars.
Reference: Army and Navy, Part 5, p. 18. Cists Military Vols. 1 and 2. Army and Navy, Part 10, p. 28. Chronicles of Border Warfare. Lessing's History of the Revolutionary War. Pennsylvania Archives. Heitman's Register. Chatfield, William Henry, Jr.

ASHBY, JOHN, Virginia. 1755-1815.

Fauquier Co. Va. Captain in 3rd Virginia Regiment, Continental Line from March 18, 1776, to October 30, 1777.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 68. E. A. Pollard's Southern History of the War, p. 396, et seq.

ASHLEY, DANIEL, New Hampshire. 1754-1810.

1st Lieut. Baldwin's Regiment. N. H. Militia. Member of Constitutional Convention, 1778.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. New Hampshire State Archives. Loyd, John Uri.

ASHLEY, SAMUEL, New Hampshire. 1720-1792.

Colonel of N. H. Regiment Militia, 1775.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Lloyd, John Uri.

ATWATER, SAMUEL, Connecticut. 1718-1793.

Cedar Hill, Conn. Drummer, was in Captain Douglass' Regiment of the 5th Battalion, Wadsworth Brigade. This Battalion was raised in June, 1776, to re-enforce Washington's Army at New York. It served in the city and on the Brooklyn front, being at the right of the line of works during the Battle of Long Island, August 27th; engaged in the retreat to New York, August 29th and 30th; stationed with militia brigade under Colonel Douglass at Kips Bay, at 34th street, in the East River, at the time of the enemy's attack on New York, September 15th; was forced to retreat hurriedly at battle of White Plains, October 28th. Time expired December 25, 1776.

Reference: History of the Connecticut Militia in the Revolutionary War, pp. 406-409.

Atwater, Carlton William.

AUSTIN, DANIEL, Connecticut. 1720-1804.

Private in Capt. Seymour's Light Dragoons, Major Bull, Norwalk Alarm, July 8 to 19, 1779; Private in Captain Van Duersen's Company, State Guards, stationed at New Haven, Conn., February 21 to August 1, 1781.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 549 and 575.

Hayes, Birchard Austin.

AVERY, DANIEL, Connecticut. 1740-1781.

Was Ensign under Col. Ledyard and was killed on above date at Fort Griswold, in the battle of Groton Heights, in Benedict Arnold's attack upon New London, Conn.

Reference: Connecticut Men in the Revolution, p. 577.

Pope, Arthur Lewis.

AVERY, STEPHEN, Connecticut. 1756-1828.

Private in Fourth Connecticut Regiment, Col. Samuel Selden, until December 25, 1776. July 5, 1780, re-enlisted in same Regiment, commanded by Col. Durkee.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 191, 405.

AVERY, WAIGHSTILL, North Carolina. 1741-1821.

Signed the Mecklinburg Declaration of Independence, May 20, 1775 and was a member or delegate to the State Congress at Hillsboro in 1775 and at Halifax in 1776. Was the first Attorney General of North Carolina elected in 1777. He was elected a member of the Provincial Congress which met at Hillsboro, August 21, 1775, and the next year to the same which met at Halifax, November 12, 1776. In 1780 while the British occupied Charlotte under Lord Cornwallis, his office was set on fire and all his books and papers destroyed because he was so obnoxious to the British on account of his patriotism and service. July 3, 1778 he was appointed Col. of the Jones County Militia. It is doubtful if any one family suffered more severely than did the distinguished and gallant Averys.

Reference: Wheeler's Reminiscences and Memoirs of Eminent North Carolinians, p. 76-81. Hunter's Sketches of Western North Carolina, p. 94. Western North Carolina (Avery's History) of Burke County, pp. 94-97 are referred to and submitted as the best authorities. The Averys of Groton by H. D. Sweet, p. 571. The Groton Avery Clan, Vol. 1, pp. 230, 231, 232 and 233. Gash, Edward Leander.

BAKER, DANIEL, New Jersey. 1753-1814.

Westfield, N. J.: enrolled as Corporal 1st Battalion N. J. Continental Line, November 13, 1775; Private in 1st Regiment Essex Co. N. J., Militia; promoted to Ensign and served through the war.

Reference: New Jersey in the Revolution, p. 448.

Hodgson, Frank Day.

BALLARD, WILLIAM, Virginia. 1732-1799.

Culpepper Co., Va., Lient. of Artillery, Virginia Line, in service three years.

Reference: Certified copy of warrant 160, Book 1, p. 28, Land Office Records, Richmond, Virginia.

Ballard, Edward McClure.

BANTA, PETER, New Jersey. 1760-1829.

He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War from Bergen County, New Jersey, and is said to have served as a Scout

with great efficiency. He moved to Kentucky shortly after the Revolutionary War and about 1796 became one of the pioneer settlers of Southwestern Ohio, locating near Lebanon, Warren County, Ohio. He had a great reputation for bravery. His sons were almost giants in strength and, like himself, were well-to-do farmers. Every year since Memorial Day has been established his grave is decorated by the descendants of those who knew him to be a soldier in the War of the Revolution.

Reference: Registry of Enrollment, p. 500 of the Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War; Banta Genealogy, p. 98. Strauss, Godfrey Eric. Strauss, Harold Aaron.

BARBER, STEPHEN, Connecticut. Hebron Conn. Corporal Hebron Company, Lexington Alarm.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 13.

BARLOW, AARON, Connecticut. 1750-1800. Of Redding, Fairfield Co., Conn. Private in 10th Company, 5th Regiment, Conn.; Ensign in Capt. Gray's Company, October, 1777.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 71, 576.

BARTHOLOMEW, LUTHER, Connecticut. 1758-1839.

George Bartholomew Ehrman's great-grandfather (Luther Bartholomew) enlisted in the Federal Army Dec., 1775, in Col. Webb's Connecticut Regiment. They took part in the battle of White Plains, October, 1776. They joined Gen. Washington in December and a few days after surprised the British at Trenton and took 900 Hessians prisoners. About January 1, 1777, their term of enlistment expiring, General Sullivan made an earnest appeal to have the regiment remain six weeks longer which Luther Bartholomew did and took part in the battles of Trenton and Princeton. In June, 1777, he re-enlisted in Colonel Webb's regiment. He was at the burning of Danbury in April, 1777, and in July at New Haven, when taken by the British, killing a horse of his father's in his haste to reach the battle.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution. Ehrman, Albert Hoyt. Ehrman, George Bartholomew.

BARTLETT, WILLIAM, Massachusetts. 1741-1794.

First Naval Agent of the Port of Beverly, Mass., appointed by Gen'l George Washington at the Siege of Boston.

Reference: Washington's Correspondence. Lindley, Charles Newton.

BATCHELLOR, NEHEMIAH, Massachusetts. 1741-1822.

Grafton, Mass. Private, Lexington Alarm, Capt. Wm. Whitcomb's Company, Col. James Prescott's Regiment. Second Lieutenant, Capt. Silas Taylor's 3rd Company from Stove, Mass., July 2, 1776. Second Lieutenant, Capt. Maynard's Company, 4th Middlesex Regiment, Col. Thatcher commanding, December 11, 1776. Second Lieutenant, Capt. Robert Cutting's Company, Col. McIntosh's Regiment, Rhode Island Alarm, Lovell's Brigade, August 1, 1778, to September 13, 1778.

Reference: Massachusetts Revolutionary Records, Vol. 13, p. 168; Vol. 14, p. 150; Vol. 28, p. 118; Vol. 41, p. 107. Rhode Island Records, Vol. 1, p. 149. Woolson, Alvin Mansfield.

BATES, JONATHAN, Massachusetts. 1757-1829.

Hingham, Mass. Private in Captain Cushing's Company, Col. Groaton's Regiment May 22, 1775; Private, Capt. Cushing's Company, Col. Heath's Regiment, October 5, 1775; Private, Capt. Cushing's Company, Col. Solomon Lovell's Regiment, December 4, 1776; Private in Capt. Clark's Company, June 5, 1780.

Reference: Certificate of Revolutionary War Service from Massachusetts Secretary of State.

Bates, Edward Merrick Lindley.

BATTELE, EBENEZER, Massachusetts. 1754-1815.

Ebenezer Battelle's name appears with rank of Captain, on the Lexington Alarm Roll, of his own Company, which marched on the Alarm of April 19th, 1775, from Dedham, Mass. His name appears on the paymaster's Abstract of Captain Battelle's Company of Col. McIntosh's Regiment for service, rations, etc., in March, 1776, the service was taking possession of and fortifying Dorchester Heights, Mass. Capt. Battelle's name appears in an official record of a ballot by the House of Representatives of Mass., dated April 1, 1780, as having been chosen to the office of Second Major of the 1st Regiment of Militia of County Suffolk, Mass. Appointment concurred in by the Council April 1, 1780. Graduated from Harvard. Member of the "Ohio Company," and the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston. One of the first settlers of Ohio, at Marietta, in May, 1778.

Reference: Commonwealth of Mass. Rev. War Records, Vol. 2, p. 241; Vol. 17, p. 77; Vol. 226, p. 498. Battelle, John Gordon.

BEACH, ENOCH, New Jersey. 1737-1814.
Captain in the Eastern Battalion, Morris County, New Jersey Militia. Participated in the Battle of Springfield, New Jersey, June 23, 1780.

Reference: Certificate from Adjutant General, State of New Jersey.
Jones, Robert Ralston, Sr.
Jones, Robert Ralston, Jr.

BEACH, SAMUEL, New Jersey. South Carolina. 1761-1793.
Hanover, N. J. Private in Capt. Enoch Beach's Company, Eastern Battalion Morris County, New Jersey Militia. Participated in the engagement at Lyon's Farms and at Springfield, N. J., June 23, 1780.

Reference: Certificate from Adjutant General, State of New Jersey.
Jones, Robert Ralston, Sr.
Jones, Robert Ralston, Jr.

BEDINGER, HENRY, Pennsylvania. West Virginia. 1758-1843.
York, Pa. Private June, 1775, Captain Hugh Stephenson's Company, 3rd Lieutenant, July 9, 1776; 2nd Lieutenant, 11th Virginia, November 13, 1776; 1st Lieutenant, September 23, 1777; Captain, May 21, 1781; served to the end of the war.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Photograph of Commission.

BENEFIELD, GEORGE, Pennsylvania. 1759-1832.
He was a Private in Captain James Patton's Company, 4th Battalion, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia, Col. Samuel Culbertson, in service August 19, 1780.

Reference: Penna. Archives, 3rd series, Vol. 23, p. 704.
La Bach, James Oscar.

BIGELOW, ASA, Connecticut. 1755-1830.
Colchester, Conn. Sergeant in Captain Amos Jones' Company, Connecticut Militia, Lexington Alarm, 1775; and Assistant Commissary to Col. Champion, Commissary General.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 7, 531.

BILLINGS, JOHN, Connecticut. 1781.
Private in Captain James Chapman's Company, 6th Regiment, Connecticut Line, Col. S. H. Parsons. Private in Connecticut Militia. Killed at Groton Heights, Sept. 6, 1781.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 75, 577.

BILLINGS, SAMUEL, Connecticut. 1718-1781.
Private in Capt. Samuel Ranson's Company, Wyoming, Conn. Militia, 1776.

Private in Capt. James Eldridge's Company, 1st Regiment, Connecticut Line, Col. Jedediah Huntington, 1777-1780. Private in Conn. Militia. Killed at Groton Heights, Sept. 6, 1781.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 75, 577.
Meacham, Robert Douglas.

BINGHAM, EBENEZER, Connecticut. 1733-1811.
Ensign in 4th Battalion Connecticut Troops, Nov. 1777. Ensign 1st Company, Alarm List in the 5th Regiment Conn. Militia, Aug. 1777.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 424. Connecticut State Records, Vol. I, pp. 69 and 364.

BIRCHARD, ELIAS, Connecticut. 1730.
Mansfield, Conn. Private in Captain Brewster's Company, Colonel Huntington's Regiment; Battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776; Captain Dana's Company, April 29, 1781.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 103, 566.
Hayes, Birchard Austin.

BIRCHARD, ROGER, Connecticut. 1758—
Suffield, Conn. Private 2nd Company, Capt. Storr's, 3rd Regiment, Col. Israel Putnam, Connecticut Line, May 12, 1775, to December 1, 1775.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 54, 58.
Hayes, Birchard Austin.

BISHOP, SHOTWELL, New Jersey. 1755-1827.
Woodbridge, N. J. Private in Capt. Asher F. Randolph's Company, New Jersey Line; also in New Jersey Militia.

Reference: Stryker's Official Record of N. J. Troops in the Revolution, p. 508.

BLACK, DAVID, New York. 1763-1832.
Served for five years as a private in the Revolutionary War, 2nd Regiment, New York, under Commander Philip Van Cortland.

Reference: New York in the Revolution, (2nd Edition, 1898): p. 19, List of the Line, 1st Regiment Enlisted Men; p. 30, List of the Line, 2nd Regiment Enlisted Men; p. 48, List of the Line, 4th Regiment Enlisted Men; p. 161, David Black appears in the roll of Enlisted Men under Colonel William Allison, Third Regiment, Orange County Militia. David Black served under the following: The Line, 1st Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaek; The Line, 2nd Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Van Cortland; The Line, 4th Regiment, commanded by Col. James Holmes.
Outcalt, Dudley Miller.

BLACKBURN, WILLIAM, Virginia.

— 1780.

Was a member (Lieutenant) in Capt. Craig's Company of Col. Campbell's Regiment of Virginians.

Reference: Page 405, Draper's Heroes of Kings Mountain: "Fought bravely, loosing his Lieutenant William Blackburn"; also page 304 of same book. Vance, Selby Frame.

BLAINE, EPHRAIM, Pennsylvania.

1741-1804.

Commissary 8th Pennsylvania Regiment Oct 17, 1776. Commissary of Continental Troops, April 1, 1777. Deputy Commissary General of Purchases Aug., 1776. Commissary General of Purchases, 1780 to 1782.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 88.

Blaine, John Ewing.

Blaine, John Ewing, Jr.

Woods, John Ewing.

BLAKE, JOSIAH, Massachusetts. —1807.

Rehoboth, Mass., was a private in Capt. Phannet Bishop's Company, Rehoboth, Mass., in the Lexington Alarm April 19, 1775; private in Capt. John Perry's Company, Col. Timothy Walker's Regiment, August 1, 1775; private in Capt. Loring Lincoln's Company, Lieut.-Col. Flagg's Regiment, Mass., Bennington Alarm, 1777; private in Capt. Josiah White's Company, Col. Cushing's Regiment, September 5, 1777; discharged November 29, 1777.

Reference: Certificate of Secretary of State, Mass.

BOARDMAN, ELIJAH, Connecticut.

Elijah Boardman was a participant in the Lexington Alarm. Private 3rd Company, 8th Regiment expedition against Quebec; taken prisoner, paroled or exchanged, 1776; Sergeant, in Col. Sam. Webb's Regiment, 1777; Sergeant 2nd Regiment Conn. Line; Corp. Capt. Boardman's Company, 8th Regiment Militia, 1776; Ensign, Captain Hewitt's Company, Col. Latimer's Regiment Militia, at Battle of Saratogo, 1777; Ensign Capt. Fitch's Company, Col. Well's Regiment Militia, 1780. Invalid pensioner.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 25, 92, 120, 246, 331, 452, 504, 615, and 649.

BOONE, IGNATIUS, Maryland.

Enlisted January 27th, 1775, Capt John Day Scott's 7th Company, Maryland Battalion, under Col. Smallwood. Private, January 10th, 1776; Sergeant, December 1, 1777; discharged December 27, 1779.

Reference: Maryland Archives, Vol. 16, p. 305, also Vol. 18, pp. 16 and 81.

BOONE, THOMAS, Pennsylvania.

1754-1832.

He was a Private in Captain James Murray's 10th Battalion, Lancaster County Militia, 1781, Robert Elder, Colonel.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 7, p. 998. Above facts certified to November 16, 1908, by Luther R. Kelker, Custodian of the Public Records, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Boone, Walter Herbert.

BRASHER, ABRAHAM, New York.

1734-1783.

One of a committee of one hundred organized as a War committee of New York, 1775. Member of New York Provincial Congress, 1775 to 1777. Capt. of New York Militia in 1776. Lieut.-Col. of 1st New York Independent Battalion, 1776. Member of Assembly under new Constitution, 1777- 1783.

Reference: New York in the Revolution, Vol. 1, pp. 3, 8, 14, 24, 40, 51, 62, 542.

BRENT, HUGH, Virginia. 1739-1813.

Stafford Co., Va., Captain of Militia from Prince William County, Va.

Reference Certified copies of Council Journal of Va. showing pay-roll of the Prince William Co. Militia. Mackoy, Harry Brent.

BRENT, WILLIAM, Virginia. 1742-1802.

Captain of Militia from Prince William County, Va.

Reference: Certified Abstract from the Council Journal of Virginia, showing pay-roll of the Prince William County Militia.

BRIGGS, EDWARD, New York.

1741-1824.

East Chester, N. Y., Member of Committee of Safety for West Chester, N. Y. 1776-1777.

Reference: Records of the Town of East Chester, N. Y. Year Book, New York Society, Sons of the Revolution, 1896.

BROOKING, VIVIAN, Virginia.

1738-1808.

Was graduated from William & Mary College in 1753. He was Lieutenant-Colonel of the Commissary Department, Army of Virginia, stationed at Richmond. He owned a tract of land near Valley Forge, the buildings of which were used for storage of supplies for the army. Lord Cornwallis paid him a visit during the winter at Valley Forge and told him that only his personal presence prevented the destruction of the plantation by fire.

Reference: Calendar of Virginia State Papers, Vol. 2, pp. 77, 132 and 343, for title of Col. Letters to Gov. Thomas Jefferson, 1780-1781. Deed of sale of

2217 acres of land to him August 12, 1763, recorded September 22, 1764, at Amelia County Court House, Amelia County, Virginia.
Davis, Alex Brooking.

BROUGHTON, NICHOLSON, Massachusetts. 1724-1795.

June 23, 1776, was commissioned Captain of the 21st Regiment, (Marine Regiment), under Col. John Glover. At Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 2, 1775, he was directed by Washington to execute the first Naval Commission—three days later with a detachment of the army in the schooner "Hannah", fitted out at the Continental expense, he sailed from Beverly "to defy the proud Navy of England," and on the 7th inst. he captured the British ship "Unity" laden with supplies for the army. He also received the second Naval Commission, October 16th, of the same year. On the 14th of February, 1777, Captain Broughton was commissioned by the Provincial Congress at Boston as Second Major of the 5th Reg't of Essex County Militia, under Col. John Glover.

Reference: Essex Institute Historical Collections, Vol. 5, p. 54. New England Historical Genealogical Register, Vol. 37, p. 302. The Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War, Vol. 2, p. 589.
Adae, Charles Flamen.

BROWN, BENJAMIN, Massachusetts. Ohio. 1745-1821.

Spencer, Mass.; at Concord fight, April 21, 1775, in Col. Barnard's Regiment; Second Lieutenant in Col. William Prescott's Regiment at Battle of Bunker Hill; was also at the capture of General Burgoyne's Army at Saratoga.

Reference: Pension office certificate.

BROWN, DELIVERANCE, New York. 1730-1821.

Deliverance Brown served as a Sergeant receiving pay for military services in 1781, in a Company commanded by Capt. Gideon Seely, of West Chester County, N. Y., under command of Col. Joseph Benedict. He is also mentioned as performing military services as a private soldier in the year 1779, in Capt. Lawrence's Company, whose Regiment was commanded by Col. Thaddeus Crane.

Reference: Page 124 of Manuscript Volume entitled "Volume Twenty, Military Returns, 1775"; p. 42 of Manuscript Volume, entitled "Treasurer's Certificates," Volume 9, also p. 52, Manuscript Volume, entitled "Treasurer's Certificates," Volume 6, all in custody of Regents of the State of New York. Also New York in the Revolution, pp. 48, 71, 145, 150, 207, 214 and 217.

BROWN, JOHN, Virginia. —1830.

Captain in Col. Sampson Matthew's Regiment of Virginia Militia.

Reference: Certificate from U. S. Commissioner of Pensions.

BROWN, ROBERT, New Jersey. 1741-1797.

Robert Brown served as a Captain in the First Battalion, Gloucester County, New Jersey Militia; commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel of the same organization, June 10, 1779; Lieutenant-Colonel of Col. Nicholas Stillwell's Regiment of State Troops, October 9, 1779.

Reference: Certificate, Adjutant General of New Jersey.
Mulford, Ariel B.
Mulford, Harrison S.
Mulford, Ren, Jr.

BROWN, THOMAS, Pennsylvania. —1796.
Washington (now Fayette) County, Pa. Private in a Company of Rangers, Pa. Militia, 1778-1783.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Ser. Vol. 13, p. 24; 3rd Ser. Vol. 23, p. 199.
Brown, Wm. Morris.

BROWN, WILLIAM, Connecticut. 1759-1808.

Stanford, Conn. Corporal and Sergeant in Capt. Comstock's Company, 8th Continental Line of Connecticut, April 9, 1779; made Corporal May 8, 1779; made Sergeant Aug. 1, 1780; was standard bearer of "forlorn hope" at storming of Stony Point, N. Y.; was one of a small number decorated by Martha Washington with a white silk rosette, for special bravery.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 2, 32.
Gates, John Langdon.
Punshon, Thomas Brown.

BRYSON, JAMES, Pennsylvania. Kentucky. 1744-1813.

Philadelphia; was 1st Lieutenant, 4th Company, 2nd Battalion, Philadelphia, "Associators," Col. Sharpe Delaney; in active service in 1777.

Reference: Certified copy of Service from Dr. Wm. H. Egle, State Librarian, Pa.

BUCHANON, ALEXANDER, New Jersey. 1752-1827.

Was in the Revolutionary War from the beginning to the close. Taken prisoner during the Battle of Trenton. Escaped after being a prisoner several months. Was in the Battle of Bunker Hill and Brandywine.

Reference: New Jersey in the Revolution, p. 523.

BUCKNER, PHILIP, Virginia. 1747-1820. Captain Philip Buckner was a man of large means and during the entire term of the Revolutionary War acted as a Commissary, advancing his own money. For these services he received numerous Land Office Treasury warrants in payment. Having received large grants of Kentucky land by virtue of these Treasury warrants he removed his family to Kentucky in the year 1783. In Kentucky he represented the County of Bracken as its first Senator and Representative, serving from 1799 to 1810, a period of eleven years, during which time in 1799, the second Constitution of Kentucky was adopted in Frankfort, to which his name is appended.

Reference: Records of Land Grant Office, Caroline County, Va.
 Collin's History of Kentucky, p. 772.
 Littell's History of Kentucky, Vol. 1, p. 37.
 Bayless, Herman Armstrong.

BUDDEN, JAMES, New Jersey. Pennsylvania. 1744-1788. A founder of the Philadelphia City Troop, November, 1774; Lieutenant in the same, 1776 to 1781; honorary member of same, May 1, 1787; subscriber to sustain the credit of the Colonies during the war.

Reference: History of the Troop by Wm. H. Egle, State Librarian, Pa.

BURKE, SYLVANUS, Massachusetts. Ohio. —1835. Private in Massachusetts Regiment, 1777-1780, under Capt. Day, Col. Alden's Regiment. Private in Capt. John Pray's Company, Col. Joseph Vose, 1st Regiment, 1781, to close of war.

Reference: Certificate form Secretary of State, Massachusetts.
 Burke, Clarence Elisha.

BURNET, DR. WILLIAM, New Jersey. 1730-1791. Newark, N. J., Member of Continental Congress, 1776; Physician and Surgeon General Eastern Department, April 11, 1777; Hospital Physician and Surgeon, October 6, 1780; Chief Physician and Surgeon, March 5, 1781, and served to close of war; original member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.
 Groesbeck, Telford.
 Resor, Robert Livingston.

BUSHNELL, JASON, Connecticut. Ohio. 1763-1847. Private in Capt. Charles Miel's Company, General Waterbury's State Brigade, raised for defense of sea coast;

afterwards joined Washington at Tarrytown, and served to the close of the war.

Reference: Pension Office certificate, Washington, D. C. Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 570.
 Bushnell, John Ludlow.
 Morgan, Asa Bushnell.

CALDWELL, JAMES, New Jersey. 1734-1781. Chaplain 3rd New Jersey, Feb. 9 to Nov., 1776; served subsequently as an assistant to Deputy Quartermaster General; was shot by a sentinel at Elizabethport, New Jersey, Nov. 24, 1781.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 113. New Jersey in the Revolutionary War, p. 75.

CAPRON, OLIVER, New Hampshire. 1738-1816. Richmond, N. H. The name appears in a list of New Hampshire men in the service of Massachusetts in Col. Ephraim Doolittle's Regiment. He was Captain of a Company at Winter Hill, October 6, 1775; Capt. Samuel Ashley's Regiment which marched to relief of Ticonderoga June 29, 1778. Discharged July 11, 1778, Col. Samuel Ashley; as Capt. to reenforce General Gates at Ticonderoga, October 21, 1776. Discharged November 16, 1776.

Reference: New Hampshire Revolutionary War Rolls, Vol. 2, pp. 54 and 745, Vol. 4, p. 97.
 Mann, Harry Gilbert.

CARLTON, AMBROSE, North Carolina. 1763-1832. Enlisted in March, 1780, at the age of 17 as a private, serving three months under Captain James Harrison and Colonel Brandon. In the summer of 1780, again enlisted for seven months under Captain Keys, Captain Beverly and Colonel Lewis. From June, 1781 until August, 1782, served as Sergeant under Captain Alexander Gordon and Colonel Malmady and later under Captain James Stations and Colonel James Jackson in the Georgia Legion. Was engaged in the battles of Pyles Defeat, Midway and Ogachee Road. He was residing in North Carolina when he entered the service, enlisting in the celebrated Georgia Legion and served until Independence was achieved.

Reference: Papers of membership in Daughters of the American Revolution of Mrs. Mollie Thornton, Bedford, Indiana; Mrs. Kate Parks Mulky; Mrs. Louise Parks Richards, family Bibles; grave stones in the Carlton Cemetery, Lawrence County, Indiana.
 Johnston, Edward Samuel.

CARR, JOHN, Pennsylvania. 1756-1812. Private in John Jameson's Company of Associators of Warwick Tp., Bucks County.

Reference: Pa. Archives, Vol. 45, 2nd Series, p. 163.

CHAMBERLAIN, WILLIAM, New Jersey. Pennsylvania. 1736-1817.

Lientenant Col. William Chamberlain served in the 2nd Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, under Col. David Chambers; term of enlistment from 1777 to 1781. He participated in the Battles of Monmouth, and Germantown; on one occasion he captured a number of Hessians, who were spending the night at a country tavern. His horses and slaves were always at the disposal of the Continental Army, and rendered valuable aid at various times.

Reference: Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolution, Stryker, p. 536.

CHAMBERS, JAMES, Pennsylvania. — 1805.

Chambersburg, Pa. Captain of Infantry at Siege of Boston, 1775; Colonel First Regiment Continental Troops, Pennsylvania Line, Sept., 1776; served as an officer, six years; original member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

Reference: Certificate of membership in the Society of the Cincinnati. Heitman's Historical Register.

CHAMBERS, ROYLAND, New Jersey. 1745-1821.

Somerset County, N. J. Commanded a Regiment of New Jersey Militia at the outbreak of the war, but from exposure in his first tour of duty became so badly crippled from rheumatism that he was unable to mount his horse and was compelled to resign his commission. He afterwards served as a private in Capt. Jacob Ten Eyck's Company, 1st Battalion, Somerset County, N. J. Militia. Also rendered valuable assistance to the patriotic cause by large donations of money and supplies throughout the war.

Reference: Mss. Autobiography of Gov. John Chambers, son of Rowland, written December 2, 1851. Certificate from Adjutant General's Office, N. J. Stryker's Official Record of N. J. Troops in the Revolution, p. 537. Mackoy, Harry Brent.

CHAPIN, ELIAS, Connecticut. 1751-1839. Somers, Conn. Private under Captains Emory and Pease; under Colonels Israel Putnam and Gay; and in the Cavalry under Capt. N. Loomis.

Reference: Pension Office certificate.

CHAPIN, EZEKIEL, Massachusetts.

1759 —.

Springfield, Mass. Enlisted as private in Capt. Chapin's Company, Col. Bliss' Regiment, Massachusetts Troops, June 16, 1778, for nine months.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

CHAPIN, JONATHAN, Massachusetts.

1711 —.

Springfield, Mass. Second Lieutenant, Capt. Joshua Shaw's Company, First Hampshire County Regiment, Massachusetts Militia, May 21, 1776. Enlisted August 14, 1777, in Capt. Daniel Winchester's Company, Col. Ruggles Woodbridge's Regiment, Massachusetts Troops; 2nd Lieutenant of same; discharged November 29, 1777.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; Soldier Chapins in Three Wars, by Chas. Wells Chapin, Springfield, 1895.

CHESTER, JOHN, Connecticut. 1749-1809.

Wethersfield, Conn. Captain, Lexington Alarm, 1775; promoted to Major, May, 1775; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 1775; Colonel, June, 1776. Participated in the Battles of Bunker Hill, Long Island, Trenton and White Plains. Original member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 25, 50, 58. Heitman's Historical Register, p. 122. Hinman's Historical Collections of Connecticut, pp. 46, 159, et seq. Bancroft's U. S. History, p. 420. Hollister's History of Connecticut, Vol. 2, pp. 180, 206, et seq. Frothingham's History of the Siege of Boston, pp. 172, 189, et seq. Sewell's History of Bunker Hill, p. 7. Yale in the Revolution, pp. 44, 242. Memoirs of Major General Heath, p. 60. Swett's History of Bunker Hill, pp. 27, 28, et seq.

Jones, Robert Ralston (I).

Jones, Robert Ralston (II).

CHURCH, TIMOTHY, Vermont. — 1823.

Was Second Lieutenant in Brattleboro County, Vt., John Sergeant, Captain; Wm. Williams, Col. 1st Regiment Cumberland Co., Vt., Militia, January 4, 1776. Captain in same Regiment, Aug. 18, 1778; Lieutenant-Colonel same Regiment, Lieutenant-Colonel commanding

Reference: New York State Archives, Vol. 15, State Archives, Vol. 1, p. 277. Also certificate from N. Y. State Library.

CHURCHILL, JOHN, Massachusetts.

1727 —.

Corporal in Lexington Alarm; Abraham Hammatt's Company. Sergeant

on Muster Roll of Captain Mayhew's Company, Col. Cotton's Massachusetts Regiment.
Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State, Massachusetts.

CILLEY, JOSEPH, New Hampshire. 1734-1799.
Nottingham, N. H. Captain at Siege of Boston; Major 2nd N. H. Regiment, May 20, 1775; Major 8th Continental, January 1, 1776; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st N. H., March 8, 1776, and Colonel of 1st N. H. February 22, 1776.
Retired January 1, 1781.

Reference: Hietman's Historical Register, p. 124.

CIST, CHARLES, St. Petersburg, Russia. Pennsylvania. 1738-1805.
Commissioner to sign Continental Currency; private 3rd Company, Philadelphia, Pa., Militia.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series, Vol. 13, p. 615.

CLARK, JEROME, Connecticut. New York. — 1847.
Enlisted as private at Lebanon, Conn., May, 1775; at the Siege of Boston in Col. John Durkee's Regiment, and the Battle of Bunker Hill; January, 1776, enlisted under Capt. Thomas Dyer and was taken into the Commissary Department; in 1778, served as Lieutenant on the Privateer "Nancy" and was severely wounded.

Reference: Pension Office Records.

CLARK, SAMUEL, New Jersey. 1752-1822.
Essex County, New Jersey. Private, Captain Lyon's Company, Fourth Battalion, Second Establishment; Sergeant Captain Anderson's Company, Third Regiment; also Private Militia. Private Militia—Essex; also Sergeant Continental Army.

Reference: Pages 112 and 540, Stryker's Official Register of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolution.
Anderson, C. Vivian.

CLARK, THOMAS, Massachusetts. 1743-1823.
Thomas, Clark, Third Lieutenant, commanding a Company in Colonel Green's Regiment, which marched on the Lexington Claim, April 19, 1775, service 4 days. Great-great-grandfather John Huse (the father of Anna Huse) born in Northern Massachusetts, August 17, 1737; died September 25, 1802, was a Lieutenant in Captain David Whittier's Company, Major Benjamin Gage's Regiment. Enlisted Oct. 2nd. Discharged November 12, 1777; service with the Northern Army.
Galbraith, Frederick William, Jr.
Galbraith, Sayward.

CLARKSON, MATHEW, Pennsylvania. 1733-1800.
Philadelphia, Pa. Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, Philadelphia Associators, 1775. Marshall of the Court of Admiralty for Pennsylvania, April 28, 1779. Appointed to receive subscriptions to Continental loan by Pennsylvania Assembly, December 16, 1777.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. 13, p. 556. Letter from State Librarian of Pennsylvania.
Jones, Robert Ralston (I).
Jones, Robert Ralston (II).

CLAYPOOLE, ABRAHAM GEORGE, Pennsylvania. 1756-1827.
Philadelphia, Pa. First Lieutenant Infantry Regiment, Col. John Patton, January 14, 1777; Captain in 3rd and 11th Pennsylvania Regiments, commissions dated August 12, 1779, and March 22, 1781; original member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

Reference: Certificate of the Society of the Cincinnati. Heitman's Historical Register. Photograph of Commissions.
Carson, Archibald Irwin.
Carson, William.

COBURN, ASA, Massachusetts. 1741-1797.
First Lieutenant of Danielson's Massachusetts Regiment, May to December, 1775; 1st Lieut. 5th Continental Infantry, January 1, to December 31, 1776. Capt. 7th Massachusetts Regiment, January 1, 1777; served to June, 1783.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.

COCHRAN, ROBERT, South Carolina. —1824.
August 25, 1775, appointed Gunpowder Receiver and Ordnance Storekeeper for the forces of the Revolutionary party in South Carolina. During the War made numerous trips to various parts of the colonies, as enlisting agent for South Carolina. In 1776, sent to France to obtain supplies for the State of South Carolina, on which trip he captured a British Supply Ship.
Reference: Certificate from the Historical Commission of South Carolina.
Richey, Francis Haramond.

COE, JAMES, Massachusetts. 1740-1794.
Corporal in Capt. William Cooley's Company, Col. John Mosely's Regiment, October, 1776.
Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State, Massachusetts.
Lloyd, John Uri.

COE, SAMUEL, Connecticut. 1727-1791.
Sergeant, 3rd Regiment of Continental Line, Col. Samuel Wyllis; served three years.
Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 642.

COLE, EPHRAIM, Maryland and Ohio. 1753-1833.

Ephraim Cole served as a private in Captain Jonathan Drown's Company of Col. William R. Lee's Regiment of Continental Troops, Revolutionary War, enlisted November 16, 1777, for three years.

Reference: Records and Pension Office, War Department, Washington, D. C., Also History of Adams County, Ohio, by N. W. Evans, see pp. 330, 338, 482 and 483.
Cole, Alfred Peters.
Jones, George Cole.

COLE, SAMUEL, New Jersey.

Colestown, Gloucester County, N. J. Sergeant in Capt. Samuel Hugg's Western Company of Artillery, New Jersey State Troops.

Reference: Certified copy from Adj. Gen. State of New Jersey.

COLLIER, ISAAC, Massachusetts. 1749-1817.

Hingham, Mass. Served in Captain Samuel Stockbridge's Company of Col. Thomas' Regiment in 1775; also in Capt. Haward Pierce's Company on an expedition in 1777 to Bristol, R. I.

Reference: Plymouth Mass. Records.
Collier, Allen.

COLLIER, JAMES, Pennsylvania. 1752-1844.

Capt. of the Second Company, Fourth Battalion, Lancaster County Militia, 1777. Captain Collier took an active part in the battles of Long Island, White Plains, Trenton and Brandywine. He was a member of Washington's Flying Camp.

Reference: Collier's Family Record, p. 26; p. 362, Vol. 7, Pennsylvania Archives, Fifth Series.
Frank, Elbert Crawford.

COLLINGS, JAMES, Maryland and Ohio. 1755-1805.

James Collings was a private in Capt. John Lynch's Company, 5th Maryland Regiment, commanded by Col. William Richardson. He served from January 18, 1777, until August 16, 1780.

Reference: Record and Pension Office, War Department, Washington, D. C. History of Adams County, Ohio, by N. W. Evans, pp. 179, 330 and 338.
Cole, Alfred Peters.

COLLINGS, JAMES, Maryland. 1705-1805. Adams County, Ohio. Was a Private in Capt. John Lynch's Company, Fifth Maryland Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Richardson, Revolutionary War. He served from January 18, 1777, until August 16, 1780.

Reference: "Record and Pension Office," War Department, Washington, D. C. History of Adams County, Ohio, by N. W. Evans, pp. 179, 330 and 338; also Ohio Society, No. 375.
Cole, Alfred Peters.
Jones, George Cole.

CONANT, JOHN, Massachusetts. 1758 —. He served in the Revolutionary Army in Captain William Campbell's Company of Colonel Learned's Regiment (Mass. Arch. Coat Rolls) and was afterwards Captain of Militia. He is No. 194 in the Conant Genealogy named below.

Reference: The History and Genealogy of the Conant Family, by Frederick Odell Conant, M. A., Portland, Maine. Printed at Portland, 1887. Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Revolution, Vol. 3, p. 876.

CONAWAY, SAMUEL, Maryland. 1748 —. Enlisted in July, 1776, in Captain John Dean's Company under Col. Wm. Richardson. Enlisted January, 1777 in Capt. John Hawkins' Company under Col. Wm. Richardson, later served two months in Capt. James Kent's Company under Col. Wm. Richardson. Residence at time of enlistment, Queen Anne County, Md.

Reference: Certificate from the Bureau of Pensions.
Boggess, John Samuel.

CONDE, (CONDEY) ADAM, New York. 1748-1824.

He enlisted in the Second Regiment, Albany County Militia, in the Revolutionary War under Col. Abraham Wemple, in Company commanded by Capt. Jellis J. Fonda.

Reference: "New York in the Revolution," 2nd Edition, Albany, 1898, p. 98.
Slocum, Stephen Elmer.

CONE, RUFUS, Connecticut. 1737-1776. He enlisted in the 8th Company of the 7th Regiment of Connecticut Continentals, under Col. Charles Webb, July 10, 1775, and was discharged December 10, 1775, the Company being commanded by Charles William G. Hubbell. In January, 1776, he enlisted in Capt. Jewett's Company of the 17th Continental Regiment, under Col. Huntington, and was at the Battle of Long Island, on August 27th, 1776 and was reported missing. The family never heard from him afterward.

Reference: Connecticut men in the Revolution, pp. 83 and 102.

CONNER, JOSEPH, Massachusetts. 1746 —.

Newbury, Mass. Private in Capt. Jonathan Poor's Company, from Newbury,

Mass., March 18, 1777. Served in Rhode Island under Major William Rogers, January 25, 1779. Under Capt. Hancock, July 14, 1780. At Camp Totoway, October 25, 1780. Discharged December 3, 1780.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

COOK, ATWATER, New York. 1758 — Atwater Cook, Private in Capt. Brackett's Company, 5th Battalion, Wadsworth Brigade, New Haven Battalion raised June, 1776, to reinforce Washington's Army at New York, served in the City and on the Brooklyn front, being at the right of the line of works during the Battle of Long Island, Aug. 27th, engaged in the retreat to New York, August 29th and 30th, stationed with Militia Brigade under Col. Douglas at Kips Bay, 34th street on the East River at time of enemy's attack on New York, September 15th, and forced to retreat hurriedly; at Battle of White Plains, October 28th. Term expired December 25, 1776.

Reference: Connecticut Men in the War of the Revolution, pp. 407 and 408.

COOK, ISAAC, (I) Connecticut. 1710-1790.
Wallingford, Conn. Captain Militia, Lexington Alarm.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 24.
Hayes, Birchard Austin.
Nelson, Benjamin Barrere.

COOK, ISAAC, (II) Connecticut. 1739-1810.
Wallingford, Conn. Captain 7th Company, 1st Regiment, Connecticut Continental Troops, May 1, 1775; Major 10th Connecticut Militia, January 10, 1780; Lieutenant-Colonel, June, 1783.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 42 and 435. Heitman's Historical Register, p. 133.
Hayes, Birchard Austin.
Nelson, Benjamin Barrere.

COOLIDGE, SAMUEL, Massachusetts. 1756-1800.
Watertown, Mass. Was Private in Capt. Lovell's Company, of Col. Hawe's Mass. Regiment from January 22, 1777, to February 16, 1778; private in Capt. Child's Company of Col. Groaton's Mass. Regiment, from February 16th, 1778, to December 31, 1779; private in Capt. Josiah Williams' Company of Col. Groaton's Regiment from January 1, 1780, to January 8, 1780.

Reference: Mass. Revolutionary War Records, Vol. 40, p. 186; Vol. 3, part 1, p. 94; Vol. 3, part 2, p. 31.
Saffarans, George Coolidge.

CORNISH, GABRIEL, New York. 1758-1841.

July 15, 1776, enlisted from New Marlboro, Mass., in Colonel Hopkins' Regiment of Massachusetts troops and served throughout the Revolution. Participated in the battles of Saratoga and Monmouth, the Surrenders of Burgoyne and Cornwallis and wintered with Washington at Valley Forge. He attained the rank of Corporal.

Reference: Vol. III, p. 1013, Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War.
Smith, Elliott Stephen.

COWEN, JOSEPH, Rhode Island. 1758-1843.

Private in Capt. Windsor's Company, Rhode Island Militia, 1775. Private in Capt. May's Company, 1776. Private in Lieut. Arnold's Company, Gen. Spencer's Regiment. Private in Lieutenant William's Company, Col. Cray's Regiment, Continental Line. Private in Captain Windsor's Company, Col. Peck's Regiment, R. I. Militia, 1778. Private in Capt. Whipple's Company, 1779; in Capt. Wade's Company, Col. Brown's Regiment, 1780; and Sergeant under Capt. Windsor, 1781.

Reference: Pension Office Certificate.

COWEN, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania. 1755-1834.

William Cowen enlisted in the Continental Army February 26, 1777, from Bedford County, Pa., and served until August, 1780, part of the time under Capt. Adams, and Col. Davidson. In 1832 he applied for a pension which was allowed "for sixteen months and eighteen days actual service as private, sergeant and lieutenant in the Penn. Troops, Revolutionary War."

Reference: Certificate of Pension Office, Washington, D. C.
Cowen, Clinton.

CRANE, BENJAMIN, New Jersey, 1761-1844.

Cranford, New Jersey. Private and musician through the war in the Essex County, N. J. Militia.

Reference: New Jersey in the Revolution, p. 480.
Hodgson, Frank Day.

CRARY, JOHN, Connecticut. Ohio. 1752—Plainfield, Conn. Private in Regiments of Col. Hazen, Vt.; Chase, N. H., and John House, Vt.; was in Battle of Saratoga.

Reference: Certificate of Pension.
Gray, Adam.

CRIPPEN, SAMUEL, Vermont. 1743-1783.
Samuel Crippen was a member of Capt. Benjamin Cooley's Company in Col. Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Pittsford,

Vermont. His Company was called out on alarm March 23, 1780—on duty at that time, March 23 to March 28, 1780, inclusive, shown by pay roll. Samuel Crippen was later in 1780 captured by a party of Indians and taken to Canada and kept there for about a year.

Reference: History of Pittsford (Town of Pittsford, Vermont)—an historical publication of recognized standing; p. 155. Pay roll of Capt. Cooley's Company includes "Samuel Crippen, p. 160 et seq., give facts about capture and removal to Canada.
Gatch, Loren Greeno.

CRITTENDEN, ABRAHAM, Connecticut. 1714-1798.

Abraham Crittenden, of Capt. Daniel H. Hand's Company, enlisted at Guilford, Connecticut. He was a very patriotic man and was buried in his cap and uniform.

Reference: An old Family Bible.
MacLaughlin, Wilfrid Crittenden.

CRITTENDEN, LEVI, Connecticut. 1757-1845.

Enlisted in the Army of the Revolution at the age of 18. Served at Bennington—Lieutenant Wm. Ford's Company, August 13 to August 20, 1777—Levi Crittenden (Drummer) David Ressler's Regiment; October 18 to 21, 1780—40 miles travel; Fort Edward, Oct. 15 to Oct. 18; Alarm of Saratoga, Oct. 12 to 28, 1781; Jan. 4, 1776—Capt. Francis marched to Albany with 30 men; Sept. 6, 1777 went to Skenesborough and discharged, every man given a horse and meal bag.

Reference: National D. A. R., No. 21347.
MacLaughlin, Wilfrid Crittenden.

CROWELL, AARON, New Jersey. 1750-1814.

Private Minuteman, Essex Co. Militia.

Reference: Certified Copy from Adj. Gen., New Jersey.
Crowell, John Stephen.

CULBERTSON, SAMUEL, Pennsylvania. 1714-1784.

Colonel of 6th Associated Battalion, Cumberland Co., July 31, 1777. Colonel of 6th Battalion, Cumberland Co. Militia, May 14, 1778.

Reference: Penn. Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 14, pp. 408 and 433.

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN, Virginia
Ensign in the 7th Va., May 8, 1776.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.

CURTIS, FELIX, Connecticut, New York. 1762-1828.

Waterbury, Conn. Enlisted at age of fifteen in Col. Samuel Webb's Regiment, Conn. Continental Line, August

3, 1777; served in Parson's Brigade under General Putnam, also under Gov. Cinton in expedition against Long Island in 1778; in Varnums Brigade marched to Rhode Island; in Battle August 29, 1778; at Battle of Springfield, N. J., June 23, 1780; discharged August 3, 1780.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 248 and 642.

CURTIS, MOSES, Massachusetts. 1720-1808.

Moses Curtis, Braintree. Private in Capt. Elihu Adam's Company, commanded by Lieut. David Linfield, Col. Benjamin Lincoln's Regiment, which marched on the Alarm of April 19th, 1775, service four days. Moses Curtis, Corporal, Capt. John King's Company, Col. Ruggles Woodbridge's Regiment, receipt for advance pay for one month dated Cambridge, June 22, 1775; also Capt. Ebenezer Goodale's Company, Col. David Well's Regiment, enlisted September 24, 1777; discharged October 18, 1777, service one month, one day travel included; Company marched to join Northern Army; reported dismissed 120 miles from home.

Moses Curtis, Private, Capt. John Ellis' Company, Col. Thomas Poor's Regiment, enlisted July 6, 1778, discharged November 16, 1778, service four months, twenty-one days travel included; enlistment eight months. Company raised to fortify passes of North River, N. Y., roll sworn to at Medway. Also pay rolls for July, August and September, 1778, dated Fort Clinton. Also pay rolls for November, 1778, dated King's Ferry.

Reference: "Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War," p. 267.

Kemper, Edwin Wilson.

CURTIS, STEPHEN, Connecticut. 1726-1794.

Private in Capt. Smith's Company, 8th Regiment, Continental Line, Col. John Chandler; enlisted May 13, 1777; discharged May 13, 1780.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 232 and 612.

CUSHING, NATHANIEL, Massachusetts. 1753 —.

Pembrock, Mass. Second Lieutenant of Brewer's Massachusetts Regiment, July to December, 1775; Frst Lieutenant, 6th Continental Infantry, January 1, 1776, to December 31, 1776; Captain 1st Massachusetts, January 1, 1777; Brigade Major, December 1, 1781, to April, 1782; Brevet Major to close of war. Original member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.

CUTLER, MANASSEH, Massachusetts.
1742-1823.

Chaplain, 11th Massachusetts Regiment
January, 1777, to June, 1779.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.

DANIELS, JOHN, New Jersey, 1710 —.
Was commissioned as Captain of the
1st Battalion, Cumberland Co., New
Jersey Militia, Sept. 15, 1777, and served
during the War.

He came to America under Gen. Wolf
and fought at the Battle of Quebec.

Reference: Official Register of the Officers
and Men of New Jersey in the Revolution-
ary War, p. 387.

DAVENPORT, ABNER, Massachusetts and
Maine. 1760-1831.

Newton, Mass. Private in Capt. Abraham
Pierce's Regiment of Guards at
Cambridge, Mass.; enlisted January 13,
1778; discharged April 3, 1778; private
in Capt. J. Fuller's Company, Colonel
Thacher's Regiment, Mass., April 20,
1778; private in Col. Samuel Denny's
2nd Regiment, November 4, 1779; dis-
charged December 3, 1779.

Reference: Massachusetts Revolutionary
War Records, Vol. 38, p. 242; Vol. 22,
pp. 102-3; Vol. 41, p. 112; Vol. 24,
p. 106.

DAVIS, BENJAMIN, Massachusetts.

— 1814.

Private in Captain William Hick's
Company, Col. Pope's Regiment, Mass.
Militia, 1777.

Reference: Member Illinois Society, No.
108. Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors
in the Revolution.
Dean, Clinton.

DAVIS, JOSHUA, New Hampshire.
1744-1840.

Mason, N. H. Private at Siege of Bos-
ton, 1775, under Col. Durkee; at Ticon-
deroga, private under Capt. Daniel Em-
erson and Col. Wingate.

Reference: Certificate of Pension.

Wood, Charles Leonard.

DAVIS, SAMUEL, Massachusetts. 1746-
1798.

Rutland, Mass. Corporal, Lexington
Alarm, Captain David Bent's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Sparhawk's Regiment;
marched April 19, 1775, from Rutland,
Mass., to Cambridge. Sergeant, Capt.
John Boynton's Company, Col. Nathan-
iel Sparhawk's Regiment (commanded
by Major Jones Wilder); date of en-
listment, September 27, 1777; date of
discharge, October 18, 1777; service in
Northern Department; First Lieuten-
ant, 5th Company, Captain John Cun-
ningham, 7th Worcester County Regi-
ment, Massachusetts Militia, Col. Grout

commanding, commission dated June
22, 1780. Appointed a committee to
recruit men, 1781.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of
the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

DAWES, WILLIAM, JR., Massachusetts.
1745-1799.

William Dawes was a companion of
Paul Revere on his famous ride. He
served as 2nd Lieutenant in 10th Mass.
Regiment, November, 1776, to May, 25,
1778.

Reference: See William Dawes and his
ride with Paul Revere and Dawes's
Genealogy, by Henry W. Holland, Bos-
ton, 1878. Heitman's Historical Reg-
ister.

DAY, DAVID, New Jersey.

Private in Captain Andrew McMyer's
Company, First Battalion, First Estab-
lishment, New Jersey Continental Line,
November 10, 1775—November, 1776. In
the expedition to Canada and before
Quebec, May and June, 1776.

Reference: Certificate from Adjutant Gen-
eral, State of New Jersey.

DeHUFF, ABRAHAM, Pennsylvania.
1735-1821.

November 8, 1775, chosen a member of
the Committee of Correspondence for
Lancaster County. This was merged
into a company of guards of which
DeHuff was made a Lieutenant, was
Officer of the Day, January 24, 1776
and again February 21, 1776.

Abraham DeHuff was appointed Cap-
tain March 15, 1776, in Colonel Samuel
J. Atlee's Musketry Battalion which
was recruited in the spring of 1776 and
joined the "Flying Camp" under Gen-
eral Mercer. The Battalion rendez-
voused at Marcus Hook. On July 21
arrived at Amboy; was sent August
11th to Long Island and on the 12th
was brigaded with Gleason and Small-
woods Regiments under command of
Brigadier General Lord Sterling.

In the battle of Long Island, August
27, 1776, Colonel Atlee's Regiment had
suffered so severely that General Wash-
ington ordered three battalions to be
considered as one regiment under com-
mand of Lieutenant Colonel Brodhead
until further orders. On October 5,
1776, the Council of Safety ordered a
rearrangement of three battalions. The
company of Captain DeHuff retained
its place in the organization, being
known as The State Regiment of Foot.

A part of the Regiment was present
in the action at Fort Washington, Nov.
16, 1776 and fell into the hands of the
enemy with several of the Officers.
Among them was Captain DeHuff who
also suffered severely at the battle of
Long Island.

Up to this time, these troops were Pennsylvania soldiers. On November 12, 1777 by resolution of Congress a transfer to the Continental Service was made, being known thereafter as the 13th Regiment Pennsylvania of the Continental Line.

Captain DeHuff remained a prisoner until November 16, 1778. Was appointed Sub. Lieutenant of Lancaster County, April 1. 1780.

Reed, Alexander G.

Reed, John Lane.

DENNIS, BENJAMIN, New Jersey.

—1783.

Captain of the 1st Company. 3rd Battalion, Monmouth County Militia, New Jersey.

Reference: Certified Copy of Commission. New Jersey in the Revolution p. 388. Woodhull, Lambert.

DENNIS, JOHN, JR., New Jersey.

1726-1806.

Delegate to Convention in Middlesex County, New Jersey, to organize resistance, July 15, 1774. Member of Committee of Correspondence of County to select delegates to Continental Congress. Delegate from Middlesex County, July 21, 1774, to Provincial Convention and elected Clerk of Convention, 1775. Delegate to Provincial Congress from Middlesex County and Chairman of Committee of Safety, July, 1775. Commissioner for emitting bills of Credit of New Jersey. Twice appointed Treasurer of Providence by Provincial Congress of New Jersey. Appointed on Committee to raise funds for Boston by Convention assembled to select delegates to Continental Congress.

Reference: Memoir of Charles D. Destiler of New Brunswick, New Jersey, on John Dennis, Jr., Vol. x. Note. Archives of New Jersey 1st series, pp. 422 and 471.

DICK, ARCHIBALD, Pennsylvania.

—1782.

Chester County, Pennsylvania. Assistant Deputy Quarter Master General, Continental Army, July 1, 1779; Assistant Commissioner of Purchases under General Frazier, April 5, 1780; Ass't Forage Master for Chester County, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1780.

Reference: Vol. 12, p. 306, Pennsylvania Colonial Records. Vol. 3, 2nd Series, Pennsylvania Archives, p. 701.

DILL, THOMAS, Pennsylvania.

Private, Captain Moses McClean's Company, 6th Pennsylvania Battalion, Colonel William Irvin. Matthew Dill, Lieutenant Colonel 5th Battalion, Colonel William Blake, July 28, 1775; Colonel 5th Battalion, August, 1776, York

County, Pennsylvania Militia; Delegate to Military Convention, Lancaster, Pa., July 4, 1776, to choose Brigadier General for associated Battalions of Pennsylvania. Commissioner to seize personal effects of traitors October 21, 1777; Lieutenant of York County, Pa., March 30, 1780.

Reference: History York County, Pa., Files Pennsylvania Society Sons of Revolution at Philadelphia where father of applicant Calvin Dill Wilson is a member. Pennsylvania Archives Vol. XIII, p. 56. Wilson, Maurice Webster.

DIMON, DANIEL, Connecticut. 1747-1808. Fairfield, Conn. Ensign 4th Company, 4th Regiment Connecticut Militia, May, 1776.

Reference: Colonial Records of Connecticut, Vol. 15, p. 341.

DOLPH, MOSES, New York. 1756-1826.

Private in Second Regiment, New York Line, in 1778-9.

Reference: New York in the Revolution, Vol. 1, p. 189.

DOMINICK, GEORGE F., New York.

1739-1832.

Isle au Ree, France. Capt, 14th Company, 2nd Regiment of Foot, New York Militia, November 3, 1775.

Reference: Calendar of New York Historical Manuscripts, Vol. 1, pp. 129-163. Dr. Beman's History of Trinity Church, New York, p. 361. Collection of Huguenot Society of America, Vol. 1, p. 251.

DOUGLAS, RICHARD, Connecticut.

1750-1816.

Captain Richard Douglas of the Fifth Connecticut Regiment of the Continental Army. He served throughout the entire War of the Revolution. Was in the Battles of Bunker Hill, White Plains, Trenton, Germantown and Brandywine. He wintered with the main Army at Valley Forge, and was present at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown on the 19th day of October, 1781.

Reference: "Connecticut Men in the Revolution," pp. 18, 146, 349 and 403. "Hinman's Historical Register, officers Continental Army," 157. "Caulkins History of New London," 532.

DOWDELL, JAMES, Virginia. 1758-1800. served as Cadet in Peter Bryan Bruin's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, Commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, Revolutionary War. Enlisted Nov. 27, 1776, and his name appears last on the muster roll dated August 5, 1777.

Reference: Virginia State Library. List of Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia 1913 Supplement, p. 95 (11 Va. R.) W.

D. 225-1. The above record sent from the Record and Pension Office, War Department, March 23, 1900. Grandmother, Rebecca L. Dowdell Stanley, is a member of the D. A. R., under the foregoing proof. Her national number is 52542.

Stanley, Richard Mulford.

DOWNER, EZRA, Connecticut. —1781. Enlisted in Connecticut, 4th Regiment, 1777; from Hebron as a drummer, was attached to Continental Line, in battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777, a detachment of his army continued in brave defense of Fort Mifflin on the Delaware; Regiment wintered at Valley Forge, 1777-78. On June 27, 1778, in battle of Monmouth, New Jersey, wintered 1778-79 in Morristown, New Jersey, and with Connecticut Division was stationed on outposts. On second formation of the Line he enlisted as drummer, 1st Connecticut, January 1, 1781. Died October 2, 1781.

Reference: Official Record from Pension Office, Connecticut in Rev., pp. 186-318, "Downer in America," p. 232. "Downer in America" give Colchester, Conn., as the birth place of Ezra Downer, he being the second husband of Hannah Allen (Green), three children being born; Eliphet, Mercy and Hannah. Sanders, Allen Cameron Haskin.

DOWNS, EDWARD, Massachusetts. 1742-1800.

Appears with rank of Sergeant on Lexington Alarm Roll of Capt. Jas. Endicott's Company, Col. Lemuel Robinson's Regiment, which marched on the alarm of April 19th, 1775, from Stoughton, Mass. Length of service, 10 days. Appears with rank of Sergeant on Roll of Capt. Jas. Endicott's Company, Col. Benj. Gill's Regiment. Enlisted March 4, 1776, served at Dorchester Heights, when fortified. Appears with rank of Sergeant on Roll of Capt. Robt. Swan's Company, Col. Benj. Gill's Regiment for service at Castle Island. Appears with rank of Sergeant on Roll of Capt. Adam's Company, Col. Brook's Regiment of Guards stationed at Cambridge. Appears with rank of Second Lieutenant on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. John Baxter's Company, Major Job Cushing's Regiment for service at Hull, enlisted September 25, 1782. Served until October 24, 1782, roll dated Medford. Appears on List of Revolutionary Soldiers on page 624, Huntoon's History of Canton, Mass.

Reference: Index to Revolutionary War Records, Mass. Vol. 12, p. 78; Vol. 19, p. 5; Vol. 25, p. 20; Vol. 7, p. 12; Vol. 55K, p. 49; Vol. 25, p. 74.

Rhodes, Lovell.

Rhodes, Oliver L. B.

Rhodes, Thomas Daniel.

DOWNES, JESSE, Massachusetts.

1764-1827.

Appears with rank of private on rolls of Captain Abner Crane's Company, enlisted February 3rd, 1779, discharged May 4th, 1779, doing duty at Boston. On roll of Captain Job Cushing's Company, Lieut.-Col. Samuel Fisher's Regiment for service in Rhode Island, stationed at Twerton, enlisted May 9th 1779, discharged July 1, 1779. On roll of Captain Jos. Richard's Company, detachment under Capt. Samuel Fisher, Enlisted August 4, 1779, served one month, three days. On roll of Capt. Ralph Thompson's Company, Suffolk County, under Major-Gen. Hancock at Castle Island, enlisted October 1, 1779, discharged December 1, 1779. On roll of six months men raised by town of Stoughton for service in the Continental Army during 1780, marched June 20, 1780, discharged December 25, 1780. On roll of Capt. Jno. Armstrong's Company, Col. Gill's Regiment, for service in Rhode Island, served 27 days. Appears in descriptive list of Enlisted men belonging to Stoughton, Mass. Age 17 years, stature 5 ft 7½ inches, complexion dark, hair black, occupation farmer, time of enlistment April 6, 1781, farm 3 years. Capt. Lincoln's Company, Lieut.-Col. J. Brook's 7th Regiment. Appears on order for one month's pay as Corporal, no date. Appears on order for 5 month's pay as Sergeant, no date. Appears on order dated October 22, 1783, for 2 month's pay as Sergeant. Appears on a list of men furloughed in Col. Brook's Regiment (7th) since January 1, 1781. Corporal in Capt. Lincoln's Company. Leave given by Col. Jackson to go from Windsor to Boston March 8, 1783, for 38 days.

Reference: Index to Revolutionary Archives of Mass., Vol. 17, p. 211; Vol. 1, p. 145; Vol. 22, p. 139; Vol. 25, p. 37; Vol. 4, p. 211; Vol. 17, p. 29; Vol. 74, p. 103; Vol. 53, p. 208; Vol. 53, p. 207; Vol. 74, p. 62.

Rhodes, Lovell.

Rhodes, Oliver L. B.

Rhodes, Thomas Daniel.

DOWS, ELEASER, SR., Massachusetts.

Private in the Company or Captain Amos Perry, Colonel Haw's Regiment, Mass. Militia, 1778.

Reference: Mass. Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War, Vol. 4, p. 938. Hills, George Heathcote. Hills, Pearson Heathcote.

DOWS, ELEASER, JR., Massachusetts.

Private in the Company of Captain Amos Foster, Colonel Cyprian How's Regiment, Mass. Militia, 1780.

Reference: Mass. Soldiers and Sailors in the Revolutionary War, Vol. 4, p. 827. Hills, George Heathcote. Hills, Pearson Heathcote.

DRURY, JOHN, Massachusetts. 1742-1831.
He was a private in Luke Drury's Massachusetts Regiment in 1781.

Reference: Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War. Vol. 4, p. 987.
Drury, Alexander Getchell.
Drury, Alexander Greer.

DUVALL, WILLIAM, Maryland. — 1777.
Second Lieutenant, 3rd Maryland Battalion, Flying Camp, June to December, 1776. First Lieutenant, 4th Maryland, December 10, 1776.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 162.

EDWARDS, JOSEPH, New Jersey. 1759-1845.

Private and Corporal in Capt. Benjamin Weatherby's Company, Col. Oliver Spencer's New Jersey Regiment, 1777—1782.

Reference: Pension Office Certificate.
Corson, Henry Clay.

ELDRIDGE, CHARLES, Connecticut. 1720-1795.

Ensign 8th Regiment, Conn. Militia. Wounded in action at Groton Heights September 6, 1781.

Reference: Sons of Revolution 1901, p. 420; Year Book, New York Society.

ELLIOTT, JAMES, Pennsylvania. Ohio. York County Pennsylvania. Enlisted January 31, 1776 in Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company, 5th Pennsylvania, Col. Wayne Commanding. Sergeant, May 20, 1776. Second Lieutenant, 2nd Battalion, York County Pennsylvania Militia. First Lieutenant, 2nd Company, April 5, 1778. Captain, 4th Battalion, York County Pennsylvania Militia, June 17, 1779.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. 14, pp. 500 and 506.
Lowes, William Elliott.

EMERSON, NEHEMIAH, Massachusetts. 1750-1834.

Haverhill, Massachusetts. Enlisted in December, 1775; appointed Captain 10th Massachusetts, Sept. 16, 1782; served to close of war; was at Ticonderoga, Saratoga and Valley Forge. Original member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

Reference: Original Commission.

ENSIGN, JOHN, Connecticut. 1723-1810.

Captain of a Company from Canaan, Connecticut, Col. Mosely's Regiment, 1778.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 537.

EVANS, PETER, Virginia. 1758-1814.

Prince William County, Virginia. Enlisted from Prince William County in

Captain Theodorick Bland's Company, Virginia Light Dragoons, 1776. Commissioned Lieutenant by Gov. Thomas Jefferson, August 3, 1779, in Captain Lee's Company. Commissioned Captain of Militia by Gov. Jefferson, May 1, 1780, under Colonel Wheeden. Present at siege of Yorktown.

Reference: Certificate from Bureau of Pensions.

EVANS, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania.

Chester County, Pa. Colonel. 4th Battalion, Chester County Associators; commission dated May 17, 1777.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 14, p. 81.

EWING, THOMAS, Massachusetts.

1748-1823.

Served as Private in Capt. Matthew Gregg's Company, 2nd Battalion, Cumberland County Militia in 1777. Battalion Commander not stated. He was honorably discharged at the close of the War for Independence. Afterwards he was continued for special services by the Government.

Reference: Vol. VI, p. 157, Pennsylvania Archives, 5th Series. Thomas Ewing's name appears on the tablet erected by the Ohio Society, Sons of the Revolution in Memorial Hall in 1909.
Hughes, John Robert.

FAIRCHILD, ABIND, North Carolina and Kentucky. 1762-1849.

Abind Fairchild enlisted as a soldier of the Revolutionary War from the State of North Carolina, on the following dates: October 10, 1778, for six months; April 10, 1779, for one year; July, 1780, for two weeks; September 1, 1780, for three months; March 3, 1781, for one and one-half months. He was engaged in no battle.

Reference: Certificate of service of said Fairchild as Revolutionary soldier furnished by the Commissioner of Pensions at Washington, D. C.

FALLEY, RICHARD, JR., Massachusetts. 1740-1808.

Westfield, Massachusetts. Richard Falley, Jr., at sixteen years of age was a soldier in the French and Indian War; was captured at Fort Edward and adopted by an Indian chief, and was exchanged for sixteen gallons of rum, to a lady whose attention he had attracted, and by her returned to his parents at Westfield; he commanded a company in the Battle of Bunker Hill.

Reference: New England Historical and Genealogical Register for July, 1886.

FAULCONER, JOSEPH, Virginia.

Joseph Faulconer made an application for pension on March 30, 1833, at which

- time he was seventy-five years of age and resided in Fayette County, Ky., and his pension was allowed for eighteen months and twenty-one days actual service as a Private in the Virginia Troops, Revolutionary War. He enlisted in Spottsylvania County, Virginia, and served under Capt. Childs and Col. Logan. His widow, Frances, made application and received a pension for the services of her husband as above set forth.
- Reference: Letters dated May 19, 1899, addressed to E. B. Fish, 111-113 So. 3rd Street, St. Joseph, Mo., with this heading: "Department of Interior, Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C." and signed H. Clay Evans, Commissioner, Smith, Leonard Stephens.
- FENTON, ROSWELL, Connecticut. Kentucky. 1750-1806.
Mansfield, Conn. Private in 6th Company, 7th Regiment, Col. Charles Webb, July 12, 1775.
- Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 82.
Cary, Samuel Fenton, Jr.
- FILMORE, NATHANIEL, Vermont.
— 1814.
Lieutenant in Capt. Hutchins' Company, Col. Herrick's Regiment, Vermont State Militia; Lieutenant in Captain Isaac Tichenor's Company, Col. Ebenezer Walbridge's Regiment of Vermont State Militia, 1781; also member of Council of Safety.
- Reference: Certificate from Adjutant and Inspector-General of Vermont.
- FISHBURN, PHILLIP, Maryland.
1758-1830.
Fredericktown, Md. Served as a recruiting officer for the Continental army; also served in the Quartermaster Department.
- Reference: Data of Frances E. W. Pritchard, National Number 57062, D. A. R. Way, Thomas Irving.
- FISKE, JOHN, Massachusetts.
1741-1819.
Private in the Company of Capt. Simon Edgell, Lexington Alarm, April 19, 1775.
- Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State of Massachusetts.
- FISKE, RUFUS, Connecticut. 1752-1813.
Willington, Conn. Private in Captain Gallup's Company in 10th Continental Regiment, commanded by Col. Parsons; also Corporal in Capt. Hewit's Company of Militia, in Regiment commanded by Col. Latimer. In "Connecticut in the Revolution" the name is spelled "Rufus Fisk".
- Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 100 and 504.
Fiske, William Sidney Walker.
- FLEMING, JAMES, North Carolina and Ohio. 1762-1835.
Rowan County, N. C. Private in Capt. Hall's Company, Col. Davis' Regiment, North Carolina Troops.
- Reference: Certificate from Bureau of Pensions.
Richey, Samuel Webster.
- FLEMING, THOMAS, Maryland.
Private in 5th Maryland Regiment, Revolutionary War. Enlisted April 30, 1782, for a period of three years.
Southgate, Bernard Wright.
- FLOWER, ZEPHON, Connecticut.
1765-1855.
Served as a private in Capt. David Edgar's Company, 2nd Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Elisha Sheldon, Revolutionary War. Enlisted January 20, 1781, for the war and his name appears on a list of orders received 1782 and 1783, not dated, which list contains an entry relating to his pay account. He is described as follows: "Complexion, dark; stature, 5 ft. 5 in.; trade, blacksmith; from N. Hartford, Conn.
- Reference: Records, Pension Department, Washington, D. C.; Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 282.
Walker, George Wilfred.
- FOGG, PHINEAS, New Hampshire.
1738-1820.
Private in Capt. Mason Brown's Company; Col. Jacob Gale's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, 1778; also served in Rhode Island under General John Sullivan.
- Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State of New Hampshire.
- FORD, PETER, Pennsylvania.
York, Penna. Ensign June 4, 1776. Second Lieutenant, Company of Foot, County of York, in the "Flying Camp", August 26, 1776. Captain, Company of Foot, County of York, July 5, 1777.
- Reference. Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. 14, states: "Col. Thompson's Battalion as it stood at Wilmington, Delaware, September 3, 1777. And in the list of Companies — 6th Company, Captain Peter Ford. The Battle of Brandywine, not far from Wilmington, was fought September 11, 1777.
Reed, Alexander G.
Reed, John Lane.
- FOSDICK, THOMAS, Connecticut. 1725—. New London, Conn. Surgeon's mate at Lexington Alarm, April, 1775; also in 6th Connecticut Regiment from May 20, 1775, to December, 1775.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 72.

FOUST, JACOB, Pennsylvania. 1757 —. Enlisted fall of 1776. Served four to six months as a private under Captain Landick, Col. Lindernate, from Berkes County, Pa.; applied for pension Nov. 20, 1832, from Delaware County, Ohio; born Berkes County, 1757; claim was allowed. Enlisted fall of 1777. Served three to four months as Private under Capt. Ury; several skirmishes.

Reference: Department of Interior, U. S. A. Washington, D. C. "JRW-2560 Inv. Rev. War."
Wiley, William Foust.

FOWLER, NOAH, SR., Connecticut. 1750-1834. Guilford, Conn. Captain in the Lexington Alarm, 1775, from Guilford, Conn.; Captain, July, 1779; Lieutenant-Colonel 28th Regiment, Conn., 1782.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 12, 441, 548 and 561.

FREELAND, JAMES, Massachusetts. 1743-1795.
Sergeant throughout the war.

Reference: Certificate from Massachusetts War Records.

FREEMAN, JOHN, Virginia. 1756-1848. Culpepper County, Va., Private in Capt. John Green's Company, 1st Va. Regiment; served twelve months, re-enlisted in 1777 in Capt. Richard Taylor's Company, and Col. John Green's Regiment, 1st Va.; served three years.
Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.

FRYE, JOSEPH, Massachusetts. 1722-1794.
Fryeburg, Mass. Major-General, June 21, 1775.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.
Frye, Harley Edgar.

FUQUA, MOSES, Virginia. 1725-1813. Bedford County, Va. Sworn in as 2nd Lieutenant of Militia from Bedford County, Va., February 28, 1780.

Reference: "Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War" by J. T. McAllister. (Hot Springs, Va., 1913).
Mackoy, Harry Brent.
Lyon, Morton Mackoy.

GAITHER, JOHN, Maryland. 1st Lieutenant, 1st Maryland Battalion of the Flying Camp, June, 1776.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.

GALL, GEORGE, Virginia. 1766-1832.
He enlisted January, 1771, as private in Capt. James Buchanan's Company of Col. Boyer's Regiment of Virginia Troops, and served for three months.

In September, 1781, he enlisted again as private in Capt. Charles Campbell's Company (afterwards commanded by Capt. William Moore) of Col. Vanee's Regiment of Virginia Troops, and served for three months. Took part in the Battle of Yorktown.

Reference: Certificate from the Bureau of Pensions.

GALLOWAY, JAMES, Pennsylvania. Ohio. 1751-1838.
Cumberland County, Pa. Enlisted from Cumberland County, 1776. Served in Companies of Capt. John W. Hatton, Capt. Thomas Thompson and Capt. Samuel Holiday, under Colonels Arthur Buchanan and Watts. Mustered out of service, February, 1778. Afterwards took part in Battle of Blue Licks and other engagements with British and Indians in Kentucky and Ohio under Col. Floyd. Applied for pension at age of eighty, September 5, 1832.

Reference: U. S. Pension Records. Roll of Revolutionary Pensioners in Year Book of Ohio Society, Sons of Revolution, for 1897.

GANO, REV. JOHN, New York. — 1804. Chaplain of 19th Continental Infantry, January 1, 1776; Chaplain 5th N. Y. Regiment, November 21, 1776, to May 27, 1777; Brigade Chaplain, August 18, 1778, to May, 1780. Original member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.
Wright, John Gano.

GARTH, JOHN, Virginia. Kentucky. 1762-1835.
Albemarle County, Va. Private in Capt. Leak's Company, Col. Ludsey's Regiment, Virginia Troops.

Reference: Certificate from Bureau of Pensions.

GATES, JOSIAH, JR., Connecticut. 1723, 1807.
Private in Capt. Holmes' Company, Col. Chapman's Regiment, Connecticut Troops, 1778.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 532.
Lloyd, John Uri.

GATES, LEMUEL, Massachusetts and Pennsylvania. 1758-1806.
Lancaster, Mass. Fifer in Capt. Abijah Wyman's Company in 1775; Gunner in Capt. John Bryant's Company of Artificers, March 4, 1777.

Reference: Lancaster, Mass., Town Records.
Collier, Allen.

GERRY, ELBRIDGE, Massachusetts. 1744-1814.
Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

- dence. Vice-President of the United States at time of death.
Reference: History of the United States.
- GILL, SAMUEL, Virginia. 1750-1822.
Ensign, 4th Virginia, 10th of February, 1776; 1st Lieutenant, November, 1776; Captain, January, 1777; Retired, Sept. 14, 1778.
Reference: Virginia State Library, Report of 1912; List of Revolutionary Soldiers, p. 180; Heitman's History, p. 191.
Johnson, Lloyd Bates.
- GILMORE, THOMAS, Ireland. Pennsylvania. 1757-1808.
Lewistown, Pa. Private in Pennsylvania Rifle Regiment, March, 1776.
Reference: Certificate from State Librarian, Pa., Archives.
- GOFORTH, WILLIAM, New York.
Captain 1st N. Y. Regiment, June 28, 1775; Major of Dubois' N. Y. Regiment, June 26, 1776; resigned July 6, 1776.
Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.
- GOOD, ROBERT, Pennsylvania.
1735-1784-5.
He was Captain of a Company in the 8th Battalion of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, commanded by Col. Peter Grubb, and was ordered for the defense of Philadelphia, 1776. He was sub-Lieutenant of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Troops, from March, 1780, to March, 1781.
Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 13, p. 341. Also see Dr. W. H. Egles' "Pennsylvania in the War of the American Revolution," Vol. 1, in which is given the muster roll of Capt. Robert Good's Company. See memorandum of his accounts as taken from Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, Vol. 6, p. 435. Also see Colonial Records, Vol. 12, pp. 395 and 775.
- GOODRICH, HEZEKIAH. 1757-1848.
Went from Norwich under Capt. Timothy Bush, Capt. Boardman and Lieut. Burton, to assist the Strafford people in their retreat. On pay-roll of Capt. Timothy Bush's Company under the direction of Col. Peter Olcott at the time the enemy came to Royalton, October 16, 1780. On pay-roll of Capt. Timothy Bush's Company, who marched by order of Col. Peter Olcott at the time the enemy came to Peacham, under the command of Lieutenant John Hopson, March 9, 1781.
Reference: Vermont Revolutionary Records, pp. 22, 258 and 356.
Sanders, Cameron Haskin.
Sanders, William Reynale.
- GOODRICH, JOSIAH, Connecticut.
1717-1806.
Wethersfield, Conn. On Pay-Roll of Capt. Timothy Bush's Company and Capt. Abner Seely's Pay-Roll. On Pay-Roll of Capt. Abner Seely's Company in Col. Benjamin Waite's Battalion in the service of the State of Vermont.
Reference: Vermont Revolutionary Records, pp. 259, 282, 356, 384, 536, 716 and 829.
Sanders, Cameron Haskin.
Sanders, William Reynale.
- GOODWIN, NATHANIEL, Connecticut.
1727-1777.
Litchfield, Conn. Private in Capt. John Skinner's Company, 5th Regiment, Connecticut Light Horse, Col. Elisha Sheldon commanding. Captain in Colonel Charles Webb's Regiment, Connecticut Line, January 1, 1777.
Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 158. Certificate from Bureau of Pensions.
- GOODWIN, SOLOMON, Connecticut and New York. 1755-1835.
Litchfield, Conn. Private in Captain David Welch's Company, 1st Regiment, Connecticut Troops, under Major-General Wooster.
Reference: Certificate from Adjutant General, State of Connecticut.
- GOSLING, SAMUEL, New Jersey. — 1835.
Private, Salem County, N. J. Militia.
Reference: New Jersey in the Revolution, p. 609.
- GRAHAM, JOSEPH, Pennsylvania,
1738-1823.
Served as private in Capt. Alex McCoy's Company, 5th Battalion, and in Cumberland County Militia, June, 1781.
Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 6, pp. 322, 367 and 392.
Welsh, J. Gilbert.
- GRANDIN, PHILIP, New Jersey.
1731-1791.
Hunterdon County, N. J. Commissioner "to swear, or affirm, all officers (military) in the County of Hunterdon," April 10, 1771. Commissioned Major of 2nd Battalion of Foot Militia in the County of Hunterdon on same day.
Reference: Certified extract from Liber A, Book of Commissions of New Jersey pp. 78 and 79.
Godley, Samuel Smith.
- GREEN, DAVID, Massachusetts.
1714-1781.
Reading, Mass. Col. David Green; Muster Roll of Field Officers of 2nd Middlesex Co., Regiment who marched on the Alarm of April 19, 1775, served 29 days. Also Colonel, Order of the Day, dated Cambridge, May 9, 1775,

regulating distribution of provisions; also, Order of the Day, dated Cambridge, May 11, 1775; said Green reported as Field Officer of Picket Guard, May 11, 1775.

Reference: Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War, Vol. 6, p. 815.
Hancock, Winfield Scott.

GREENE, CHARLES, Rhode Island and Ohio. 1753-1816.
Captain of the Kentish Guards, April 30, 1778; private in Philip Trafton's Company, Col. Topham's Regiment, 1778 to 1779.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State of Rhode Island.
Grimes, Edward Davies.

GREENOUGH, EBENEZER, Massachusetts. 1753-1827.

Private in a detachment from Cadet Company of Haverhill, which marched on the Alarm of April 19, 1775, under the command of Lieut. Israel Bartlet; service, 3 days; also Capt. Nathaniel Marsh's Company; Major Gage's Regiment; enlisted October 2, 1777; discharged November 6, 1777; service 1 month, 6 days, travel included; Company raised to reinforce the Northern Army.

Reference: Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Revolution, p. 857.
Fiske, William Sydney Walker.

GRIFFIN, GEORGE, Delaware.

Kent County, Del. Enlisted as private in Capt. Allen McLane's Company in the additional Regiment of Continental Troops, annexed to the Delaware Regiment commanded by Col. John Patton, Revolutionary War. Date of enlistment, March 4, 1777. His name last appears on the roll for May, 1778, which bears the remark, "Omitted 7 months exclusive of May". Also enlisted as a private in Capt. Charles Pope's Company, Col. John Haslett's Delaware Regiment, Revolutionary War. His name appears on a muster roll of the Company dated "In Quarters at Lewis Town", April 11, 1776. This roll shows his enlistment January 16, 1776.

Reference: Records in the Office Records and Pensions, War Department, Washington, D. C.
Smith, Hinckley.

GRIMES, JOHN, Pennsylvania. Ohio. 1757-1836.

Private in Company of Jas. McRight; Colonel Bertram Gilbreth, Sept., 1777; Private in Capt. Ambrose Crane's Company; Col. Hunter, July, 1778; Private in Capt. Guinn's Company, 1783.

Reference: Certificate of Pension.
Grimes, Edward Davies.
Greer, Clarence Newcome.

GUDTNER, JOHN, Pennsylvania. 1745-1837.

Served in Cumberland County Militia, 1778, 1st Battalion, 3rd Call (Franklin County, Pa., was until 1784, a part of Cumberland County, Pa.) The manner of spelling the name was changed from "Gudtner" to "Guitner" during Daniel Guitner's life, of which proof can be furnished if necessary.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. 15, p. 623.
Bookwalter, Alfred Guitner.

GUTHRIE, JOHN, Pennsylvania.

Ensign in 8th Pa. Regiment, December 21, 1778; 2nd Lieutenant same Regiment, February, 1779.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.

HALL, ELIHU, Maryland. 1723-1790.

Cecil County, Md. Lieutenant in Susquehanna Squadron, Maryland Troops; afterwards Major.

Reference: Scharff's History of Maryland, Vol. 2, p. 195.

HALL, SILVANUS, Massachusetts.

1762 —.

Enlisted in Capt. Samuel Bradford's Company at Kingston, Mass., January 1, 1776, in the 23rd Continental Infantry, commanded by Col. John Bailey. Re-enlisted March 12, 1777, for three years in Capt. Jos. Wadsworth's Company, 14th Mass. Regiment, Col. Gamaliel Bradford. Was at Battle of Stillwater, N. Y., September 19, and October 7, 1777, at Valley Forge. March 19, 1778, he was transferred to the Commander-in-Chief's Guard, otherwise known as Washington's Bodyguard, and was present at the Battle of Monmouth, N. J., June 28, 1778. Discharged at Morristown, N. J., March 12, 1780.

Reference: Washington's Orderly Book, "The Commander-in-Chief's Guard," Dr. C. E. Godfrey, p. 176. Pension Department Records.
Hall, Charles Gilbert.

HAMLIN, NATHANIEL, Connecticut.

1732-1790.

Sharon, Conn. First Lieutenant in Capt. Roger's 3rd Company, 2nd Battalion, Col. Gay commanding, Wadsworth's Brigade. Served at Long Island, August 27, 1776; in the retreat from New York, September 15, 1776, and at White Plains.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 395.
Sparrow, Jackson Wolcott.

HAND, DANIEL, Connecticut, 1732-1816. Guilford, Conn. Captain in Colonel Matthew Talcott's Regiment, Connecticut Troops; enlisted for service in New York expedition, March 22, 1776.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 388.
Buell, Edward Wyllyss.

HANNA, JOHN, Pennsylvania. 1751-1845. Enlisted from Northumberland County, Pa., in December, 1776, in Capt. Potter's Company of Pennsylvania Troops, for three months. Enlisted again in the Fall of 1777, in Capt. Joseph Nelson's Company, for two months. He was engaged in the Battle of Trenton.

Reference: Records, Pension Department, Washington, D. C.; Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 13, p. 92.
Walker, George Wilfred.

HARDISON, BENJAMIN, Massachusetts and Maine. Private in Capt. Noye's Company, Col. Phinney's Regiment, Massachusetts Troops; taken prisoner and held captive in Canada until the close of the war.

Reference: Massachusetts War Records. Certificate of service from Secretary of State of Massachusetts.

HARRIS, EDWARD, Massachusetts and Kentucky. 1739-1825. Newburyport, Mass. Member of Committee of Safety and Correspondence, appointed by town of Newburyport, September 23, 1774; Clerk of Committee. Commanded a Company of Massachusetts Troops in the Revolution.

Reference: History of Newburyport, by Mrs. E. Vale Smith (1854), page 81. The Johnstons of Salisbury, by Wm. Preston Johnston (New Orleans, 1897), p. 55.

HARRISON, JOHN, Virginia. 1754-1821. Louisville, Ky. Was ensign in the 13th Virginia Regiment, December 16, 1776; 2nd Lieutenant January, 1777, 9th Virginia, 1778; 1st Lieutenant October, 1778. Transferred to 7th Virginia October 12, 1781, served continuously until close of the War of the Revolution.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 211; Virginia State Library, "Revolutionary Soldiers of the Revolution," p. 205.
Brewster, John P. Harrison.

HART, JAMES, Virginia, Kentucky and Ohio. Private in the Virginia Line as evidenced by a record in the Virginia State Library, which is an enumera-

tion of names of soldiers receiving final pay. His name is on that list.

Reference: A certified copy of this record.

HART, JOEL, Connecticut. — 1811. Joel Hart was a private in Capt. Noadiah Hooker's Company, from Farmington, near New Britain.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 382.
Kemper, Edwin Wilson.

HART, REUBEN, Connecticut, 1729-1788. Southington, Conn. Ensign 3rd Company, 15th Regiment; Captain, May 23, 1778.

Reference: Photograph of Commission as Captain.

HATHAWAY, JOHN, Virginia. 1733-1786. Captain of a Company of Fauquier County, Virginia, Militia, in the Continental Service from October 25, 1779, to May 26, 1783; and continued in the Civil Service, holding the office of Associate Justice of the Court of Common Pleas of Fauquier County, together with other offices of trust and honor, until his death, April 19, 1786.

Reference: Certified transcript from the Records of Fauquier County, Va.
Kemper, Edwin Wilson.

HAWLEY, AMOS, Connecticut and New York. 1755-1825. Farmington, Conn. Private in Captain Bidwell's Company, 15th Regiment, Conn. Troops, Col. Fisher Gay commanding, Wadsworth's Brigade. Present at Washington's retreat from Long Island, August 22, 1776. Wintered at Peekskill, 1776-7; participated in Battle of Saratoga; and present at surrender of Burgoyne, October 17, 1777.

Reference: Original list of Officers and Privates of Company I, 15th Connecticut Troops, in possession of Julius Gay, Farmington, Conn. Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 396.

HAYES, RUTHERFORD, Connecticut and Vermont. 1756-1836. Branford, Conn. Ensign, South Company, Captain How, South Regiment, Lieutenant-Colonel Timothy Church, of Cumberland County, New York.

Reference: Documentary History of New York, edited by E. B. O'Callahan, Vol. 4, p. 1020.
Hayes, Birchard Austin.

HAYNES, ASA, New Jersey. 1739 —, June 29, 1781, Asa Haynes was appointed 2nd Lieutenant in Capt. David Hancock's Company, belonging to the Dutchess County Regiment of New York State Militia, commanded by Col. John Field.

Reference: Page 230 of a manuscript volume entitled "Minutes of the Council of

- Appointment, 1777-1786, Vol 1, in the custody of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, State Library.
Taylor, William Jordan.
- HEATH, DAVID**, New Jersey. 1736-1820.
Private in Hunterdon County, N. J. Militia.
Reference: Certified copy of certificate from Adjutant-General of New Jersey. Heyl, Ashton Bryant.
Heyl, John Kilgour.
- HENRY, ROBERT**, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. 1759-1835.
Came to America a lad and enlisted at age of 16. Enlisted in Continental Line, First in New Jersey, and afterwards in Pennsylvania. (The canteen used by him in Revolutionary War in family.)
"Continental Line, Robert Henry, Private 1st Company, Captain William Faulkne, 2nd Battalion, 1st Establishment, N. J. Continental Line, enlisted November 2, 1775: One roll to January 17, 1776. Remark mustered at Burlington Barracks by Gunning Bedford." Manuscript No. 2870, "Robert Henry, Private N. J. Line, received Certificate No. 1215 for one-fourth part of the depreciation of his pay in N. J. Continental Line, amt. £93; 3:9½, bearing interest from August 1, 1780."
Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 6, pp. 419 and 436; also Vol. 4, p. 403, Robert Henry, Continental Line, Washington County Militia, and pp. 628 and 712 of same Volume, "Soldiers in Revolutionary War, Robt. Henry, Private."
Clark, Albert Leroy.
Clark, John Elza.
Clark, Walter James (1).
- HERTER, HENRY**, New York. 1732-1820.
First Lieutenant of the 4th Company, August 26, 1775, under Col. Nicholas Herkimer; Captain under Col. Peter Bellinger, June 25, 1778; was Captain in the French and Indian Wars in 1757, and was captured and taken to Canada.
Reference: New York in the Revolution, Vol. 1, pp. 296 and 297.
Shoemaker, Michael Myers.
- HICKENLOOPER, ANDREW**, Pennsylvania. 1739-1828.
York County, Penna. Private in Capt. Wm. Dodge's Company, Col. James Thompson's Battalion, York County, Pennsylvania Militia, in service on the Delaware, September, 1777.
Reference: Certificate from State Librarian of Pennsylvania.
- HICKS, ISAAC**, Georgia.
Captain in 3rd Georgia Regiment, July, 1776; taken prisoner at Briar Creek, March, 1779.
Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.
- HILLS, DAVID, JR.**, Connecticut. 1724-1785.
Private in the Company of Captain Jonathan Wells, Connecticut Troops, Lexington Alarm, 1775.
Reference: Records of Connecticut Men in the War of the Revolution, p. 13.
Hills, George Heathcote.
Hills, Pearson Heathcote.
- HILLS, ELISHA**, Connecticut.
Private in the Company of Captain Jonathan Wells, Lexington Alarm 1775, Private same Company, Colonel Wolcott's Regiment, Connecticut State Troops, 1776.
Reference: Record of Connecticut Men in the War of the Revolution pp. 13 and 384.
Hills, George Heathcote.
Hills, Pearson Heathcote.
- HINKLE, PHILIP**, Pennsylvania. 1739—
Hinkletown, Pa., Private in Capt. Wm McCall's Company.
Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 14, p. 158.
- HOADLEY, TIMOTHY**, Connecticut. 1739-1816.
Branford, Conn. Captain of a Company of Northford, Conn., Militia, in 2nd Regiment.
Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 625.
Bates, Edward Merrick Linley.
- HOBBEY, THOMAS**, Connecticut, — 1798.
Lieutenant-Colonel of Col. Bradley's Continental Regiment; Major of 5th Connecticut Regiment.
Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 64, 66, 387, 393 and 414.
- HOLDEN, SAWTELL H.**, Massachusetts. 1752-1850.
Appears with rank of private on Lexington Alarm Roll of Capt. Henry Haskell's Company of Minutemen, Col. James Prescott's Regiment, which marched on the Alarm of April 10, 1775, from Shirley. Length of service, 10 days. Residence, Shirley. Reported returned home, April 27, 1775.
Appears with rank of private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Aaron Jewell's Company, Col. Samuel Bullard's Regiment, Enlisted September 10, 1777. Time of discharge, November 29, 1777. Time of service, three months, including 11 days (220 miles) travel home. Company marched to Saratoga. Roll dated Littleton.

Reference: Revolutionary War Service, Secretary of State, Boston, Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 8, pp. 113 and 114; Vol. 12, p. 129; Vol. 20, p. 96. Chandler's History of Shirley, Mass. History of Towanda, Pa.

HOLLISTER, ELIJAH STRONG, Massachusetts and Vermont. 1763-1813. Private in Capt. Stoddard's Company, Col. Joseph Vose's Regiment, Massachusetts Troops, July 1, 1780. Sergeant in Capt. Perry's Company, Col. Willett's Regiment, New York Troops, 1781, stationed at Fort Plains, Mohawk Valley.

Reference: Certificate from Bureau of Pensions.

Hollister, Burton P.
Hollister, Howard Clark.
Hollister, Thomas.

HOUGHTON, NEHEMIAH, SR., New Hampshire, 1738-1789. Winchester, N. H. Captain in Col. Moses Nichols' Regiment, New Hampshire Militia, 1780. Member of House of Representatives of the New Hampshire Assembly, 1778-1782.

Reference: Certificate from State Librarian of Ohio. State Papers of New Hampshire, (Published 1887) Vol. 16, pp. 152 and 154.

Houghton, Henry Spencer.

HOUSEMAN, JACOB, Pennsylvania.

One of the Associators of the Colony of Pennsylvania.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. 13, p. 106.

Rhodes, Thomas Daniel.

HOUSTON, ROBERT, Delaware. 1730-1791.

Sussex County, Del. He was a "recognized patriot" as is shown by letter of David Hall, Chairman of the Committee of Public Safety of Sussex County, Del., sent to the Continental Congress under date of July 5, 1776, and in which he enclosed a communication from Robert Houston and seven others (sworn to at Lewes, Del., July 5, 1776) and which Chairman Hall declared to be a "true statement" of the general disaffection that prevails among the people of Sussex. In the same letter which was written by order of the Committee of Public Safety, Mr Hall said: "We earnestly entreat that our Congress may take the matter into their most serious consideration, and order what may be thought necessary to fix the minds of the wavering and secure the common safety."

In those perilous times it required great courage to acknowledge and work for the cause of American Independence, in a community where there

were "at least six disaffected to one firm man for America", the disloyal aiding and abetting the British.

Reference: American Archives, Series 5, Vol. 1, pp. 2 and 11 (Letter of R. H.) ; Remembrancer, of Christian Marshall; Laws of Delaware, Vol. 2, pp. 1004 and 1006; Scharif's History of Delaware, Vol. 1, p. 541.

Houston, Foster H.

HUBBARD, ABNER, Connecticut and Vermont. 1750-1834.

Middletown, Conn. Enlisted in 3rd Connecticut Infantry, Col. Wylyss, January 1, 1777; Sergeant-Major, October 1, 1780, at Valley Forge.

Reference, Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 316 and 639. Certificate from Bureau of Pensions.

Sparrow, Jackson Wolcott.

HUBBARD, NEHEMIAH, Connecticut. 1721-1811.

Middletown, Conn. Lieutenant and Paymaster, Connecticut State Regiment July 31, 1776, to January, 1777; Quartermaster in the Revolutionary Army, serving from 1778 to 1782; was Deputy Quartermaster-General, and an original member of the Connecticut Society of the Cincinnati.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Certificate from Ass't Adjutant-General of Connecticut.

HUDDY, JOSHUA, New Jersey. — 1782.

Captain in the Monmouth County, New Jersey, Militia; also Captain of a Company of Artillery, New Jersey State Troops, by act of Legislature, September 24, 1777. Commanded the Block House at Toms River, March 24, 1782, was taken prisoner at the post, March 24, 1782, and hanged by Tories, April 12, 1782, at Middletown Heights, New Jersey, in retaliation for the death of Philip White, a Colonel in the British Army.

Reference: Heitman's Register of Officers p. 232. Heath Memoirs, p. 335, United Service Journal for 1834, part three. Hopkins, William Harvey. Locke, William Stanton. Locke, Walter M.

HULL, JOSEPH, Connecticut. — 1777.

Private in 8th Regiment, Continental Line, Capt. Smith's Company; also on the Rolls of those who marched to Boston in the Lexington Alarm.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 8 and 234.

HUNT, OLIVER, New Jersey 1756-1841.

Cherry Hill, near Princeton, N. J. First entered the service in the New Jersey Troop as a Minuteman, March, 1777, and was honorably discharged in

1782. He served under Captains Guild, Clumm, Van Nestle and Bastedo, and in the commands of Col. Nathaniel Hunt, 2nd Regiment, Col. Philips, Col. Isaac Smith (Essex) and in Col. Johnston's Battalion. He participated in the Battles of Long Island, Princeton, Monmouth and Springfield, and was placed on the Rolls of the Government in recognition of his services in the War of Independence.

Reference: New Jersey in the Revolution, p. 640.

HUNTINGTON, JABEZ, Connecticut.

1719-1786.

Norwich, Conn. Appointed by General Assembly of Connecticut, 2nd Major-General of the Connecticut Militia, December, 1776. Appointed in May, 1777, Major-General over all of the Militia in the State to fill vacancy caused by the death of Major-General Wooster. Present at New London, September, 1778. Resigned his command, 1779. Member of the Connecticut Committee of Safety.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 429; Heitman's Historical Register, p. 235; Hinman's Historical Collections of Connecticut, pp. 131, 159, et seq. Yale in the Revolution, p. 187. New London Gazette, September 11, 1778. Jones, Robert Ralston (I). Jones, Robert Ralston (II).

HUNTINGTON, JOHN, Connecticut.

1745-1851.

Norwich (Conn. Private in Lexington Alarm. Private in 5th Company, Col. Spencer's Regim't, Connecticut Troops. Private in Capt. Richard's Company, 1st Connecticut Line. Sergeant in Capt. Parker's Company, Col. Comfort Sage's Regiment.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 23, 48, et seq. Huntington Genealogy, p. 136.

Steadman, Charles James.

HUNTSMAN, JONATHAN, Pennsylvania.

— 1813.

He was a private soldier in the War of the Revolution, Captain Wm. W. Calla's, Plumstead, Bucks County, Associators, August 21, 1775.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 14, p. 157. Certificate from State Librarian, Pennsylvania.

HURD, NATHAN, Connecticut.

1727-1800.

Woodbury, Conn. Captain 8th Company, 1st Battalion, Wadsworth's Brigade, Col. G. S. Selliman, Conn. Militia.

Reference: Certificate from Adjutant-General, State of Connecticut.

HUSTON, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania.

1755-1823.

Cumberland County, Penna. Captain in 2nd Battalion, Cumberland County Associators, September, 1776. Captain 6th Company, 6th Battalion, Cumberland County Militia, Col. Samuel Culbertson commanding, July 31, 1777, and January, 1778.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 14, pp. 388, 410 and 435; Vol. 15, Durrell, Joseph Huston.

HUTCHINSON, ELISHA, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. 1751 —.

Middletown, Mass. Private in the Dawes Company, Capt. Jeremiah Page, commanding. Private in Capt. Ebenezer Francis' Company, Col. Israel Hutchinson's Regiment. Quartermaster-Serg. in Col. Mansfield's Regiment, October 6, 1775. Participated at Lexington.

Reference: Certificate from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Essex Institute Collection, Vol. 10, p. 28.

Gatch, Hayward David.

Gatch, Lewis Newton.

Gatch, Loren Greeno.

INGHAM, JONATHAN, Pennsylvania.

1720-1799.

Private in the Solebury Company of Associators, Bucks County, Pa., Capt. John Coryell.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 14, p. 159.

Kinsey, Boyden.

Kinsey, George.

JACKSON, SAMUEL, Massachusetts.

Served as a private in Capt. Chambers' Company, 6th Massachusetts Regiment, of foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Nixon. He enlisted July 7, 1780, to serve six months, and his name appears on the Rolls from July to October, 1780. Served as a private in Captain Wm. Story's Company, 8th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Col. Michael Jackson. He enlisted July 21, 1780, to serve six months, and his name appears on the Rolls from July to September, 1780. Reference: Certificate from Record and Pension Office, War Department.

Reynolds, Charles Waugh.

Reynolds, Orrin Lyle.

JACKSON, STEPHEN, New Jersey.

1744-1812.

Was a member of Committee of Observation in Morris County, N. J., 1775. Captain of a Company of Morris Militia in 1777, and commanded a Company of Cavalry, scouting the following winter. He resigned owing to ill health.

Reference: See Year Book of New York Society S. A. R., Theodore F. Jackson; Also see "Thomas Halsey and his descendants in America," p. 331. New Jersey in the Revolutionary War, pp. 396-643, and New York Society, 1888, Ernest, Henry Jackson.

JAMES, JOHN, Connecticut and Ohio. Corporal in Lexington Alarm from Preston, New London County, Conn., and in Capt Barker's Company 6th Conn. Line; and Sergeant in Captain Mott's Company raised for defense of New London Harbor, 1776.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 20, 212 and 617.

JAMESON, DAVID, Virginia. — 1812. Enlisted in Capt. Matthew Arbuckle's Company, 12th Virginia Regiment, September 12, 1775, and continued in the service until October 10, 1778.

Reference: Certificate of Register of the Land Office, State of Virginia, and Certificate of State Librarian, State of Virginia.

Yeiser, Henry Craig.

JENNEY, LEVI, Massachusetts. 1750-1806.

Sergeant in Capt. Manasseh Kempton's Company, Col. Carpenter's Regiment, for service in Rhode Island on the Alarm.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State of Massachusetts.

JOHN, JAMES, Virginia.

Private in John Overton's Company, 10th Va. Regiment, Col. Wm. Davis. Enlisted October 1, 1777, to serve three years.

Reference: Pension Office Certificate.

JOHNSON, ABNER, New Jersey. 1759—. Served as a private in the Eastern Battalion, Morris County, N. J. Militia, 1st Battalion, 2nd Establishment, N. J. Continental Line, Colonel Mathias Ogden; enlisted June 5, 1778, for nine months; at Battle of Monmouth, N. J., June 28, 1778. Discharged March 1, 1779, expiration of service.

Reference: Adjutant-General, State of New Jersey (per copy) Year Book, 1909, of the "Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution", p. 29. Pinney, Oliver Henry.

JOHNSON, ROBERT, Virginia and Kentucky. 1745-1815. Orange County, Va. Member of the Virginia Assembly, 1782. His family were inmates of Bryant's Station, Ky., when Girty attacked that place, August 14, 1782, and his wife, Jemima Suggett Johnson, was one of the matrons who made the perilous venture of passing

the Indian ambuscade to bring a supply of water from the spring outside the stockade. He took part in the expedition of General George Rogers Clark against the Shawanese, Aug., 1780; and commanded a company from Bryant's Station under Clark, in the march on Piqua, Ohio, in the Fall of 1782. The services rendered by him were also of great importance in preserving the Western frontier from Indian and English attack; for them he received large grants of land in Kentucky, which are now in the possession of the family.

Reference: "Johnson Family", by Tom L. Johnson, pp. 2 and 8.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL, New Jersey.

He was a Wagonmaster, Wagonmaster-General's Department, New Jersey Militia.

Reference: Adjutant-General, State of New Jersey (copy accompanying). Pinney, Oliver Henry.

JOHNSTON, ARCHIBALD, Connecticut. 1732-1789.

Salisbury, Conn. Raised a Company of Connecticut Volunteers, enrolled October 19, 1775, in the 1st Dutchess County, N. Y., Regiment. Commissioned Captain of Company under Col. Petrus Ten Broeck, in whose Regiment he remained until 1778, when he was transferred to Col. Morris Graham's Regiment.

Reference: Military Review, in custody of Regents of New York State University, Vol. 26, pp. 194 and 195. The Johnston of Salisbury, by Wm. Preston Johnston, (New Orleans, 1897), pp. 17 and 18.

JONES, ABRAHAM, Massachusetts. 1746—.

Mendon, Mass. Private in Lexington Alarm, Capt. Wm. Jennison's Company, April 19, 1775. Private in Capt. John Tyler's Company, Col. Joseph Read's Regiment, Mass. Troops, December 10, 1775.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Knight, Alfred.

JONES, CHARLES, Maryland.

Montgomery County, Md. Member of Committee of Arms and Ammunition, 1776-1783. First Judge of Montgomery County, Md., 1777.

Reference: Force's American Archives, Vol. 1, 4th Series, p. 1175.

JONES, JONATHAN, Pennsylvania.

1738-1782. Caernarvon Township, Berks County, Pa., Minnteman; Captain in the 1st Pa. Battalion, October 27, 1775; in the campaign against Quebec, January,

1776, to March, 1776; Major in 1776; Lieut.-Colonel, March 12, 1777; Commissioner under Test Laws in 1778; Member Pennsylvania Assembly, 1779-1780.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Jones, Frank Johnston.
Jones, Walter St. John.

JUDD, ARUNAH, Massachusetts and New York. 1747 —.
Private in Capt. John Addock's Company of Infantry, Col. Sam Brewer's Regiment, Massachusetts.

Reference: Pension Office Certificate. Bartlett, Benjamin De Wolfe.

JULIAN, JOHN, Virginia. 1738-1788.

Dr. John Julian was commissioned a surgeon in the Continental Line of Virginia, June 5, 1776, and continued with unflinching loyalty until the close of the War. After the Battle of Yorktown he was detailed by Washington to take care of the British sick and wounded. By the terms of the capitulation, the English were to care for their own sick and wounded, but Dr. John Julian was detailed for this duty as the British surgeons had all been killed or wounded in battle and Cornwallis requested Washington to send his surgeon to care for his wounded soldiers and for his services the British Government paid him a handsome fee.

Reference: Records of the Commonwealth of Virginia; Page 249, Virginia State Library, List of Revolutionary Soldiers. Julian, William Alexander.

KELLOGG, PHINEAS, Connecticut.

1756 —.
New Hartford, Conn. Private in Capt. Russell's Company, Col. Huntington, November, 1775, to November, 1776; was at Siege of Boston and at Battle of Long Island.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 25 and 643. Certificate of Pension.

KEMPER, CHARLES, Virginia.

1756-1841.
1777, served twenty days as a private in Virginia State Troops, under Capt. Hezekiah Turner; August, 1777, served seven months as a private in Virginia Artillery, under Capt. Elias Edmonds. May, 1781, served four months as Sergeant and Ensign, under Captain William Jennings, and Col. Elias Edmonds, Virginia Troops. 1777, he enlisted for three years, but could not stand the fatigue. Applied for pension, June, 1833.

Reference: Official copy of record from Department of the Interior, Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C.
Kemper, Edwin Wilson.

KEYES, JOHN, Connecticut. 1745-1824.
Lientenant in Capt. Knowlton's Company, 3rd Connecticut Continental Regiment, Col. Israel Putnam; May 1, to December 10, 1775, at Bunker Hill; Captain in 20th Regiment, Connecticut Continental Infantry, Col. John Durkee, January, 1776, at Trenton and Princeton. Captain in Col. John Ely's Regiment, Connecticut State Troops, June, 1777. Brigade Major, 5th Brigade, Connecticut Militia, 1780. Adjutant-General, of Connecticut, 1782.

Reference: Record of Services of Connecticut Men in the Revolution, Hartford, 1889, pp. 53, 55, 106, 614, 430 and 447; also Keyes' Genealogy; also Year Book, N. Y. Society, Sons of the Revolution.
Jackson, Franklin Potter.

KINCAID, JAMES, Virginia. 1762-1840
Albemarle County, Va. Private in Col. (afterwards General) George Rogers Clark's Regiment. Ensign under Capt. Joseph Kincaid (his brother) at Battle of Blue Licks, August, 1782. Lieutenant under General Charles Scott.

Reference: Original affidavit, a copy of which is on file with District of Columbia Society, Sons of the Revolution. Year Book of latter Society for 1896, p. 64.

KINGSBURY, JOSEPH, Maine. 1732-1792.

Joseph Kingsbury appears with rank of private on muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Cutt's Company, Major Daniel Littlefield's detachment of New York County Militia. Detached July 10, 1779. Discharged September 10, 1779. Time of service, two months in Penobscot Expedition. Mileage allowed for 150 miles with 20 miles additional from Kittery to Wells. Appears with rank of private on muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Pragdon's Company, Col. Joseph Prime's Regiment. Service began April 29, 1780. Discharged Dec. 24, 1780, time of service, eight months under Brig.-General Wadsworth.

Reference: Vol. 37, p. 109; Vol. 35, p. 248, Military Archives, State House, Boston, Massachusetts.
Burgoyne, Charles Lyman.

KINSEY, SAMUEL, Pennsylvania. 1734-1793.

Buckingham Township, Bucks County, Pa. Was Lieutenant in Dean's Company, 7th Md. Regiment; enlisted on December 8, 1776.

Reference: Certificate from Commissioner of Land Office, Maryland.
Kinsey, Boyden.
Kinsey, George.

KIRKWOOD, ROBERT, Delaware.

— 1791.

Newark, Del. First Lieutenant, January 13, 1776; Major in Continental Army, Delaware Regiment.

Reference Heitman's Historical Register. Commission as 1st Lieutenant.

KNAPPENBERGER, HENRY, Pennsylvania. 1744-1818.

Lehigh, Pa. Henry Knappenberger, (also spelled "Knappenbaugh") was a soldier in Adam Serfaas' Company, Northampton County, Pa., Militia. Enlisted September 22, 1781, and was in active service.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, Vol. 11, p. 727; 2nd Series, Vol. 13, p. 123; List of Revolutionary Soldiers, 2nd Series, Vol. 14, p. 587. Henry Knappenbaugh, Capt. Adam Serfaas, September 22, 1781. Sanders, Allen Cameron H. Sanders, William Reynale.

LANGDON, JOHN, Massachusetts. 1728-1822.

Willbraham, Mass. A signer of the Non-Consumption Pledge, 1774; Serg't in Col. Danielson's Regiment, of Massachusetts; Captain in Jackson's Continental Regiment, of Massachusetts; served in old French wars.

Reference Heitman's Historical Register, p. 256. Gates, John Langdon. Laws, Harry Langdon. Punshon, Thomas Brown.

LANGHEAD, DAVID, Pennsylvania. 1755-1824.

Lancaster, Pa. 3rd Lieutenant. Capt. Thomas Whiteside's Company, 2nd Battalion, Flying Camp, from Lancaster County, Pa., May 19, 1776; at Battle of Long Island.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 13, p. 306. Manuscript Archives, in possession of Editor of Pennsylvania Archives.

LANGHORNE, MAURICE, Virginia. — 1791.

Cumberland County, Va. Served as a member of the Cumberland County Committee of Safety from February 18, 1775, to September 23, 1776.

Reference: Certified copy from the original manuscript volume of the proceedings of the Cumberland County, Va., Committee of Safety. The Cabells and their Kin, by Alexander Brown, p. 165. Mackoy, Harry Brent.

LATTIROP, HOPE, Connecticut.

Commissioned to forward clothing for officers and soldiers in the Revolutionary Army; Captain in 4th Regiment of Light Horse.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 444.

LEE, JOHN, Maryland. 1763-1803.

Private in Lieut. John Smith's Company, 3rd Maryland Regiment, commanded by Col. Mordecai Gist. Enlisted May 15, 1778, to serve three years.

Reference: Service of John Lee attested by William O. Mitchell, Commission of Maryland Land Office, M. J. S., Reg. Gen. Land Office of Maryland. I hereby certify that in the Muster Rolls of Soldiers of the Maryland Troops in the War of the Revolution, appear the following entry, to-wit: "John Lee, Smith's Co., 3rd Regiment, Private, enlisted May 15, '78, discharged November 1, '80. Wm. O. Mitchell, Com. of the Land Office." Copy application D. A. R., No. 16755, and copy of record of War Department. Disque, E. Duke.

LELAND, JOSEPH, Massachusetts. 1757-1839.

Grafton, Mass. Private, April 19, 1775. Lexington Alarm, Capt. Luke Drury's Company. Gen. A. Ward's Regiment; Corporal in same Company, Col. Jonathan Ward's Regiment; Lieutenant in Col. Wesson's Regiment, Jan. 1, 1777, Continental Army.

Reference: Certificate from Mass. Secretary of State.

LEWIS, THOMAS, Virginia. 1718-1790.

Angusta County, Va. Was a member of the House of Burgesses and a member of the Conventions of 1775 and 1776, where he presented a petition from the people of Augusta County "representing the necessity of making the Confederacy of the United States the most perfect, independent and lasting; and of forming an equal, free and liberal Government that may bear the test of all future ages."

Reference: Grigsby's "Virginia Convention of 1776", p. 109 and Appendix; Peyton's "History of Augusta County, Va."; Waddell's "Annals of Augusta County"; also affidavit of W. G. Stansard, Corresponding Secretary and Librarian for Virginia Historical Society, of Richmond, Va.

Lewis, Charles.
Lewis, Charles Birk.
Lewis, Harry Kemper.
Lewis, Henry Thompson.

LIPPITT, CHARLES, Rhode Island. 1754-1845.

Lieutenant in Richmond's Rhode Island State Regiment, November 1, 1775, to May, 1776.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register Felton, Samuel Morse.

LOVE, SAMUEL, Maryland.

Member of Maryland Convention, 1774; member of Maryland Convention, 1775; member of Maryland Conventions (2), 1776; member of Maryland Congress, 1776-1783; member of Committee of Observation and Safety, 1775-1783.

Reference: Force's American Archives, Vol. 2, 4th Series, p. 668; Vol. 3, 4th Series, p. 695.

LOVEJOY, JOHN, Vermont.

John Lovejoy was in Capt. Abner Seeley's Company in the service of the State of Vermont from the beginning of the campaign, 1781, to the 30th of June, in said year inclusive. He was in a company under command of Capt. Ebenezer Parkhurst, 1781. He was in Capt. Abner Seeley's Company in Col. Benj. Wait's Battalion in the service of the State of Vermont from the 1st of July, to the 30th of November, 1781, inclusive. He was also on Captain Timothy Bush's pay roll in Col. Joseph Marsh's Regiment, 1777. Engaged August 17th, was 20 days in service.

Reference: See Certificate of Adjutant General, State of Vermont.
Lovejoy, George Montgomery.

LOVELAND, JOSEPH, Connecticut.
1747-1813.

Glastonbury, Conn. Private in Colonel Jonathan Chase's Regiment, N. H. Militia; at Ticonderoga, May 7, 1777.

Reference: Certificate of service from Revolutionary War Records of New Hampshire.

LOVETT, BENJAMIN, JR., Massachusetts.
1756-1804.

Benjamin Lovett, Jr., appears with rank of Private in Lexington Alarm roll in Capt. Larkin Thorndike's Company which marched on the Alarm of April 19, 1775, from Beverly to Concord. Residence, Beverly. Length of service, two and a half days, 1st Foot Company of Beverly.

Reference: Record Index to the Revolutionary War Archives of Massachusetts, Vol. 20, p. 199.

LOW, JOHN, Rhode Island. 1731 —.
Warwick, R. I. Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Regiment, Kent County, Rhode Island Militia.

Reference: Rhode Island Colonial Records, Vol. 7, pp. 242, 515 and 605; Vol. 8, pp. 6 and 188.

Felton, Samuel Morse.

LOWES, JAMES, Ireland, Pennsylvania and Ohio. 1753-1810.

Ballyclare, County Antrim, Ireland; was Ensign in 3rd Regiment, Pa., Col. Thomas Craig, April 1, 1777, to October 31, 1777; 1st Lieutenant 3rd Regiment, Pa., August 3, 1783.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. 10, p. 450; Vol. 15, pp. 432 and 518.
Lowes, William Elliott.

LUDLOW, CORNELIUS, New Jersey.
1728-1812.

First Major, Eastern Battalion, Morris County, N. J., Troops, January 13, 1776; Major, Col. Martin's Battalion, "Heard's" Brigade, June 14th, 1776; Lieut.-Col., Eastern Battalion, Morris County, May 23, 1777.

Reference: New Jersey in the Revolution, p. 360.

Bushnell, John Ludlow.
Kinsey, Boyden.

LYON, JAMES, New Jersey and Ohio.
1755-1841.

Soldier in Col. Jedediah Baldwin's Regiment of Artificers and pensioned for three year's actual service.

Reference: Genealogy of the Lyon family in "Rockaway Records of Morris County, N. J., Families," by J. Percy Crayon. United States Pension Office Records. Wiltsee, Percy Leonard.

LYON, SAMUEL, Pennsylvania.

Cumberland County, Pa. Appointed Magistrate for Milford Township, May 22, 1770; reappointed, June 19, 1777, by Supreme Executive Council, who made appointments prior to formation of State Constitution. Commissioned Colonel, 4th Battalion, Cumberland Co. Militia, July 31, 1777; again commissioned May 14, 1778. Appointed Commissioner of Purchases for Revolutionary Army for Cumberland Co., April 13, 1780; Assistant Commissioner of Purchases, July, 1780.

Reference: Pennsylvania Genealogies, by W. H. Egle, pp. 336 and 337.
Blaine, John Ewing, Jr.

McBRIDE, JAMES, Pennsylvania.
1758-1837.

Was a private in the Revolutionary War and was granted a pension on the 4th of March, 1831, by the United States, recorded in the Pension Office in Book "C", Vol. 5, p. 84. James McBride, Sr. was also a soldier in the Revolutionary War under Lieut. James Moore, also William Kerr (the grandfather of Elizabeth Kerr, who became the wife of Henry McBride), was in Lieut. James Moore's Company, but no family record of either James McBride, Sr., or William Kerr, Sr.
McBride, Harry.

McCLARY, MICHAEL, New Hampshire.
1753-1824.

Second Lieutenant of 1st New Hampshire Regiment, from April 23, to December, 1775; 1st Lieut., 5th Continental Infantry, January 1, 1776; Captain of 3rd New Hampshire Regiment, Nov-

- ember 8, 1776; retired September 1, 1778.
Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.
- McCLINTOCK, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania. 1743-1818.
Chambersburg, Pa. Private in Captain Andrew Wallace's Company, 8th Va. Regiment, Col. James Wood. Joined May 17, 1778, discharged February 16, 1779.
Reference: Certificate of Pension.
- McDONALD, BENJAMIN JOHN, Virginia, 1746-1827.
Enlisted in Virginia Continental Line, September 4, 1781. Discharged July 6, 1783.
Reference: Virginia Archives, in the Virginia State Library, Virginia Land Office, Vol. 2, p. 150.
Cather, James Hamilton.
- McDOWELL, JOSEPH, Virginia and North Carolina. 1756-1801.
Quaker Meadows, Burke County, N. C. Major in Burke County Regiment, commanded by his brother, Col. Charles McDowell, in February, 1776; the same year served in Rutherford's campaign against the Cherokees; was on the Stone expedition in 1780; was in the victory at Ramsour's Mill in the Spring of 1781; in 1782 he led an expedition against the Cherokees.
Reference: Draper's King's Mountain; Lossing's History.
- McKEE, JOHN, South Carolina.
Private in Capt. John Buchanan's Company, 6th South Carolina Regiment, Lieut.-Col. William Henderson.
Reference: Certificate of Pension.
- McKINNEY, JOHN, Pennsylvania. —1838.
Commissioned 1st Lieut., 9th Regiment, Pennsylvania Line, March 18, 1778; transferred to 5th Regiment, January 17, 1781; transferred to 3rd Regiment, January 1, 1783.
Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 10, pp. 461, 549 and 692.
Certificate from State Librarian of Pa.
- MARIM, JOHN, Delaware. 1751-1815.
Kent County, Delaware. Lieutenant in Capt. Mathew Manlove's Company of Col. Samuel Patterson's Regiment, Delaware Troops, July 27, 1776.
Reference: Certificate from Bureau of Pensions.
Comegys, Charles George.
- MARSH, EDMUND, Connecticut and New Hampshire. 1758-1845.
East Haddan, Conn. Private in Capt. Holmes' Company, Col. Throop, Sept. 1776; private in Capt. Willes' Company, January, 1777; private in Capt. Smith's Company, Col. Ela, July, 1777.
Reference: Certificate of Pension.
- MARSHALL, ICHABOD, Vermont. 1741-1792.
Ichabod Marshall served as a Corporal and as a Sergeant in Capt. Zebediah Dewey's Company, Col. Gideon Warren's Regiment of Militia, also known as Warren's 15th Regiment, Vermont Militia, Revolutionary War. He served four days and traveled sixteen days in March, 1780, and served fifteen days and traveled sixteen days in October, 1780. He served in the same Company and Regiment in the Alarm of Castleton, June 10, 1781. Also in the Alarm of Castleton, October 21, 1781, ten days. In the last service he held the rank of Sergeant.
Reference: Proof in War Department, Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C. Adjutant-General's Office, State of Vermont.
- MARSHALL, JOHN, Pennsylvania. 1746-1821.
Ensign, 2nd Battalion of Mile's Penna. Rifle Regiment, 1776; 2nd Lieutenant, 3rd Penna., 1776; 1st Lieut. 3rd Penna., 1777; Captain-Lieut., 3rd Penna., 1779; and Captain, 3rd Penna., 1779-1783.
Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.
- MARSHALL, NEWTON, JR. Massachusetts and Vermont. 1757-1833.
Shrewsbury, Mass. Private in Massachusetts Regiments under Cols. Ward, Wood, Cushing, Bigelow and Drury.
Reference: Certificate of Pension.
- MARTIN, DAVID, Pennsylvania. 1751 —.
Lansaster County, Pa. Member Col. Klotz's Battalion of Flying Camp; was at Battle of Brandywine.
Reference: Certificate from Pennsylvania State Librarian.
- MASSIE, JOHN, Virginia. 1765 —.
Enlisted at the age of 16 from New Kent County, Virginia, and served till 1781 as Cornet in the Continental Dragoons. He was transferred in 1782 to Bayless' Consolidated Regiment of Dragoons and served till the close of the war. His name is among the Officers of Virginia entitled to half pay.
Reference: Lineage Book of 1897, National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. 12, p. 306; List of Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia, p. 301.
Byrd, John Upshaw.
- MATHERS, JAMES, New York. 1750-1811.
Was with Washington during winter of Valley Forge. Was wounded at Battle of Trenton, in the shoulder, while he was guarding the stock. Was a private in 2nd New York Regiment of the line. Was a private in 1st Regular Ulster County, N. Y.

Reference: New York in the Revolution, pp. 35 and 193.

MATTHEWS, SAMPSON, Virginia.

Was sworn in as Lieut.-Col. Augusta Militia, May 9, 1778;

Reference: Virginia State Library, "Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War", J. T. McAllister, p. 183; "Auditors Account Book 1779", pp. 7, 53, 149 and 219; manuscript volume Virginia State Library "Journal of the Council of Virginia for the year 1781", p. 128. Nelson, Ben Barrere.

MATSON, JOHN, Pennsylvania. — 1804. 1st Lieutenant in 1st Regiment, Pennsylvania Line, October, 1776; Captain in same Regiment, from January 16, 1777, to January 14, 1778.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 15, pp. 375 and 415. Certified Copy of Pay Roll. Washington State papers, Vol. 18, p. 138½; Vol. 99, p. 183, Record and Pension Office, War Department, Washington, D. C. Matson, Ralph Wilson.

MEACHAM, ABRAHAM, Massachusetts. 1752-1822.

Williamstown, Mass. Was in Captain Samuel Sloan's Company of Minute Men, which marched in response to the Alarm, April 19, 1775. Service, 14 days, discharged May 5, 1775. Was in Capt. John Wright's Company, Col. David Brewer's 9th Regiment. Was in Capt. Abiathe Angel's Company, Muster Roll dated August 1, 1775.

Reference: Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors, pp. 590 and 591; War Records, Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors Revolutionary War, p. 575. D. A. R. Ontario Chapter, N. Y. No. 55374. Meacham, Robert Douglas.

METCALFE, JOHN, Virginia. 1724-1799. Fauquier County, Va. Almost upon the first call for soldiers, Captain John Metcalfe raised a Company of Volunteer Infantry in Fauquier County, Va., to do battle for liberty and independence against Great Britain. He was elected their Captain and served throughout the war.

Reference: Mrs. Harry W. Brown's papers, National No. 11715. Davies, Alfred Metcalfe.

MILLER, DAVID, Maryland. — 1778 or 9. Prince George County, Md. Private in Rawling's Regiment.

Reference: Certificate of Service from Muster Rolls of Maryland Troops.

MILLER, JOHN, Maryland. — 1811. Private in 2nd Maryland Regiment; enlisted March 4, 1777; discharged as Sergeant, January 10, 1780.

Reference: Certificate from Land Office, Maryland. McGrew, Samuel J.

MILLER, JOHN, Pennsylvania. 1738-1815.

Lancaster County, Penn. Private in Capt. Matthew Smith's Company, Col. William Thompson's Battalion of Riflemen of Pennsylvania; he was wounded and captured at Quebec, in Montgomery's assault, in 1775.

Reference: Pennsylvania in the Revolution, Vol. 1, p. 41.

MILLER, LUKE, New Jersey.

Private in Morris County Militia.

Reference: Certificate from Adjutant-General of New Jersey.

Miller, Frank Hathaway.

Miller, David Woodhull.

MILLS, BENJAMIN, Connecticut, 1738-1829.

Simsbury, Conn. Sergeant in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775; 1st Lieutenant, 4th Conn. Regiment, 1775; Captain in Bradley's Battalion, Wadsworth's Brigade, 1776; Captain in Col. Beeb's Regiment, 1779.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 17, 61, 414, 417, 540, 548 and 616.

MILLS, JOHN, Virginia and Kentucky.

— 1800.

Ensign in the 9th Virginia Regiment, 1779; Lieutenant, 1781.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.

MINER, ROSWELL, Connecticut.

1753-1809.

Served as private in Capt. Jonathan Birges' Company, Col. Comfort Sage's Regiment, 1776, 3rd Battalion, Wadsworth's Brigade. This Regiment raised June, 1776, to re-enforce Washington at New York, served in New York City and on Long Island; engaged at Battle of White Plains, October 28. Term expired December 25, 1776.

Reference: Record of Service of Connecticut Men in the Revolutionary War, (Hartford, 1889), pp. 398 and 400. Patten, Edward Ambrose.

MONTGOMERY, JAMES, Pennsylvania. — 1810.

Lieutenant in one of the four Battalions raised in Pennsylvania; Captain, August 31, 1775, of the armed boat "Ranger," Pennsylvania Navy, May 26, 1776; he was transferred to the "Chatham," and resigned August 1, 1776, to enter Continental service under Col. Arthur St. Clair.

Reference: Photographic Copy of Certificate of original membership of the Society of the Cincinnati. Pennsylvania State Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 1, pp. 229, 237, 333 and 379. Kinsey, Boyden.

MOODY, HUMPHREY, Massachusetts.

Private in Capt. Timothy Johnson's 3rd Company from Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 17, 1778; Private in Capt. Cogswell's 2nd Company, Col. Wesson's Regiment, to December, 1779.

Reference: Certificate from Massachusetts Secretary of State.

MORGAN, ISRAEL, Connecticut.

1757-1816.

Sergeant in Capt. Richard Hewitt's Company, Col. Jonathan Latimer's Regiment; assigned to General Continental Brigade in Arnold's Division from Aug. 24, 1777, to Nov. 7, 1777.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 504.

MORGAN, JACOB, Massachusetts and

Ohio. 1760-1836.

Private in 3rd Massachusetts Regiment, Col. Groaton; also in 2nd Massachusetts Regiment, Col. Sprout.

Reference: Records of Pension Office. Wood, Ephraim Morgan.

MORGAN, JACOB, JR., Pennsylvania.

1742-1802.

Major 1st Battalion Philadelphia Associates, 1775; Colonel of same, 1777; Colonel of 3rd Battalion, Philadelphia Militia, 1780.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 13, pp. 582 and 599.

MORROW, JOHN, Pennsylvania.

1760-1835.

Private in Capt. William Blain's Company, Dec., 1776; Private and Sergeant under Capt. Bohannon, Col. Frederick Wait, April, 1778; Private in Capt. Wm. Blain's Company, 1779; Private in Capt. Wm Black's Company, 1779.

Reference: Certificate of Pension.

MORSE, EPHRAIM, New Hampshire.

1751-1813.

Enlisted as a soldier and was upon August 1, 1778, mustered into armies of the United States for a term of nine months from June 23, 1778.

Reference: The said enlistment and muster being attested by an entry of which the following is a copy in the published works entitled, "Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War, compiled from the Massachusetts Archives, and published by authority of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts", Vol. 11, p. 92, 2nd entry, to-wit: "Morse, Ephraim, Salem. List of men raised in Sussex County for the term of nine months from the time of their arrival at Fishkill, returned as ——— by Henry Rutgers, Deputy Muster Master, dated Fishkill, Aug. 1, 1778; residence, Salem; engaged for the town of Salem; arrived at Fishkill, June 23, 1778." Hicks, William Morse.

MYERS, MICHAEL, New York. 1753-1814.

Herkimer County, N. Y. Private in 3rd Battalion Tyron County Militia; wounded in Battle of Johnstown, Oct. 25, 1781.

Reference: New York State Archives, Vol. 1, p. 435.

Shoemaker, Michael Myers.

NEFF, RUDOLPH, Pennsylvania.

1729-1809.

Frankford, Pa. Captain in Col. Robert Lewis' Regiment of Foot from Philadelphia, attached to the Flying Camp, 1776.

Reference: Pennsylvania in the Revolution, by Wm. H. Egle, Vol. 1, p. 558.

NELSON, DAVID, Pennsylvania and Ohio. 1754-1829.

Cumberland County, Pa. First Lieutenant 8th Company, 4th Battalion Militia, Penn., July 31, 1777, and May 14, 1778.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series.

Nelson, Carlton Taylor.

NEWELL, JAMES, New Jersey.

1725-1791.

During the Revolutionary War, he served as Surgeon of the 2nd Regiment of New Jersey Militia in Monmouth County. Among other services, the 2nd Regiment of Militia engaged in action at the Battle of Monmouth.

Reference: New Jersey Archives, Hist. Md. and Medical Men of New Jersey. Dr. L. F. Halsey, Philadelphia, 1891.

NEWTON, ELIAS, Connecticut. — 1811.

Fifer in 5th Company, Capt. Solomon Willis' 2nd Connecticut Continental Regiment; Fifer in Capt. Clark's Company, 3rd Battalion, Wadsworth's Brigade, Conn. State Troops.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 48 and 399.

NEWTON, GIDEON, Massachusetts.

1760-1842.

Hardwick, Mass. Private in Capt. Timothy Paige's Company at Bennington, August, 1777. In Capt. Thomas Whipple's Company, Col. Abijah Stearns commanding, guarding Convention Troops, March 30, 1778, to July 2, 1778. Served in Rhode Island, August, 1778, and from that time almost constantly until his discharge, April 10, 1780.

Reference: Massachusetts Revolutionary War Archives, Vol. 2, p. 50; Vol. 22, p. 64; Vol. 25, p. 164; Vol. 27, p. 46½. Armstrong, Frank Newton.

NEWTON, TIMOTHY, Massachusetts.

1728-1811.

Hardwick, Mass. Enlisted in Captain Samuel Billing's Company, Col. Ebenezer Learned's Regiment, Massachu-

setts Troops, May 4, 1775. Appears on muster roll, August 1, 1775. Appears on return of same Company, October 7, 1775. Appears on muster roll of Capt. Edmund Hodge's Company, Col. Job Cushing's Regiment, for service at the North; also on muster roll of Capt. John Crawford's Company, same Regiment.

Reference: Massachusetts Revolutionary War Archives, Vol. 14, p. 38; Vol. 56, p. 13; Vol. 19, p. 226; Vol. 18, p. 25. Armstrong, Frank Newton.

NICHOLAS, GEORGE, Virginia. 1755-1799.

Hanover, Va. Captain, 2nd Virginia, October 3, 1775; Major, 10th Virginia, November 13, 1776; Lieutenant-Colonel, 11th Virginia, September 26, 1777; resigned, November 27, 1777. Raised at his own expense the original Company commanded by him, which helped to drive Dunmore from Virginia, and for which his heirs were reimbursed by Congress without their solicitation. Assisted in defense of Richmond against Arnold. Member of House of Delegates and of Convention which ratified Constitution of United States.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 309; Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography.

NICHOLAS, ROBERT CARTER, Virginia. 1715-1780.

Member of Committee of Correspondence appointed by House of Burgesses. Member of Assembly dissolved by Lord Dunmore, which afterwards assembled at Raleigh Tavern. Member of Committee of Safety and Financier of that Committee. Chairman protem. of Committee which met in 1775 for adoption of State Constitution. Author of address to arouse the patriots. Judge of Chancery and Appeals, 1779-1780. Died at Hanover, Va., 1780.

Reference: Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography, Vol. 4, p. 511. Bishop Meade's History of Virginia. Collins' History of Kentucky. Ranck's History of Lexington, Ky.

NORMAN, THOMAS, Virginia. 1758-1838. Culpeper County, Va. Private in Capt. Robert's Company, Col. Crockett's Regiment, Virginia Troops.

Reference: U. S. Pension List for 1835, p. 514. Certificate from Bureau of Pensions.

NORRIS, JONATHAN, New Hampshire. 1749-1826.

Jonathan Norris was, on September 20, 1776, an Ensign in Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company, Col. Thomas Tash's Regiment, raised to re-enforce the Continental Army in New York. He was afterwards made 2nd Lieutenant in

Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company, Col. Stephen Evan's Regiment, and joined the Continental Army in New York, where he served from September 8, to October 29, 1777.

Reference: Roster, pp. 248 and 250, Bell's History of Exeter, N. H. Norris, Henry McCoy.

NORTON, EBENEZER, JR., Connecticut. 1748-1795.

Goshen, Conn. Private in Capt. Mead Hill's Company of Minutemen, Dec. 1776; manufacturer of muskets for the Colony during the Revolution.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution.

NORTON, EBENEZER, SR., Connecticut. 1715-1785.

Goshen, Conn. Lieut.-Colonel of 17th Regiment, Conn. Militia, to December, 1776; Representative in the Colonial Legislature for 22 terms to 1779; agent of the Colony in collecting military supplies during the Revolution.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution.

NOYES, JOSEPH, Massachusetts. 1736-1826.

Private in Lexington Alarm Roll from Newbury, Mass.; Corporal in Captain Wm. Roger's Company, April, 1775; Corporal in same Company October, 1775; Sergeant in Capt. Ezra Badlam's Company, 26th Regiment, 1776; Lieut. in Col. Wesson's Regiment from 1777 to 1779.

Reference: Certificate from Massachusetts Secretary of State. Noyes, George, Sr.

OGDEN, ROBERT, New Jersey. 1716-1787.

Surrogate for the County of Essex, N. J., one of the King's Counselors, and for several years Speaker of the House of Assembly; when the war began he sided with the cause of freedom; was member of the Committee of Vigilance of Elizabethtown, and served as Commissary during the war; he was the father of General Mathias Ogden and Colonel Aaron Ogden, of Revolutionary fame.

Reference: New Jersey Archives.

ORR, ROBERT, Pennsylvania. 1745-1833.

He was Captain of Volunteer Company of Associators, Pennsylvania, 1776.

Reference: Pennsylvania in the Revolution, Vol. 15, p. 684.

Orr, James Potter.

Orr, Benton Herman.

OSBORN, ETHAN, Connecticut and New Jersey. 1758-1858.

Litchfield, Conn. Private, 1776, in Capt. B. Beebe's Company, Col. Philip Burr Bradley's Reg., Connecticut Militia, on special duty in Danbury, Conn.;

re-enlisted, June, 1780, under Colonel Beebee, and discharged on account of ill health.

Reference: Certified Copy of Pension.

OSBORN, JOHN, Connecticut. 1728-1814. Litchfield, Conn. Lieutenant in Capt. Jairus Wilcox's Company, Regiment of Artificers, commanded by Jonathan Baldwin, Massachusetts, commissioned November 1, 1777; resigned, October 14, 1778.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Certificate from Connecticut Adjutant-General.

PALMER, JOHN, New Hampshire and New York. 1757-1843. Private for twenty-eight days; Ensign for six months and twenty-seven days; Sergeant for six months and nine days; served mostly under Captains Palmer and Haddock.

Reference: New York Archives, Vol. 1, p. 272. Certified Copy of Pension Certificate.

Haynes, George White.

PALMER, THOMAS, Pennsylvania. Commander of the private brig, "Mercury," in 1781 — twenty men, six guns, commissioned by the State of Pennsylvania.

Reference: Certificate from Pennsylvania State Librarian.

PARKE, ZEBULON, Pennsylvania. 1757-1846.

Enlisted in January, 1776, for one year as private, 2nd Company, Capt. Thomas Patterson commanding, 3rd Battalion, 1st Establishment, New Jersey Continental Line; served in the expedition to Canada and took part in the operations before Quebec in May and June, 1776; promoted Corporal, November 1, 1776; discharged, January, 1777; re-entered, January 10, 1777, for three years as Corporal in same Company, took part in Battle of Brandywine, Del., September 11, 1777; engagement at Crosswicks Bridge, N. J., June 23, 1778; Battle of Monmouth, N. J., June 28, 1778; promoted Sergeant July 1, 1779, and served in Major General Sullivan's expedition against the Nations in Western Penna., May 11, to November 5, 1779; took part in Battle of Chemung, N. Y., August 29, 1779; discharged at Elizabethtown, N. J., May 27, 1780, at expiration of term of service in the Revolutionary War.

Reference: Certificate of Adjutant-General of State of New Jersey. Fahnestock, Leslie Miller. O'Kane, Ralph Curry.

PARKER, JACOB, New York.

Flaverstraw, N. Y. Private in Capt. John Gardiner's Company, Orange Co., Regiment, New York Militia, Col. Ann Hawke's Hay commanding, 1779

Reference: Certified abstract from a manuscript volume, entitled "Treasurer's Certificates," Vol. 4, p. 31, in the custody of the Regents of the University of New York, in the New York State Library.

Armstrong, Frank Newton.

PARKER, JOSEPH, Massachusetts. 1742.

In the History of New Ipswich, N. H., is this illusion to him: During the Spring of 1776, more troops were needed for Lake Champlain. Joseph Parker raised eighteen men in town and enough more in the vicinity to make a Company and marched to Ticonderoga, where they did service through the Fall. December 3, 1787, he made an oath that he went to Ticonderoga as Captain in the Five Months Service, and received twelve pounds for bounty, besides what the town gave (New Ipswich). He was Captain of Company 8, in Col. Isaac Wyman's Regiment, raised in July, 1776, for the Army of Canada, but joined the Northern Army of New York.

Reference: History of New Ipswich, N. H., pp. 75, 82, 83, 94, 96, 540, 541. Mann, Harry Gilbert.

PATTERSON, ROBERT, Pennsylvania. Ohio. 1753-1827.

Served under Col. George Rogers Clark in 1778, in the Illinois campaign; in 1779 in the Bowman expedition against old Chillicothe; in 1780, a Capt. under Col. Clark in the Little Miami expedition; served under Col. Daniel Boone in the Battle of Blue Licks, 1782, and also in the second expedition of George Rogers Clark against the Miami Indians, September 1782. His commission as Capt., from Thomas, Jefferson, Governor of Virginia, dated 1781, is preserved in the family.

Reference: Original Commission of Capt. Patterson, John Henry.

PATTON, GEORGE, Virginia. 1757-1813.

Falmouth, Va. Sergeant in Capt. Wm. Wallace's Company, Col. Fowler, 1777-1778.

Reference: Pension Office Certificate. Patton, John Blaine.

PAXTON, THOMAS, Pennsylvania and Ohio. 1734-181.

Bedford County, Pa. Capt, September 12, 1776, of Company of Rangers; Capt. of Militia, 1st Battalion, Bedford County, Pa., December 8, 1776; Lieutenant-Colonel 2nd Battalion, December 10, 1777.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 14, p. 647.

Clark, Charles Crichton.

Diehl, George Paxton.

Paxton, Thomas Barbour.

PAYNE, EDWARD, Virginia. 1726-1806. Fairfax County, Va. Member of Committee of Safety for Fairfax County, Va. Commanded a Company of Virginia Troops in the Revolution.

Reference: American Archives, 4th Series, Vol. 1 p. 602. The Payne Family, by Henry C. Payne, (New York, circ. 1897), p. 6.

PECK, HIRAM, Massachusetts. 1764-1831. Private in Capt. Jonathan Sibley's Company, Col. Luke Drury's Regiment, from Aug. 9, 1781, to Nov. 21, 1781-2.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State of Massachusetts.

PECK JOHN, Massachusetts. 1734-1812. John Peck served as a private soldier in the company of Capt. Abijah Childs, Lieutenant Colonel Wm. Bond's Regiment (37th). His name appears on muster roll dated Camp Prospect Hill, September 9, 1775. Enlisted April 30, 1775. John Peck also appears as a private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Nathaniel Carpenter's Company, Col. Thomas Carpenter's Regiment, for service in Rhode Island, on the alarm of December 8, 1776. Enlisted December 8, 1776. Time of service, 16 days. Also appears as private in Capt. Jas. Hill's Company and Col. John Daggart's Regiment at Bristol, for three months, from December 28, 1776.

Reference: Above are taken from Record Index to Revolutionary War Archives and certified to by Secretary of State of Massachusetts, March 13, 1896. Vol. 46, p. 164; Vol. 1, p. 156; Vol. 53, p. 237. Peck, Arthur Minot.

PECK, SILAS, Connecticut. 1724-1808. Enlisted as private, May 10, 1775. Discharged December 19, 1775, in 8th Company, Capt. Samuel Gale, 6th Regiment. Col. Samuel Holden Parson's Continental Troops. Enlisted as private February 10, 1777, for the war; discharged January 2, 1778. In Capt. Elisha Lee's Company, Col. John Durkee, 4th Regiment Connecticut Line. Served in French War, and after treaty of peace in 1763, settled in Nova Scotia, afterwards returned to Lynn, Connecticut.

Reference: Connecticut Records, pp. 73 and 77.

PENDLETON, NATHANIEL, Virginia and New York. 1746-1821. Ensign, 10th Continental Infantry, January 1, 1776; 1st Lieutenant, 11th Va., July 23, 1776; Capt. March 13, 1777; taken prisoner at Fort Washington, November 16, 1776; exchanged October 18, 1780; transferred to 3rd Va. Regiment, February, 1781; Aide-de-Camp to General Greene to close of the war.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.

PERIN, LEMUEL, Massachusetts and Indiana. 1749-1822.

Rehoboth, Mass. On Lexington Alarm Roll, Capt. John Perry's Company; Corporal in Capt. Perry's Company, April 28, 1775, to August 1, 1775; Corporal in Capt. Perry's Company, October 6, 1775; Sergeant in Capt. Carpenter's Company, December 8, 1776; Sergeant in Capt. Perry's Company, July 27, 1780.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State of Massachusetts.

PERRY, JOHN, ———— Ohio. 1752-1825. Cornet of 3rd Continental Dragoons, 1781; retained in Baylor's Regiment of Dragoons, November, 1782, to close of war.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.

PETERS, RICHARD, Pennsylvania.

1744-1828.

Capt. in Provisional Troop, 1775; Secretary of Continental Board of War, June 13, 1776; in November, 1777, a member of new Board of War; Secretary of War of the United States, February, 1781; member of Congress, 1782; U. S. District Judge.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series.

PETTIGREW, JAMES, Pennsylvania.

1756-1793.

Ensign—Hartley's Regiment of Continental Troops, 11th Pennsylvania Regiment—Revolutionary War. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant June 1, 1778.

Reference: Record and Pension Office, War Department. Also Records of the Society D. A. R., National No. 35520. Pennsylvania Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 3, p. 640 and 643.

Burgett, Herman Albert.

PEYTON, YELVERTON, Virginia.

1735-1794.

Member of Committee of Stafford County, Va., to prepare an address to inhabitants of Stafford expressing sympathy with the people of Boston, Mass., and also member of the permanent committee of sixty-nine, by which act he became liable to conviction for treason.

Reference: Force's Archives, Vol. 1, p. 618.

PHILLIPS, MOURNING, Virginia.

1758-1831.

In, or about May, 1776 enlisted under Capt. James Harvey in the 2nd Virginia Regiment then being formed to resist the unjust and intolerant domination of King George III. The term of enlistment was for 3 years and Mourning Phillips was honorably discharged in the spring of 1779 at Philadelphia, Pa. In 1781, when Cornwallis invaded Virginia, Mourning Phillips

- served in the command of Marquis La Fayette until the surrender at Yorktown, Virginia, October 19, 1781.
- Reference: Twice married—1st wife, Miss Payne, 1780; 2nd wife, Elizabeth Kendricks, whom he married in 1808, March 23. Petition of Widow Elizabeth for pension, which is on file in Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C., which mentions witnesses who served with Mourning Phillips in the War of the American Revolution.
- Phillips, Walter Dabney.
- PIATT, DANIEL, New Jersey. 1745-1780. New Brunswick, New Jersey. Capt., 1st New Jersey, December 16, 1775; Major, 1st New Jersey, April 16, 1778.
- Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. New Jersey in the Revolution, p. 63.
- Godley, Samuel Smith.
- PIATT, JACOB, New Jersey and Kentucky. 1747-1834. Capt. in 1st New Jersey Regiment, 1775; original member of the Society of the Cincinnati.
- Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Carroll, Robert de Valcourt. Goodman, William Augustus, Jr. Orr, George Burnet. Woodward, Clarence.
- PIERCE, WILLARD, Connecticut and Vermont. 1760-1830. Willard Pierce enlisted in the Revolutionary Army, January 8, 1778, as a private in Capt. Moses Branch's Company, Col. Johnson's Regiment, Conn. Militia, at the age of sixteen, from Pomfret, Conn.
- Reference: Connecticut Roster, folio 527; also Pierce Genealogy, Newberry Library, Chicago. "Connecticut in the Revolution," p. 527.
- PINNEY, MARTIN, Connecticut. 1747—. Windsor, Conn. Belonged to 8th Company or Train Band in 1st Regiment of Militia. Was Sergeant. Was at New York and Fishkill.
- Reference: Record of Service of Connecticut in the War of the Revolution compiled by authority of General Assembly under direction of Adjutant General, p. 623; also Genealogy and History of Ancient Windsor, Conn., p. 427.
- Pinney, Oliver Henry.
- PINTARD, JOHN, New York. 1759-1845. New York City. Ran away from Princeton College and enlisted in Revolutionary Army in New Jersey. Served as deputy to Louis Pintard. Commissary for Prisoners in New York City, and filled the duties of the latter for several years.
- Reference: Life of John Pintard, by Walter Barrett (New York). Documents relating to John Pintard in New York Historical Society which was founded by him.
- PLACE, WILLIAM New York. William Place served as a private in Col. Johannes Johnson's Regiment in Capt. Cornelius Mastin's Company, Ulster County Militia. He also served in the Ulster County Rangers.
- Reference: The name of William Place appears in Vol. 1, p. 52, of Certificates of the Treasurer, Albany, New York, as private in the above Regiment. Date of Pay Roll, May 28, 1780.
- PLUMMER, FRANCIS, Connecticut. 1747-1876. Approved by National Board Daughters of the American Revolution, April 18, 1912, National No. 21347.
- Reference: War Records, Smith's History of Pittsfield, Mass., Military Rolls of Commonwealth of Massachusetts. MacLaughlin, Wilfred Crittenden.
- POMEROY, BENJAMIN, Connecticut. 1704-1784. Hebron, Conn. Chaplain, 3rd Connecticut Line, January 1, 1777 to July 1, 1778.
- Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 168.
- POMEROY, ELIHU, Connecticut. 1755-1834. Hebron, Conn. Private in the Hebron Company, Connecticut Militia, Lexington Alarm.
- Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 13.
- POMEROY, SETH, Massachusetts and New York. 1706-1777. Brigadier-General, June, 1775; also at the siege of Louisburg, 1745, and of Crown Point, 1755, in the French and Indian Wars.
- Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Pomeroy, George Eltwed.
- POND, CHARLES, Connecticut. 1754—. Ensign in 7th Regiment, 9th Company; 1st Lieutenant of 19th Continental Line; Capt. of 6th Continental; Member of the Society of the Cincinnati.
- Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 83, 104, 205 and 376.
- POOR, JOSEPH, Massachusetts, 1737-1795. Rowley, Mass. Private in Capt. Stephen Kent's Company, Essex County, Mass., July 14, 1775; Private in same Company, November 1, 1775; Private in Capt. Moses Newell's Company, Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, July 9, 1776; Lieutenant in Capt. Gideon Foster's Company, 8th Essex County Regiment Volunteer Infantry, May 4, 1779.
- Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State of Massachusetts.

POSEY, ZEPHANIAH, Virginia and Indiana. 1752-1826.

Served as a private in Capt. Charles Gallahan's Company, 11th Va. Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan. He enlisted November 5, 1776, to serve three years, was transferred to Capt. George Rice's Company, 11th and 15th Va. Regiments, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel John Cropper and Col. Daniel Morgan, about June, 1778, and to Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, known as Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Va. Regiment, commanded by Daniel Morgan, and was discharged, November, 1779. Was pensioned in Hamilton County, Ohio, June 23, 1819, under Act of Congress of March 18, 1818, as Sergeant in Virginia Continental Troops.

Reference: U. S. Pension Certificate.

POTTER, JOHN, Rhode Island and New Jersey. 1748-1826.

Capt. in Rhode Island Militia, appointed by Legislature of Rhode Island, June, 1779; served till close of war.

Reference: History of Rhode Island, Vol. 8, p. 565.

PRENTICE, SAMUEL, Connecticut.

Sixth Conn. Regiment, 1775 Major Samuel Prentice, of Stonington, Conn., May 20, 1775; discharged, December 10, 1775; re-entered service in 1776. Capt. of 3rd Company of same Regiment, of which he was later Major. Lieutenant-Colonel, August 12, 1776, in the 10th Continental. 6th Regiment saw service about Boston, 1775, 10th Continental defended New York City. Was in Battle of Long Island, August 27th; at White Plains, August 28th. Lieutenant-Colonel of 1st Conn. Regiment, 1777 and 1778; with Washington at Germantown, October 4, 1777. Wintered at Valley Forge.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 72, 73, 99, 127, 128 and 145.

PRICHARD, PAUL, New Hampshire. 1721-1781.

Was a member of the Committee for Inspection, Safety and Correspondence of the Town of New Ipswich, N. H. It is stated in the history of New Ipswich, pp. 80, 81 and 424, that he was a conspicuous member for giving instructions to delegates and representatives, for averaging claims for military services, for examining the Bills of Right, etc.

Reference: The following is a copy of the original record as attested by Wilber L. Phelps, Town Clerk, November 5, 1897, before Wm. A. Preston, J. P., viz.: "State of New Hampshire, Town of New Ipswich, November 24, 1775. At a meeting of the inhabitants of the town of New Ipswich held this day,

there were chosen for Committee of Inspection, Safety and Correspondence, Messrs. Ephraim Adams, Paul Prichard, Peter Fletcher, Samuel Whittman and Joseph Bates."

Crane, Harry Thurston.

PRITCHARD, JAMES, Maryland.

James Pritchard removed to the north-west territory prior to 1799, and was a member of the First Legislature, which met at Chillicothe, Ohio, November 24, 1799. He was a member from Jefferson County, which had been established July 27, 1797, by proclamation of Gov. St. Clair. He was a member of the State Senate in the Third Legislature 1804-5, and Fourth 1805-6, being speaker of the Fourth. He was representative in the Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Legislature, 1808-9 to 1810-11; also member of the Senate in Tenth and Eleventh Legislatures from April 11-12 to April 12-13. He was associate judge of Jefferson County 1803 and again in 1810-11. He was nominated Judge of the Supreme Court (Ohio) 1808-9, was a Presidential Elector in 1804 and 1812, voting respectively for Thomas Jefferson and James Madison.

Reference: Official State Records, Ohio. Jones, Robert Ralston, Sr. Jones, Robert Ralston, Jr.

PROBASCO, HENRICK, New Jersey.

Capt. 2nd Battalion, Somerset State Troops and Militia, New Jersey. In Battle of Monmouth (tradition).

Reference: See Jerseymen in Revolutionary War, p. 405. Certificate from Adjutant General, New Jersey.

PROCTOR, SAMUEL, Massachusetts. 1755-1797.

Ensign in the 12th Continental Infantry from January 1 to December 31, 1776; Private in Capt. Henry Jenney's Company, Col. John Hathaway's Regiment; in Rhode Island on an alarm, August, 1780.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 337. Certificate from Secretary of State of Massachusetts.

PUGH, JOHN, Pennsylvania and Ohio. 1747-1840.

In Pennsylvania Militia, June 24, 1775, for which he was disowned by Nottingham Meeting Society of Friends, October 14, 1775; Capt. Penn. Regiment Infantry, March 18, 1777; Private in Col. Evan Evan's 2nd Battalion Chester County Militia, 1780; served till close of war.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 337. Records, Nottingham Monthly Meeting of Friends. Pugh, Achilles Henry, Jr.

- PUTNAM, ISRAEL, (I) Massachusetts and Connecticut. 1718-1790. Salem, Mass. Lieutenant Colonel in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775; Colonel, 3rd Connecticut, May 1, 1775; Major General, Continental Army, June 19, 1777; retired June 3, 1783.
- Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 338.
- PUTNAM, ISRAEL, (II) Massachusetts and Connecticut. Capt. 3rd Connecticut, May 1, 1775; Major and Aide-de-Camp to General Putnam, July 22, 1775, to June 3, 1783.
- Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 338.
- RALSTON, ROBERT, Pennsylvania. 1761-1836. Philadelphia, Pa. Ensign in Capt. John McCalla's Company, 2nd Regiment of Foot, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Militia, Col. Benj. G. Eyre commanding.
- Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. 13, pp. 700, 703 and 704; Vol. 14, p. 4. Jones, Robert Ralston. (I) Jones, Robert Ralston. (II)
- RAWSON, EDWARD, Massachusetts. 1748 —. Mendon, Mass. Member Massachusetts Great and General Court; in 1776, a Commissioner to instruct as to Civil Government; January 6, 1778, Commissioner to instruct Representatives; 1780, served in Revolutionary Army.
- Reference: Massachusetts State Records. Rawson, Edward Stephen.
- RAWSON, LEVI, Massachusetts. 1748 —. Mendon, Mass. Member of John Albee's Company of Minutemen of Mendon, marched April 19, 1775; one of a committee to obtain provisions for Revolutionary Army, October 11, 1780; one of a committee to get recruits for Continental Army, appointed December 4, 1780.
- Reference: Massachusetts State Records. Rawson, Edward Stephen.
- RAYMOND, JOSEPH, Massachusetts. 1741-1812. Was Lieutenant at Lexington in 1775, Sergeant in Capt. Rathbone's Company in 1777 and commissioned Capt. April, 1778. On Regimental roll of Officers 1779; reported in the Army 1780.
- Reference: American Ancestry, Vol. 7, p. 74; the War Records on file in Washington State; National Society D. A. R., National No. 21347, January 17, 1914. MacLaughlin, Wilfred Crittenden.
- READ, WILLIAM, New Hampshire. 1754-1834. Amherst, N. H. Corporal in Capt. A. Town's Company of 27th Regiment of Foot, Continental Army, May 2, 1775.
- Reference: Certificate of Secretary of State of Massachusetts.
- REILLEY, JOHN, Pennsylvania. 1751-1845. Private in Capt. Samuel Miller's Company, 8th Pennsylvania Regiment, 1776; transferred to Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Regiment, and served under Capt. Van Swearingen for about twelve months, and afterwards transferred to former Regiment, and served under Capt. Clark until discharged at Pittsburgh, August 11, 1779.
- Reference: Pension Department, Washington, D. C. Register No. 240, Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution. Humphreys, Robert W.
- REYNOLDS, JOHN, Maryland. Capt., 1st Maryland Battalion, Flying Camp, June to December, 1776. Capt. 7th Maryland, December 10, 1776. Resigned, December 28, 1777. Served at Valley Forge, White Plains, Fort Schuyler and High Hills of the Santee.
- Reference: Saffel. Heitman's Historical Register, p. 344. Warnock, William R.
- REYNOLDS, JOSEPH, Massachusetts. Rank not stated, served in the 12th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Col. Gamaliel Bradford, Revolutionary War. He enlisted July 16, 1779, to serve nine months.
- Reference: Certificate from Record and Pension Office, War Department. Reynolds, Charles Waugh. Reynolds, Orrin Lyle.
- REYNOLDS, THOMAS, Massachusetts. Served as private, 16th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Col. Henry Jackson. He enlisted, December 5, 1777, to serve three years; re-enlisted, December 4, 1779; and his name last appears on the pay rolls for November and December, 1780, without remark.
- Reference: Certificate from Record and Pension Office, War Department. Reynolds, Charles Waugh. Reynolds, Orrin Lyle.
- RIDDLE, JOHN, New Jersey, 1761-1847. Private in Capt. William Logan's Company, 1st Battalion, Somerset County, New Jersey Militia, April, 1778.
- Reference: Certificate from Adjutant General, State of New Jersey.
- RILEY, (REILLEY) JOHN, Maryland and Pennsylvania. 1751-1845. Private in Capt. Samuel Miller's Company, 8th Pennsylvania Regiment, 1776; transferred to Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Regiment, and served under Capt. Van Swearingen for about twelve months, and afterwards transferred to

former Regiment, and served under Capt. Clark until discharged at Pittsburgh, August 11, 1779.

Reference: Pension Certificate.

ROBERTSON, PETER, England and New Hampshire. 1743-1807.

Amherst, N. H. Private in Capt. Town's Company, Col. Stark's 1st New Hampshire Troops; had his right hand shot off by a cannon ball at Battle of Bunker Hill.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State of New Hampshire.

Wood, Charles Leonard.

ROBESON, WILLIAM, Virginia.

1762-1839.

Was a member of the State Militia of North Carolina and while very young (not over eighteen years of age) fought in the Battle of Kings Mountain, October 7, 1780. Not married for about eight years after. After the Revolution settled in the western part of the State in Buncombe County.

Reference: Records of the State Militia of N. C.; Virginia State Library, List of Revolutionary Soldiers, p. 377, War 5-171-.

Akers, Lewis Robeson.

ROCHESTER, NATHANIEL, Virginia, North Carolina, Maryland and New York. 1752-1831.

In 1775 was appointed a member of Committee of Safety for Orange County, N. C., whose business was to promote Revolutionary spirit among the people, procure arms, etc. In August, 1775, was appointed a Major of one of four Regiments of Continental Troops raised in N. C., and as such attacked and captured 500 troops raised among "Royalists" of N. C., for the British. In May, 1776, was appointed Commissary General (with rank of Col.) for the ten Regiments of N. C., and held that position until compelled to resign on account of ill health, brought on by exposure, hardships and over-exertion in the service. City of Rochester, N. Y., named after him.

Reference: See "Rochester and Western N. Y.," by Henry O'Reilly, p. 407. Early History of the Rochester family.

RODGERS, RICHARD, Pennsylvania.

1733-1804.

Cumberland County, Pa. First Lieutenant, 5th Company, 3rd Battalion, Cumberland County Associates, July 31, 1777—May 14, 1778. In command of his company, January, 1778.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 14, pp. 384 and 410; Vol. 15, p. 591.

ROE, DANIEL, New York. 1740-1820.

Brookhaven, N. Y. Capt. in 2nd New York Regiment, Col. Clinton.

Reference: Certified Copy of Pay Roll.

ROGERS, ANDREW, Pennsylvania.

1746-1782.

Lancaster County Penn. Was Ensign of the Liberty Company of Hanover Township, Lancaster, County Pa., in 1775; 3rd Lieutenant in Capt. James Roger's Company, in Col. Timothy Green's Hanover Rifle Battalion of Lancaster County, June 6, 1776, and was in the Battle of Long Island; also Corporal in Col. Butler's Battalion, Continental Line, 1778; held same position when the Company was paid off, April 1, 1781.

Reference: Certificate of State Librarian.

Penn. Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 10, pp. 502, 508 and 521; Vol. 13, p. 322.

ROGERS, THOMAS, Pennsylvania.

Chester County, Pa. Pension was granted Elizabeth Rogers, widow of Thomas Rogers, who belonged to Capt. William Peeble's Company of Riflemen. Was taken prisoner on Long Island while in service and died in New York. The muster roll of Capt. William Peeble's Company, 2nd Battalion of the Pennsylvania Rifle Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Brodhead, encamped near Kingsbridge, September 4, 1776, shows Thomas Rogers (missing).

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 5th Series, Vol. IV, p. 515; Same Series, Vol. II, p. 359; Danske Danbridge's "American Prisoners of the Revolution", p. 482; "A Bristmas Reminder", pp. 48 and 49 (Published by the Society of Old Brooklynites).

Richards, Albert.

Richards, George.

ROSS, JOSEPH, New Jersey and Ohio.

1750-1838.

He entered the Revolutionary War at 28 years of age, and served three years. Enlisted from Essex County, New Jersey. He served in the Essex County Militia, under Capt. Jedediah Swan, Capt. Benjamin Williams and Capt. John Scudder, and participated in the Battles of Connecticut Farms and Springfield. He was a United States Pensioner.

Reference: Stryker's Official Register of Men of New Jersey, pp. 276 and 740. Adjutant General's Record, State of New Jersey.

Disque, Brice Pursell.

RUSSELL, ASHUR, Connecticut and Ohio. 1740-1836.

He was a soldier in Capt. Caleb Bull's Company, Col. S. B. Webb's 9th Conn. Regiment, Continental Line.

Reference: "Connecticut in the Revolution," p. 250.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM, Ohio. —1829.

Private in Capt. Jacob Martin's Company, 4th Battalion, 2nd Establishment,

Continental Line of New Jersey. Private in the Somerset County, New Jersey Militia.

Reference: Certificate from Adjutant General of New Jersey.

RUTHERFORD, JOHN, Pennsylvania.
1737-1804.

Lancaster County. Capt. of a company of the 4th Battalion, Lancaster County Associates, 1776, James Burd, Col.

Reference: Family Record, p. 28; Pennsylvania Archives, 5th Series, Vol. VII, p. 357.
Crawford, Frank E.

RYKER, GERARDUS, New Jersey and Kentucky. 1740-1810.
Closter, N. J. Ensign in Col. Theunis Dey's Bergen County Regiment, N. J. Militia; Ensign in Major Mauritius Goetschius' Battalion, N. J. Troops.

Reference: Certificate from Adjutant General, State of N. J. Official Record of N. J. Troops in the Revolution.
La Bach, James Oscar.

SACKET, SKENE DOUGLAS, Connecticut. 1765-1852.

Resident of New Milford, enlisted January 23, 1780 for three years in Capt. Samuel Cornstock's Company of Col. Heman Swift's Second Regiment of the "Connecticut Line"; also was a member of Capt. Joseph Allen Wright's Company of the Second Regiment of "Connecticut Line" commanded by Capt. Heman Swift. Was paid from January 31, 1781 to December 31, 1781; also was a Connecticut Revolutionary soldier, residing in the State of Ohio; was a pensioner under the Act Law of 1818. Enlisted and served under the name of "Skene Douglas" on account of being under the prescribed age.

Reference: Skene Douglas Sacket, known as "Skene Douglas" in Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 323, 364, and 370; p. 646 recorded as "Skene Douglas Sacket" and pensioner under Act of 1818. Year Book of Ohio Society of "Sons of Revolution" 1893-4-5 and 6 (List of Revolutionary Pensioners resident in State of Ohio in the rear of Volume). "The Sacketts of America," by Chas H. Weygandt, p. 167.
Sacket, Francis John.

SACKETT, NATHANIEL, New York.
1737-1805.

Fishkill, N. Y. Member Fishkill Committee of Safety, New York General Committee of Safety, and New York Provisional Congress. Acting Ordnance Officer of Troops operating on East Bank of Hudson River.

Reference: Journal of New York Provisional Congress, Vol. 1, pp. 804 and 963; Calendar of N. Y. Historical Manuscripts, Vol. 1, pp. 67, 86, et seq.; Vol.

2, p. 8. Archives of State of New York in Revolution, Vol. 1, pp. 3 and 133. American Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 3, pp. 213, 229 and 467. Original Mss. letters on file at Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y.

SCHOOLY, JOHN, New Jersey. 1761-1834.
Private in New Jersey Militia.

Reference: New Jersey in the Revolution, p. 746.

SCOTT, GUSTAVUS, Maryland and Washington, D. C. 1750-1801.
Somerset, County, Md. Member of Association of Freeman, 1774; Delegate to Maryland Convention, 1775; member of Maryland Convention (2), 1776; member of Maryland Congress, 1776-83; member of Committee of Safety, 1776-83.

Reference: American Archives. Force's Archives.

SCOTT, MATTHEW, Pennsylvania.
1st Lieutenant in Miles' Pennsylvania Rifle Regiment, March 15, 1776; taken prisoner at Long Island, August 27, 1776; exchanged, December 8, 1776; Capt. in Pennsylvania State Regiment, April 18, 1777; retired July 1, 1778.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Hayes, Burchard Austin.
Nelson, Benjamin Barrere.

SCOUT, AARON, Pennsylvania. —1809.
Philadelphia, Pa. Ensign of 7th Company, 4th Battalion, Philadelphia Co. Militia, in 1777; also Ensign in 6th Company, 1st Battalion Philadelphia County Militia, and in actual service in 1780.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 13, pp. 783 and 791. Certificate from Pennsylvania State Librarian.

SCOVELL, ELISHA, Connecticut and Pennsylvania. 1734-1799.

Appointed a Lieutenant of the 7th Company, 24th Regiment of the Colony of Conn., by the General Assembly, October session, 1775. The 24th Regiment was organized from the inhabitants of Westmoreland, which was considered a part of Litchfield County.

Reference: Col. Rec. 15, pp. 12 and 153.

SEAMANS, MARTIN, Rhode Island.

Providence, R. I. Ensign, First Providence Company, Militia. 1776. Census Enumerator of Providence, December, 1776. Given an allowance for searching a brig under Governor's orders, February, 1777. Committeeman to prepare list of able-bodied inhabitants of Providence, March, 1777. Sheriff of Providence County, May, 1777.

Reference: Rhode Island Records, Vol. 7, p. 516; Vol. 8, pp. 110, 138, 188 and 230. Felton, Samuel Morse.

SELDEN, SAMUEL, Connecticut.

1723-1776.

Linn, Conn. Colonel, Connecticut State Regiment, June 20, 1776; wounded, taken prisoner, September 15, 1776, and died in the Old Brick Church Prison House, New York City, October 11, 1776.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 392, 403, 433 and 582. Heitman's Historical Register.

SEWALL, THOMAS, Maine. 1750 —.

Private in Capt. John Blount's Company, Col. Samuel McCobb's Regiment; enlisted June 29, 1779; discharged, September, 1779; served in expedition against Penobscot.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State of Massachusetts.

SHATTUCK, OLIVER, Massachusetts.

1751-1797.

Deerfield, Mass. Capt. in a Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Barnabas Sears; engaged July 17, 1781; discharged November 8, 1781; services three months, twenty-eight days, including five days, (100 miles) travel home; Regiment raised from Hampshire County, Mass. Militia to serve for three months; roll dated Deerfield, Mass. Also served in the Revolutionary Army prior to above period, as a Private in Capt. Jonas Locke's Company of minute men, Col. Wm. Prescott's Regiment which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service 33 days.

Reference: Vol. 14, p. 28, Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in War of the Revolution.

Shattuck, Alberto Calvin. (I)

Shattuck, Alberto Calvin. (II)

SHAYLOR, JOSEPH, Connecticut and Ohio. —1816.

Wallingford, Conn. Enlisted, June 20, 1776, as Ensign in Douglas' State Regiment; served 'till December 25, 1776; 2nd Lieutenant, 6th Connecticut, January 1, 1777; 1st Lieutenant, Nov. 15, 1778; transferred to 4th Connecticut, January 1, 1781; to 1st Connecticut, January 1, 1783; served 'till June 3, 1783.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Hall, Charles Gilbert.

SHIELDS, JOHN, Maryland and Tennessee. 1755-1833.

Frederick County, Md. Capt. in Col. Bruce's Battalion of Militia, Frederick County, Md., December 28, 1776.

Reference: Maryland Archives, Vol. 12, p. 554. Certificate from Commissioner of the Land Office, Annapolis, Md.

SHOEMAKER, HANYOOST, New York. 1747 —.

Mohawk, N. Y. Major of 4th Battalion, Tyron County Militia.

Reference: New York Archives, Vol. 1, pp. 296 and 297.

Shoemaker, Michael Myers.

SHREVE, WILLIAM, New Jersey.

First Major of 1st Regiment, Burlington County, N. J. Militia, September 28, 1776; Lieutenant Colonel of same, March 15, 1777; Colonel of same, April 18, 1778.

Reference: Certificate from Adjutant General of New Jersey.

SLINGERLAND, ALBERT, New York.

1732 —.

He was enlisted in the 3rd Regiment, Albany County Militia (Land Bounty Rights), in the Revolutionary War under Capt. John Vanderheyden and Capt. Vader.

Reference: New York in the Revolution, 2nd Ed., Albany, 1898, p. 225. Slocum, Stephen Elmer.

SLOCUM, ELEAZER, New York.

1744-1826.

An enlisted man in the Albany County, New York Militia, 13th Regiment under Capt. Peter Van Vort, 1777.

Reference: New York in the Revolution as Colony and State, 2nd Ed., 1898, p. 234.

SLOCUM, JOSEPH, New York. 1766-1815.

Enlisted with his father, Eleazer Slocum in Albany, New York Militia, 13th Regiment, Col. John McCrea. Also joint surety for muskets and ammunition for protection against the savage allies of the British in Northampton Township, now Fulton (then Albany) County, New York.

Reference: New York in the Revolution as Colony and State, Albany, 1898, 2nd Ed., p. 124. Military papers of Governor Daniel D. Tompkins, Vol. 3, p. 301.

SLOCUM, SAMUEL, Rhode Island and Vermont. 1756-1827.

Enlisted in Continental Army, and his name is found in Capt. Samuel Robinson's roll of those who were in the battle of Bennington, August 16, 1777.

Reference: Vermont Revolutionary Rolls, 1904, p. 27.

Slocum, Stephen Elmer.

SMITH, ELIJAH, SR., Vermont.

Private under Capt. Timothy Bush, Capt. Bosham and Lieutenant Burton to assist in the defense of Stratford. Private in Capt. Thos. Barnsey's Company, Col. Ira Allen's Regiment, Vermont Troops, October 21, 1781.

Reference: Records in the Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General of the State of Vermont.

SMITH, ISRAEL, Connecticut, Vermont and New York. 1739 —. Brattleboro, Vt. Private in Capt. Jonathan Hale's Company, Col. Woolcott's Regiment, January, February and March, 1776, at Boston; in Capt. Calkin's Company, Col. Lattimer's Regiment, under General Gates at Saratoga, August 24 to October 30, 1777; also private in Capt. Holmes' Company, Col. Chapman's Regiment, August 3 to September 14, 1778; also private in Capt. Morris' Company, 2nd Regiment, Connecticut Line, April 19, 1781, to December 31, 1781; also in same Regiment until June, 1783.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 325, 369, 385, 505 and 533. Hayes, Birchard Austin.

SMITH, JAIRUS, Connecticut. —1803. Canterbury, Conn. Corporal in Capt. Morgan's Company, Col. Storr, 1776; Private, Capt. Kingsbury's Company, Col. Ely, 1776-1777; Private, Capt. Bingham's Company, Col. Tyler, May, 1777; Private, Capt. Robinson's Company, Col. McClelland, 1778; Corporal, Capt. Wale's Company, under Col. Wells, 1780-81.

Reference: Pension Certificate.

SMITH, JOHN, Maryland.

Baltimore, Md. Chairman of Committee of Merchants to prohibit importation of European Goods, 1769. Member Committee of Correspondence. In 1774 a member of Committee of Government and for raising Minutemen. Appointed by Congress one of Committee to procure arms from abroad. Delegate to Convention to frame State Constitution, 1776. Father of Col. Samuel Smith, whose portrait adorns rotunda of Capitol at Washington.

Reference: Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography, Vol. 5, p. 587.

SMITH, JOSIAH, Connecticut. —1782.

Served in the Connecticut Line.

Reference: Connecticut State Library, certificate of which contains index of manuscript material containing records of Josiah Smith, soldier. Smith, Marcus Clinton.

SMITH, LEVI, Massachusetts and Ohio. 1761-1828.

Amherst, Mass. Enlisted at age of 14; Fifer in Capt. R. Dickinson's Company, Col. Woodbridge's Regiment, September 28, 1775; Fifer in Capt. John Thompson's Company, Col. Leonard's Regiment, May 8, 1775; enlisted May 2, 1777, Hampshire County Regiment; Fife-Major, Capt. Sam Cook's Company, Col. Woodbridge's Regiment, August 11, 1777; Fifer, Capt. Abner Pomeroy's Company, Col. Ezra Wood's Regiment, June, 1778; Fife-Major, Capt. James

Harlow's Company, Col. Ezra Wood's Regiment, August 1, 1778; Fifer, Capt. Elijah Dwight's Company, Col. Elisha Porter's Regiment, July 21, 1779; Fifer. Capt. Job Alvord's Company, Col. S. Murray's Regiment, July 15, 1780; discharged, October 10, 1780.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State of Massachusetts; also Vol. 17, p. 28; Vol. 18, p. 52; Vol. 23, p. 168; Vol. 42, p. 108; Vol. 46, pp. 94, 108, 123 and 135; Vol. 56, p. 165, Mass. Records. Smith, George Clement. Smith, William Walker.

SMITH, MARTIN, Massachusetts. 1730-1780.

Amherst, Mass. Private in Capt. Reuben Dickinson's Company, Col. Woodbridge's Regiment, Lexington Alarm, April 19, 1775. Private in Capt. James Hendrick's Company, at Charlestown, Mass., January 13, 1776.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Smith, William Walker.

SMITH, NATHAN, Maryland. 1754-1821.

Major Nathan Smith, third son of William and Elizabeth (Rigbie) Smith, was born in Hartford County Md., October 8, 1754. He was educated for a physician and was practising medicine when the Revolutionary War began. Enlisted as a private June 1, 1776, in Col. Hall's Flying Battalion, being assigned to Capt. Bennett Bussey's Company. This Battalion was incorporated with the 4th Maryland Regiment, First Maryland (Smallwood's) Brigade, with Josias Hall as Colonel, and John Eager Howard as Major, and immediately sent to the front. He afterwards served in Capt. Spinner's and Capt. Oldham's Companies. Appointed Ensign, 1777; 2nd Lieutenant, September 15, 1779; 1st Lieutenant, December 15, 1779, and marched under Baron DeKalb to South Carolina in 1780. Being severely wounded at the Battle of Camden, where his Regiment was cut to pieces while rallying around its leader DeKalb, he was sent home to die. Recovering, but the state of his health not permitting of active service, he resigned his commission and obtained an appointment on the medical staff of the Army, January, 1781, being assigned to Col. Posey's Regiment, 7th Virginia Cavalry, as Surgeon's Mate with the rank of Major, with which he served until August, 1783, when he was honorably discharged. The Maryland Regiment with which he served covered the retreat of the Americans at the Battle of Long Island. Took part in the Battles of Long Island, White Plains, Monmouth, Trenton, Germantown, Brandywine, Saunders Creek and Camden; crossed the Delaware with

- Washington and passed the memorable winter of 1777-1778 at Valley Forge.
- Reference: Heitman's Officer's of the Continental Army, p. 506.
Smith, William Allen.
Smith, William Louis.
- SMITH, OLIVER, Connecticut. 1739-1811. Captain, August, 1775; Major, 1776; Lieutenant Colonel, 1st Regiment, July, 1776; Lieutenant Colonel, 8th Regiment October, 1776; Colonel, May, 1777.
- Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 434, 450, 561 and 681.
- SMITH, THOMAS, Maryland and Kentucky. First Lieutenant, Smallwood's Maryland Regiment, January 14, 1776. Capt. 4th Maryland Battalion, Flying Camp, June to December, 1776. Major, 5th Maryland, December 10, 1776. Resigned, March 12, 1778. Served at Valley Forge, White Plains, Fort Schuyler and High Hills of the Santee.
- Reference: Saffel. Heitman's Historical Register, p. 374.
Warnock, William R.
- SMITH, WILLIAM, Ohio. 1754-1825. Private for one year under Capt. Joseph Stedham, Col. Hazlett's Delaware Troops.
- Reference: Pension Certificate.
- SMYTHE, THOMAS, Maryland. 1757-1807. Kent County, Maryland. Appointed by Maryland Convention, Lieutenant in a Company of Light Infantry, January 14, 1776; Captain of Company of Flying Camp Militia from Maryland, July 9, 1776; promoted to Major, December 10, 1776.
- Reference: American Archives, 4th Series, Vol. 4, p. 729; 5th Series, Vol. 1, pp. 1346-7. Heitman's Historical Register, p. 374. McSherry's History of Maryland, p. 385.
- SNOWDEN, ISAAC, Pennsylvania. 1732-1809. Philadelphia, Pa. Was commissioned Quartermaster of the 4th Battalion, Philadelphia Association under Col. Thos. McKean in 1775; Commissioner of Taxes and Levies in Philadelphia County, from 1776 to 1783; Commissioner to sign and issue Continental currency, 1783; Treasurer of the City and County of Philadelphia, appointed February, 1781.
- Reference: For Commission as Quartermaster, Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, Vol. 1, p. 267; Fac-simile of Continental Money signed by Isaac Snowden in several Historical Collections and reproduced in Fisk's History of the United States.
Sage, John Davis.
- SNYDER, GEORGE, Maryland. 1754-1841. Served in the Revolutionary War as a Private for two months under Captain Duderow. Was later enlisted on October 10, 1782, to serve until the end of the War under Capt. Jamison in Abraham White's Artillery Company. Was discharged by the Commander-in-Chief at the end of the War on June 17, 1783.
- Reference: Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C. O. W. and N. Division 3-525—J. S. C. Survivors File, 6135, Revolutionary War. Also Treasury Department—Office of the Auditor of the Interior, Act 1832, Certificate 13124, Ohio Agency. The name Christiana Snyder is on record and accrued pension was paid to her as the wife of George Snyder.
Allison, Daniel Kiler.
- SPARKS, RICHARD, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Mississippi. —1815. Sergeant in Capt. Thomas B. Bowen's Company, 9th Pennsylvania Regiment, Col. Richard Butler, 1778.
- Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. 15, 2nd Series, p. 484.
- SPENCER, OLIVER, New Jersey and Ohio. 1735-1811. Colonel in Regular Continental Army, January 15, 1777, served six years; original member of the Society of the Cincinnati.
- Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.
- SPRAGUE, EBENEZER, Rhode Island. Deputy from Johnston, R. I., in the General Assembly, 1775-1779.
- Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State, Rhode Island.
- STARKWEATHER, EPHRAIM, Massachusetts. 1733-1809. Was a graduate of Yale College in the class of 1755; studied law at Litchfield, Conn., and was admitted to practice, but engaged in manufacturing and commercial pursuits. Revolutionary War, served on occasions of alarm for first periods, as a private in the ranks. Served as a private for 7 days in Capt. John Lyon's Company which marched on the alarm at Lexington, April 19, 1775; also served as a private for 6 days December 8 to 13, 1776 in Capt. James Hill's Company, in Col. Thomas Carpenter's Regiment which marched on the alarm at Bristol, R. I., December 8, 1776; also served for 9 days, July 30 to August 7, 1780 as a private in Capt. Nathaniel Ide's Company in Col. Thomas Carpenter's Regiment, which marched on the alarm of July 31, 1780.
- Reference: Laws and Resolves of Mass., 1780-1, pp. 129, 137, 602, 734 and 735. Laws and Resolves of Mass., 1782-3,

pp. 182, 362, 451, 452, 669 and 703; Mass. C. & S., Vol. 14, pp. 856 and 857. Starkweather, John Kent.

STARKWEATHER, JESSE, Connecticut. 1739-1825.

Preston, Conn. Lieutenant, Lexington Alarm, April, 1775. Lieutenant in Capt. Warren's 5th Company, 11th Regiment, Connecticut Militia, 1780.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 20, 462 and 561.

STARR, EZRA, Connecticut. 1753-1805.

Dunbury, Conn. Lieutenant 3rd Regiment of Light Horse of Connecticut; promoted to Major, and commanded his Regiment until close of war.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 443 and 563.

STEPHENSON, James, Virginia. —1813. Berkeley County, Va. Capt. and Paymaster of 13th Virginia Regiment, December 16, 1777.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, Hanna, John Parker.

STERRETT, WILLIAM, Maryland. 1763-1840.

1st Lieutenant, Smallwood's Maryland Regiment, January 14, 1776. Taken prisoner at Long Island, August 27th, exchanged November 8, 1776. Capt. 1st Maryland, December 10, 1776. Major, April 10, 1777, resigned December 15, 1777.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 38. Shillito, Stewart.

STEVENS, JONATHAN, Massachusetts. 1747-1834.

Andover, Mass. Private in Capt. Poor's Company, of Col. James Fry's Regiment, April 19, 1775; Private in Capt. Benjamin Farnham's Company of Col. James Fry's Regiment; Private in Capt. Samuel Johnston's Company, Col. Johnson's Regiment, August 14, 1777; discharged November 30, 1777; served at Ticonderoga.

Reference: Continental Roll, Col. James Fry's Regiment, Massachusetts Rev. Records, Vol. 13, p. 14; Vol. 20 pp. 102 and 130.

STEVENS, MOSES, Connecticut. 1725-1814.

Lisbon, Conn. Capt. of 4th Company, 20th Regiment of Connecticut Troops, May 23, 1776.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 554 and 614. Stevens, Samuel Aaron.

STITES, HEZEKIAH, New Jersey. 1761-1842.

Early in 1778 he enlisted as Sergeant with Capt. Lane, in Col. Jacques' Regi-

ment, to guard the lines, to watch the movements of the Tories and British, to repel the incursions of marauding parties, which caused conflicts at Elizabethtown, at Connecticut Farms, June 6, 1780; at Springfield, when burned, June 23, 1780; at Woodruff farms on Staten Island, and in the attempt to drive the marauders off that island. He settled at Columbia, in 1788, and was buried in the old graveyard at that place. His claim for pension, filed February 19, 1833, was duly allowed.

Reference: See Records, Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C. See 1895 Register, Ohio Sons of Revolution. Stites, Benjamin Hezekiah.

STOCKTON, BENJAMIN BRAILEY, New Jersey and New York. —1829. Surgeon in Hospital Department from 1777 to 1781.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 384.

STOCKTON, RICHARD, New Jersey. 1730-1781.

Delegate to General Congress, 1776; signer of Declaration of Independence.

Reference: Sanderson's Signers of Declaration of Independence.

STODDARD, RALPH, Connecticut. 1723-1811.

Capt. in 8th Regiment, Connecticut State Militia; Lieutenant Colonel Oliver Smith.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 586 and 618.

STODDARD, VINE, Connecticut. 1749-1834.

Ensign in Capt. Ralph Stoddard's Company, 8th Regiment, Connecticut State Militia, Lieutenant Colonel Oliver Smith, 1776.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 578 and 618.

STOWE, JABEZ, Connecticut. 1716 —.

Second Lieutenant in Company of Matrosses at Fort Trumbull, New London; one of the prisoners carried off by the British during Arnold's attack upon New London, September 6, 1781.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 578 and 629. Heitman's Historical Register.

STROOBECKER, JOHN, Pennsylvania. 1755-1835.

Bucks County, Pa. First Lieutenant, Capt. George Willis' Company, Major Huster's Battalion of Militia from Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in service at Newtown, January 2, 1777.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. 14, p. 264.

STUNTZ, CONRAD, Vermont.

Was a soldier in the Continental Service; he served in the American Army in the retreat from the City of New York when that city was evacuated as one of the results of the Battle of Long Island and was engaged, as a consequence, in the Battle of White Plains. He, as soldier, was in the retreat across New Jersey; he was with The Continental forces in "The Crossing of the Delaware" and was engaged in the Battle of Trenton; he was sent with the prisoners to Virginia as one of their guard (this matter is presumed from collateral facts of family history). He was in the Battle of Brandywine and was wounded in that action, but escaped capture. He was in the Battle of Monmouth and was honorably discharged after that engagement.

Reference: Tomb stone in Beaver Township, Crawford County Pa., and is as follows: "Conrad Stuntz, Died July 24, 1810, aged 72 years. Was born in Wurtenberg, Germany and was a soldier in the Revolution."
Ritchie, Walter Stuntz.

STURGIS, THOMAS, JR., Massachusetts. 1722.

Thomas Sturgis, Jr., was a private in Captain George Lewis' Company, Col. Freeman's Regiment. Service, eight days on Alarm at Bedford, Dartmouth and Falmouth, September 6, 1778.

Reference: Vol. 15, Mass. Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War, in the office of Secretary of State, Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
Rhodes, Lovell.
Rhodes, Oliver L. B.
Rhodes, Thomas Daniel.

TALIAFERRO, NICHOLAS, Virginia.

1757 —.
Nicholas Taliaferro, Virginia. Ensign 10th Virginia, August 15, 1777; Second Lieutenant, November 15, 1777; Regiment designated 6th Virginia, September 14, 1778; taken prisoner at Charleston, May 12, 1780, and exchanged. First Lieutenant, February 18, 1781, and served to close of war.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 391.

TALLMAN, BENJAMIN, Pennsylvania, Virginia and Ohio. 1745-1820.

Benjamin Tallman was a member of the 5th Battalion of the Militia of Berks County, Pennsylvania, under Capt. John Bishop and Col. Jacob Weaver. Between 1777-1778, he paid the fine for exemption. About 1780 he removed to Virginia, where he enlisted as a private in the 4th Troops of the 1st Partisan Legion, under Capt. Claudius de Bert and Col. Armand. Marquis de la Roubirie, a portion of Amando Corps that was credited to

Virginia. A list shows that Benjamin Tallman (Tollman) no. 39 in the list was entitled to one hundred acres of land from the U. S. for his services.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, edited by Wm. H. Egle, Vol. 6, p. 314, and Prefatory Note on Vol. 1, "State of Accounts of the County Lieutenants during the War of the Revolution, 1777-1789." Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 11, pp. 140, 145 and 146. A general return made July 1, 1782, and also in "Document 34, of Journal and documents of the House of Delegates of Virginia, 1833."

TAUNT, JOHN, Massachusetts.

John Taunt, of Stoughton, Mass., was a private in Capt. Jas. Endicott's Company. Col. Benjamin Gill's Regiment, marched from Stoughton, Mass., March 4, 1776, at the time of fortifying Dorchester Heights. Appears in list of soldiers who served their country in the War of the Revolution. Appears on Muster Roll of Major Steven Miller's Company of soldiers and Alarm men of Col. Miller's Regiment.

Reference: Vol. 15, Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War in office of Secretary of State of Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Page 628, Huntoon's History of Canton, Mass. Page. 614, Huntoon's History of Canton, Mass.
Rhodes, Lovell.
Rhodes, Oliver L. B.
Rhodes, Thomas Daniel.

TAYLOR, AARON, Connecticut and Pennsylvania. 1761-1828.

Bolton, Conn. Private, 7th Regiment, Connecticut Troops, Col. Herman Swift commanding. Date of enlistment, July 8, 1780.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 227.

TAYLOR, IGNATIUS, Maryland. 1742-1807.

St. Mary's County Md. Capt. of a Company of Militia from St. Mary's County at the beginning of the war. Promoted to Major.

Reference: Certificate from Commissioner of the Land Office, Md. Archives of Maryland, Vol. 12, pp. 403 and 527. History of Western Maryland, by J. T. Scharf, Vol. 1, p. 169. Mss. Autobiography of Governor John Chambers, son-in-law of Major Taylor, written December 2, 1851. The Bowies and their Kindred, by W. W. Bowie, (Washington, 1899) p. 50.
Mackoy, Harry Brent.

TEETS, Peter, New Jersey.

Private in Capt. William Helm's Company, 2nd Regiment, New Jersey Continental Line. Private in 1st Regiment, Continental Line.

Reference: Certificate from Adjutant General. Pension Office Certificate.

THATCHER, JOHN, Connecticut.

1739-1805.

Capt. of the "Washington," on Lake Champlain in General Waterbury's command, in Arnold's second expedition to invade Canada in the fall of 1776; was taken prisoner in the engagement off Valcour's Island, October 11, 1776, and afterwards exchanged.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 629.

THAYER, ISAAC, Massachusetts.

1742-1827.

Braintree, Mass. Ensign, July 1, 1775, Capt. John Porter's Company, Col. Sargent's Regiment; 1st Lieut., Jan. 13, 1776, Capt. Ebenezer Thayer's Company; Capt. June 1, 1777, of Capt. Isaac Thayer's Company, Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State of Massachusetts.

THOMAS, EDWARD, New Jersey.

1736-1795.

Elizabethtown, N. J. Was Lieutenant, 1st Regiment, Burlington, N. J. Capt. of same; Lieutenant Colonel, February, 1776, of same; Col., July 16, 1776, of 1st Battalion; Col., 1st Regiment, Essex County, N. J.

Reference: New Jersey in the Revolution, pp. 333, 336, 341 and 414.

THOMPSON, PRICE, New Jersey and Ohio. 1756-1842.

Enlisted December 18, 1776, for the war in Capt. Noadiah Wade's Company, 4th Battalion, Second Establishment, New Jersey Continental Line; transferred to 1st Battalion, February 1, 1779; served in expedition against the six Nations in Western, Pa., and Western N. Y., May 11, to November 5, 1779; transferred to 1st Regiment, New Jersey Continental Line, January 1, 1781; private in Capt. John Holmes' company, same Regiment, and served in the Virginia Campaign, April to October, 1781; in Battle of Yorktown and surrender of Cornwallis, October 19, 1781. Promoted to Corporal, January 1, 1782, Capt. John Hohnes' Company; discharged at the close of the Revolutionary War.

Reference: Record in the Office of the Adjutant General of the State of New Jersey, and of the Bureau of Pensions, Department of the Interior.

THOMPSON, ROGER, Virginia. 1700 —.

Capt. of a Company of Minutemen from 1775 to 1776; stationed at Burwell's Ferry, James River, July 2, 1776; ordered to North Carolina with his company, June 4, 1776, with Capt. Nicholas Lewis.

Reference: Journal of Virginia Committee of Safety.

Arnold, Brent.

THOMPSON, THOMAS, New Jersey.

Private in Essex County, New Jersey Militia.

Reference: New Jersey in the Revolution, p. 789.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM, Ireland and Pennsylvania. —1781.

Carlisle, Penn. Col. of Pennsylvania Rifle Regiment, June 25, 1775; Col. of 1st Continental Infantry, January 1, 1776; Brigadier General in Continental Army, March 1, 1776; taken prisoner at Three Rivers, June 8, 1776; exchanged October 25, 1780.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Hayes, Birchard Austin. Nelson, Benjamin Barrere.

TORRENCE, JOSEPH, Pennsylvania.

1751-1831.

Fayette County Pa. Second Lieutenant, 7th Regiment, Pennsylvania Line, March 2, 1777; promoted 1st Lieutenant, February 3, 1778; resigned, April 25, 1779.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 401.

Torrence, George Paull.

TOWER, PETER, Massachusetts.

1729-1814.

Hingham, Mass. Private in Capt. P. Cushing's Company, Massachusetts Troops, November 29, 1776; in Capt. Job Cushing's Company from December 28, 1776, to April, 1777; in Capt. Elias Whiton's Company, on guard in Cambridge, Massachusetts, March, 1778.

Reference: Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 18, pp. 90 and 106; Vol. 24, p. 153. Tower Genealogy (1893), p. 162.

TOWER, STEPHEN, Massachusetts.

1755-1826.

Hingham, Mass. Private in Capt. Loring's Company, Massachusetts Troops, April 19, 1775; in Capt. Lincoln's Company, May 15, 1775-January 1, 1776; in Capt. Winslow's Company, August, 1776 to October, 1776, three months; in Capt. Cushing's Company, December 18, 1776-April 1, 1777; in Capt. Whiton's Company, March, 1778; in Capt. Ward's Company, December, 1778.

Reference: Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 12, p. 181; Vol. 18, p. 89; Vol. 19, p. 106; Vol. 24, pp. 11, 35, 37, 40 and 153; Vol. 36, p. 119; Tower Genealogy (1893), p. 259.

TOWNE, RICHARD, New Hampshire.

1755-1837.

Col. Nahum Baldwin's Regiment raised in September, 1776 and sent into the

State of New York being one month's advance wages to the officers, a bounty of six pounds to each non-commissioned officer and private, 1 penny per mile travel and 1 penny in lieu of baggage wagon.

Capt. Philip Putnam's Company.

Men's Names, Richard Town; Advance wages and bounty, £6; Travel £2.1.8; Total sum, £8.1.8. Mustered by Abiel Abbot, Muster Master.

Exeter 19th, October, 1776. The within Roll of Capt. Philip Putnam's Company amounting to Three Hundred, Seventy-nine pounds, six shilling and four pence is well vouched and right cast. Examined by Joseph Gilman, one of the Committee on Accounts. (Capt. Putnam was of Wilton, Ensign Low of Amherst. The Company was raised in the 6th Regiment of Militia, formerly commanded by Edward G. Lutwyche.—Ed.) Col. Baldwin was from Amherst.

Reference: State papers of New Hampshire, Harmond, Vol. 14, Revolutionary Rolls, Vol. 1, p. 416. Col. Nahum Baldwin's Regiment, 1776. (2-154), also note on fly leaf, front, "Towne Genealogy": Some branches of the Towne family who are in the direct line of descent from William Towne, our first and only ancestor in this country so far as any records show, spell their name without the final "e".

The author is tracing the descendants of William Towne, and he feels justified in continuing the original spelling of our original ancestor." (My father, grandfather and great grandfather (Richard) spelled the name without the final "e"; but after learning the genealogy of the family and consulting my attorney, I adopted the original spelling.) Towne, Charles A.

TOWNSEND, DAVID, Massachusetts. 1753-1829.

Surgeon of Brewer's Mass. Regiment, July 12, 1775; Surgeon 6th Continental Infantry, January 1 to December 31, 1776. Hospital Surgeon, March, 1777. Hospital physician and surgeon, October 6, 1780, and served to close of war. Original member of Society of the Cincinnati.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 402.

TOWNSLEY, THOMAS, Pennsylvania and Ohio. 1755-1841.

Cumberland County, Pa. Enlisted, December, 1776, from Sherman's Valley, Cumberland County, Pa., in Capt. Thomas Clarke's Company, Col. Watts' Regiment. Re-enlisted, 1781, in Capt. John Nelson's Company. Granted pension on application of September 15, 1832, from Xenia, Ohio.

Reference: U. S. Pension Records. Roll of Revolutionary Pensioners in Year Book of Ohio Society, Sons of Revolution, for 1897.

TREAT, JAMES, Connecticut. 1763-1852. Private in Capt. Josiah Baldwin's Company, Job Wright and Thomas France's Company; served as Coast Guard at Killingworth.

Reference: Certificate of Pension. Connecticut in the Revolution, p. 661.

TRIMBLE, JAMES, Virginia. 1753-1804. Capt. of a Company in Regiment commanded by Col. George Mathews.

Reference: Certificate of County Clerk of Augusta County, Va.

TROTTER, JAMES, Virginia and Kentucky. —1836. Augusta County, Va. Served in Virginia Troops during the Revolution. After moving to Kentucky, performed efficient frontier service against British and Indians.

Reference: Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography, Vol. 6, p. 182.

TUELL, WILLIAM, Maryland.

Was enrolled in Prince George's Company, Maryland, by Lieutenant John M. Burgess; received and passed by John Addison, Lieutenant Colonel of the Lower Battalion, July 20, 1776; Private in Capt. Horatio Clagett's Company. Was killed in Battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777.

Reference: Archives of Maryland, Vol. 18, pp. 35 and 634.

Berry, Edward Hamilton.

TYLER, JOHN, Connecticut. 1721-1804. Preston, Conn. Lieutenant Colonel, 6th Connecticut, May 1 to December 10, 1775; Lieutenant Colonel, 10th Continental Infantry, January 1, 1776; Colonel, August 12 to December 31, 1776; Brigadier General, Connecticut Militia, 1777 and 1778.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Stevens, Samuel Aaron.

UPSHAW, JAMES, Virginia. —1807. Served as Lieutenant in the Continental Line and as Capt. of Militia. He was a member of the Society of the Cincinnati, and was a signer of the famous "Westmoreland Resolutions" written in 1776.

Reference: Lineage Book of 1897, National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. 22, pp. 185 and 306. List of Virginia State Revolutionary Soldiers, 447 and 448. Byrd, John Upshaw.

VANCE, JAMES, New Jersey. 1753-1833. Enlisted in September, 1778 (or 1777) in Flemington, N. J., in the Company of Capt. Redstin or Residence Regiment

of Col. Chambers from the State of New Jersey. Was engaged in the Battle of Germantown and Monmouth. Moved from Morristown, N. J., to Green County, Pa., in September, 1796. When at Greensboro, Pa., he applied for a pension July, 1832.

Reference: National No. 60557 (Vol. 25).
Quayle, John Matson.

VANDEN BERGH, RYNIER, New Jersey. 1751 —.

He was enlisted in the 6th Regiment, Albany County Militia, in the Revolutionary War, under Col. Stephen John Schuyler.

Reference: New York in the Revolution, 2nd edition, Albany, 1898, p. 109.
Sloum, Stephen Elmer.

VANDERVEER, JOSEPH, New Jersey. 1761-1841.

Joseph Vanderveer served as a private Minuteman, in the Monmouth County, N. J. Militia; enlisted March 4, 1777, for one month as private, Capt. John Schenck's Company 1st Regiment, Monmouth County, N. J. Militia; again enlisted in 1777 for one month, as private, in same company; private, Capt. John Schenck's Company 1st Regiment, Monmouth County, N. J. Militia, October, 1777, and served with the Company and Regiment in Brigadier General David Forman's Brigade, New Jersey Detailed Militia; took part in the Battle of Germantown, Penn., October 4, 1777; served a tour of one month in winter of 1777, and another tour of one month in May, 1778, in Capt. John Schenck's Company, 1st Regiment, Monmouth County, N. J. Militia; served a tour of one month, June, 1778, as private, Capt. Samuel Carhart's Company, 1st Regiment, Monmouth County, N. J. Militia; enlisted in May, 1779, as Matross, Capt. Barnes Smock's Company of Artillery, Monmouth County, N. J. Militia; enlisted in August, 1780, as Gunner on Gunboat, Commanded by Capt. Wm. Marriner; taken prisoner August 5, 1780, and confined in North Church, New York, until December 25, 1780, when exchanged. Enlisted in June, 1781, as Matross, Capt. Barnes Smock's Company of Artillery attached to the 1st Regiment Monmouth County, N. J. Militia; served until the close of Revolutionary War.

Reference: Certificate of Adjutant General of New Jersey.
Vail, Dr. Derrick Tilton.

VANDERVENTER, JEREMIAH, New Jersey. 1741-1806.

Somerset County, New Jersey. Private in Somerset County, New Jersey Militia.

Reference: Certificate from Adjutant General, State of New Jersey. Official

Records of New Jersey Troops in the Revolution, p. 796.
Smith, William Walker.

VAN HORNE, ISAAC, Pennsylvania. 1754-1834.

Bucks County, Pa. Ensign, January 8, 1776, in Col. Robert Magaw's Regiment, 5th Pennsylvania Battalion; taken prisoner at Fort Washington, November 16, 1776; Captain-Lieutenant, July 1, 1779, same Regiment; Capt. in 2nd Pennsylvania, June 10, 1781; retired, January 1, 1783; original member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

Reference: Certificate, State Librarian, Pennsylvania. Heitman's Historical Register. Photograph of Certificate of Order of the Society of the Cincinnati.

VAN METRE, ABRAHAM, Virginia. 1721-1783.

Was a soldier of the Revolution. Erected "Fort Van Metre" on Short Creek, Ohio County, W. Va., for defense against the Indians and British and was a shelter for the settlers during the War of the Revolution. It was called the "Court House Fort" and between 1777-1782 was under the command of Major Samuel McCulloch. Was with Squire Boone's party in (now Shelby County) Ky., in 1779 and with Capt. Harrod's party at the Falls of the Ohio in 1780.

Reference: "Report State Library of Va.," in Illinois Papers, D. 30. "Frontier Forts of Penn.," Vol. 2, p. 444; and "Pan Handle History of West Virginia.," pp. 134 and 303. Collin's History of Kentucky, Vol. 2, p. 24 and Vol. 1, p. 12. Also for general information. "The Duke-Shepherd-Van Metre Genealogy."
Van Metre, Samuel Roberts.
Van Metre, Wyllis Vincent.

VAN OSDOL, OAKLEY, New Jersey. 1757-1831.

A private in the New Jersey Troops under Capt. James Debow and William Wikoff. Served about one year, September, 1776, summer of 1777 and August, 1778 and for short time at other times.

Reference: Certified copy of record of Pension Office, Washington, D. C.
Heiger, John A.

VAN RENSSELAER, KILLIAN, New York. 1717-1781.

Col. Killian Van Rensselaer commanded the 4th Albany, N. Y. Regiment. His commission was dated April 1, 1778, and signed by General George Clinton. His three sons, Henry K., Philip and Nicholas served with distinction throughout the war as officers. 11 nephews of his own and 3 of his wife also served as officers, among these

being General Robert Van Rensselaer, Col. James Van Rensselaer, Volkert Down and Rensselaer Nicoll. His son Philip served in the Canadian campaign and was appointed by General Philip Schuyler, Commissary General of Military Stores of the Northern Department. To him were sent the window leads and pewter to be melted into bullets and he to whom was sent the order to fire cannon at the Surrender of Cornwallis.

Reference: "New York in the Revolution," p. 104.

Skinner, Charles Gay.

Skinner, Charles Wickham.

VAUGHN, REUBEN, Virginia. 1740-1808. Capt. in the Virginia Militia from 1777 to close of War.

Reference: Certified Copy of his Commission as Capt.

WAGGENER, THOMAS, Virginia. 1762-1842.

Culpeper County, Va. Sergeant in Capt. Stanton's Company, Col. Thornton's Regiment, Virginia Line.

Reference: Certificate from Bureau of Pensions.

WALKER, BENJAMIN, Massachusetts. 1757-1821.

Bucks County, Pa. Soldier Revolutionary War from 1776, February 20, 1781. Private Pa. Vols., Capt. Evan Edwards, Col. Lambert Cadwalader.

Reference: Pension Certificate, Pension Department, Washington, D. C.

Dixon, Vernon Walker.

Walker, Benjamin Harvey.

WALKER, DAVID, Delaware. 1752-1810. New Castle County, Del. Private in Capt. Dean's Company, Col. Samuel Patterson's Regiment, Delaware Troops, August 13, 1776.

Reference: Certified Abstract from original diary of David Walker in the possession of his descendants.

Smith, William Walker.

WALLACE, JAMES, Pennsylvania.

Bucks County, Pa. Was a member of the Committee from Warwick Township, held at Philadelphia, July 15, 1774; a member of Bucks County Committee of Safety from December 15, 1774 to July 29, 1776; Justice of the Court of Common Pleas for Bucks County, under the Constitution of 1776; and was a member of the Company of Associators of Warwick Township, Bucks County, organized August 21, 1775.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. 14, 2nd Series, p. 163.

WARD, ARTEMAS, Massachusetts. 1727-1800.

Shrewsbury, Mass. Chief Justice of Common Pleas Court for County of Worcester, 1776. Major in expedition against Canada. Colonel, 1759. Commission revoked by Royal Governor for his inflexible opposition to arbitrary power, 1776. Member of Executive Council, 1768. Colonel, Massachusetts Regiment, May 23, 1775. Major General, Continental Army, June 17, 1775; resigned, April 23, 1776, but continued on duty until September 20, 1776. Member of Continental Congress, 1779.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register, p. 417. Records, Massachusetts Bay Congress. Records, Continental Congress.

Baldwin, Ward.

WARD, JOHN, Holland and New York. 1754-1840.

Saratoga County N. Y. Private in Capt. Fink's Company, Col. Van Schaick's Regiment, N. Y., 1776; one of General Philip Schuyler's Life Guard, and discharged at close of war. Was wounded in a skirmish with Tories who attempted to capture General Schuyler at Albany, N. Y.

Reference: Pension Office Certificate.

WARD, WILLIAM, Vermont. 1743-1819. Poultney, Vt. Ensign, 8th Company, 2nd Regiment, Vermont Militia. Member of Poultney Committee of Safety.

Reference: American Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 1, p. 658. Records of the Council of Safety and Governor and Council of Vermont, Vol. 1, p. 260. Ward Genealogy, p. 84.

WARNER, ELIJAH, Massachusetts. 1738-1819.

In 1774 at the outbreak of the Revolution, he was called to military duty. At a meeting held at Hardwick, September 22, 1774, to make provision for those who were to serve as minute men, the members of the earlier organized military companies of the town resigned and two new companies were formed, known as the North and South Companies. Of these Elijah Warner was appointed ensign of the South Company. On May 14th, 1776, he was elected Lieutenant of Captain Josiah Locke's 10th Company, from Hardwick, 4th Worcester County Regiment, Mass. Militia, under Colonel James Converse, and was commissioned by order of the Council, May 31, 1776. In 1781, after the adoption of the Constitution of Massachusetts, the militia was reorganized and on the roster of the newly appointed officers, was the name of Elijah Warner, commissioned as Captain, May 23, 1783. This was four months before the definite treaty of peace was signed and six months before the British evacuated New York.

Reference: Extract from "Descendants of Andrew Warner", published by The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., New Haven, Conn., 1919.
Shattuck, Alberto Calvin, (I).
Shattuck, Alberto Calvin, (II).

WASGATT, DAVIS, Maine, 1751-1844.
Phillipstown, Maine. Private in Capt. Joel Green's Company, Col. Ezra Wood's Regiment; enlisted, June 1, 1778; discharged, January 31, 1779; re-enlisted, July 25, 1780; discharged, December 25, 1780; also served three years from Monson, N. H.

Reference: Certificate of service from Secretary of State of Massachusetts. Clark, Jesse Redman.

WASHER, STEPHEN, New Hampshire, 1735-1806.
Stephen Washer marched to the defense of Ticonderoga under command of Major Abial Abbot, in Capt. Stephen Peabody's Company.

Reference: History of Amherst, N. H., by Daniel F. Secomb, pp. 385 and 386. Wood, Charles Leonard.

WATERMAN, ASA, New York.
Lieutenant Colonel of 17th Regiment New York Militia, 1778, Col. William Bradford Whiting, commanding.

Reference: See Archives of the State of New York. The Revolution, Vol. 1, p. 273.

WEBB, ISAAC, Virginia, 1758—.
Ensign, 7th Virginia, September, 1776; 2nd Lieutenant, January 13, 1777; transferred to 5th Virginia, September 14, 1778; 1st Lieutenant, October 30, 1778.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Hayes, Birchard Austin.

WEBB, SAMUEL BLACKLEY, Connecticut, 1753-1807.
1st Lieutenant in Capt. John Chester's Company, 2nd Regiment Connecticut Line, Col. Joseph Spencer, May 1, 1775; wounded at Bunker Hill; Major and Aide-de-Camp to General Putnam, July 22, 1775; Lieutenant Colonel and Aide-de-Camp to General Washington, June 21, 1776; wounded at Trenton; Colonel of additional Continental Regiment, January 11, 1777; taken prisoner at Long Island, December 10, 1777; exchanged, 1780. Transferred to 3rd Regiment Conn. Line.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 7, 9, 30, 38, 50, 58, 67, 74, 97, 126, 245 and 301. Heitman's Historical Register.

WEIR, SAMUEL, Connecticut, 1765-1827.
He enlisted as a private, March, 1781 (but had rendered previous service) in the Continental Army, under Capt.

Stanton, in the Connecticut Regiment of Light Dragoons. His discharge, signed by George Washington, is dated June 12, 1783.

Reference: Statement of Commissioner of Pensions in 1886.

WELD, ELEAZER, Massachusetts.
Col. Weld was appointed March 8, 1770, by the town of Roxbury, to wait upon the Royal Governor and request that he order the Kings troops withdrawn from Boston; was commissioned Colonel in Continental Army, April 23, 1777; was one of the Committee of Inspection and Public safety; was paymaster of the Continental Army, 1777-8, while Washington's Army occupied Cambridge; was on duty in Continental Army in 1780.

Reference: The application for membership in the Hannah Winthrop Chapter No. 52, in Cambridge, Mass.

WELSH, JAMES, Pennsylvania, 1754-1806.
Served as private in Capt. Patrick Jack's Company. Listed in 6th Company, August 1, 1781. Listed in 6th Company, October 24, 1782.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 6, pp. 296 and 313. Welsh, J. Gilbert.

WENDELL, JOHN HARMANAS, New York, 1744-1832.
Albany, N. Y. Lieutenant and Quartermaster of 2nd Battalion, Col. Myndert Roseboom, June 30, 1775, and served in it in the Canada Campaign when commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick, as the 2nd N. Y. Regiment; promoted Capt. of 7th Company, March 1, 1776; Capt. in 1st N. Y. Regiment, November 21, 1776, Col. Van Schaick; original member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Griffith, Griffith Pritchard.

WEST, JOHN, Virginia, 1758-1808.
Served as private in the Virginia Service. Was paid on April 8, 1782, forty-seven pounds, the full amount of his pay for service.

Reference: "List of Revolutionary Soldiers," p. 464, published by the State Library of Virginia in its 8th Annual Report. Before the book was published a certificate was obtained from the Virginia Historical Society and it stated that he was a private in the Virginia Service.
West, Clarence Clifford.

WESTCOTT, EPHRAIM, Rhode Island, 1731-1795.
Served as Deputy to the General Assembly from Coventry, R. I., from

May, 1776 to May, 1778 and from May, 1779 to May, 1781. Committeeman in 1776 to procure arms and accoutrements for his town, and delivered them in April, 1777; was appointed to advance bounty allowed soldiers of Coventry, and procure blankets for them.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State of Rhode Island.

WHEATLEY, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania. 1737-1814.

Private in Capt. Jeremiah Talbot's Company, 7th Pennsylvania Regiment of the Line, Col. William Irvine, February 17, 1777.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 10, p. 625. Certificate from Pennsylvania State Librarian.

Rhodes, Lovell.

Rhodes, Oliver L. B.

Rhodes, Thomas Daniel.

WHEELER, REV. JOSEPH, Massachusetts. 1735-1793.

Concord, Mass. Private in Capt. Jos. Fairbank's Company, Provincial Regiment of Foot, Col. Asa White commanding, April 19, 1775; in Capt. Sam'l Stone's Company of Minutemen, Col. Wm. Prescott's Regiment; in Capt. Israel Harris' Company, Berkshire County Militia, Col. Benj. Simonds' Regiment, October 12-31, 1780; in Capt. Thompson J. Skinner's Company, Berkshire County Militia, Col. Asa Barnes' Regiment, November, 1781; Delegate from the town of Harvard, Worcester County, to Salem Convention, October 7, 1774.

Reference: Records on file at Boston, Mass.

WHERRY, DAVID, Ireland and Pennsylvania. —1800.

Ensign in 8th Pennsylvania Line, Commissioned September 14, 1776; one of the Committee of Observation for the County of Chester, December 20, 1774.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 10, p. 651; Vol. 14, p. 65.

WHITE, JOHN, Massachusetts. 1720-1800. Quartermaster of Nixon's Massachusetts Regiment, May to December, 1775; 2nd Lieutenant-Quartermaster of 4th Continental Infantry, January to December, 1776; Quartermaster of 6th Massachusetts Regiment, January 1, 1777; Brigade Quartermaster, July 30, 1777.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Bullock, James Wilson.

WHITESIDE, WILLIAM, North Carolina and Illinois. 1747-1815.

Was born in 1747 in Tryon County, North Carolina and was a son of William Whiteside who owned a plantation

in Tryon County (later divided into Lincoln, Cleveland and Rutherford Counties) and died there in 1778 and whose will was probated there in January, 1778. William Whiteside (Jr.), was one of the Signers of the Carolina Declaration of Independence drawn up August 14, 1775, and anti-dating by ten months the Declaration of Independence drawn up by the Continental Congress.

Reference: Files of Clerk of Superior Court, Lincoln County, North Carolina; also Johnes Defense of Revolutionary History of North Carolina, p. 181. He fought on the American Side in the Battle of Kings Mountains, N. C. pp. 185-191, Gov Reynolds History of Illinois.

Dunlap, Anthony Bullock.

Freer, Paul Anthony.

Freer, Robert Elliott.

WHITTLESEY, JOHN, Connecticut.

1741-1812.

Private in Capt. Tibblitt's Company, 1776; Ensign of the 10th Company of the 13th Regiment of Connecticut Troops.

Reference: Photographic Copy of Original Commission as Ensign.

WICKERSHAM, PETER, Pennsylvania and Ohio. 1756-1841.

Washington County, Pa. Private in Capt. Zadoch Wright's Company, Washington County, Pennsylvania Troops.

Reference: Certificate from Wm. H. Egle, State Librarian of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 14, p. 768.

WILLIAMS, DAVID, Virginia. 1750-1831. Lieutenant, 8th Regiment of Virginia Line, served through the war; 2nd Lieutenant, 12th Virginia Regiment; 1st Lieutenant, 12th Virginia Regiment.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register. Arnold, Brent.

WILCOX, BENJAMIN, Connecticut.

Private in Company of Captain Aaron Stevens, Col. Mott's Battalion, Conn. State Troops, 1776.

Reference: Record of Conn. Men in the War of the Revolution, p. 389.

Hills, George Heathcote

Hills, Pearson Heathcote.

WILCOX, BENJAMIN, Connecticut.

1759-1806.

Private in 2nd Regiment Conn. Line, Col. Herman Swift, 1781-84.

Reference: Record of Conn. Men in the War of the Revolution, pp. 324, 361, and 369.

Hills, George Heathcote.

Hills, Pearson Heathcote.

WILLIAMS, MILES, New Jersey and Ohio. 1760-1837.

In classified Militia, 1778; in Battle of Connecticut Farms, June 6, 1780, and Springfield, June 23, 1780. While scouting on Staten Island, same year, was wounded and taken prisoner.

Reference: Records of War Department.

WILLIAMS, OBEDIAH, New Hampshire. 1752-1799.

He was surgeon of Col. Stark's Regiment at the Battle of Bunker Hill, and served in like capacity in the Continental Army until the close of the war.

Reference: Roll of the soldiers in the Revolutionary War, 1775-7, by I. W. Hammond, A. M. Published by authority of the Legislature known as State Papers of N. H., Vol. 14, Revolutionary Rolls, Vol. 1, Cin. Lib., Vol. 14, p. 974, 2 N. 53.

Drury, Alexander Getchell.
Drury, Alexander Greer.

WILSON, GEORGE, Scotland and Pennsylvania. 1729-1777.

St. Andrews, Scotland. Lieutenant Colonel, 8th Pennsylvania Regiment, July 20, 1776. He was a brother of Hon. James Wilson, signer of the Declaration of Independence, and Justice of the Supreme Court.

Reference: Heitman's Historical Register.

WILSON, JAMES, Virginia. 1763-1829.

Caroline County, Va. Private in Capt. Nicholas Long's Company, Col. Johnson's Regiment, Virginia Troops. Participated in the Battles of Camden, Guilford, C. H., Yorktown and Williamsburg.

Reference: Certified abstract from Council Journal of Virginia for January 31, 1786. Certificate from Bureau of Pensions.

WISEMAN, JOHN, Pennsylvania. 1760-1842.

Five months at Valley Forge during the most trying time of the war when the enemies of Washington were traducing him and seeking his removal, when the struggling Continentals were suffering in the extreme and dying from disease, starvation and cold, when men were deserting by the score and the word "failure" seemed stamped all over the horizon of the patriot cause, entitled Rev. Wiseman to individual prestige.

Reference: Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, Vol. 2, p. 353; 5th Series, Vol. 4, p. 760; 5th Series, Vol. 23, p. 282; as of the "Rangers on the Frontiers"

showing services in 1778-1783. Newberry Library, Chicago. Copy Obituary Notice, Rev. John Wiseman. Copy Letter Judge Jos. G. Wiseman, 1877. Pamphlet "The Wiseman Family," edited by C. M. L. Wiseman, published by Fred J. Heer, Columbus, O., 1902.

Wiseman, Henry Clay.

WOOD, ABIJAH, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. 1743-1819.

Private at Battle of Lexington in Capt. Stephen Russell's Company, Col. Green's Regiment, April 19, 1775; private at Battle of Bennington under Capt. Stephen Russell, Col. Samuel Bullard, General Warner's Brigade; at surrender of Burgoyne, October 17, 1777.

Reference: Certificate from Secretary of State of Massachusetts. Revolutionary Archives, Boston, Mass, Vol. 13, p. 79; Vol. 22, p. 131.

Wood, Charles Leonard.

Wood, Harley Kirk.

Wood, William Wilson.

WORTHERN, EZEKIEL, New Hampshire. 1710-1789.

Was Capt. in Col. Stephen Peabody's Regiment which Regiment was raised for the Continental Service in Rhode Island by the State of New Hampshire. Capt. Worthern served as Paymaster, Quartermaster and Mustermaster. He also was engineer who constructed the old forts in Portsmouth Harbor. He was discharged in Rhode Island, December 30, 1778, receiving for his services £161 s. 4.

Reference: New Hampshire State Papers, Vol. 15, Revolutionary Rolls, p. 474.
Perkins, Lewis W.

WRIGHT, JOHN, Connecticut and Massachusetts. —1805.

Private Lexington Alarm, Capt. L. Ball's Company, April 20, 1775; Lieutenant Captain Isaac Colt's Company, Col. David Brewer's Regiment, August 1, 1775; Capt., Col. David Brewer's Regiment, October, 1775; Capt. 4th Regiment, Massachusetts Militia, March 20, 1779; Capt., Col. Shepard's Regiment, January 1, 1777.

Reference: Massachusetts Revolutionary War Archives, Vol. 2, p. 213, Vol. 146, p. 323, Vol. 14, p. 66, Vol. 56, p. 57, Vol. 65, p. 1, Vol. 28, p. 83, Vol. 18, p. 85, Vol. 19, Part 1, p. 1515 and certified copy of same issued by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
Hills, George Heathcote, Rev.
Hills, Pearson Heathcote.

WYATT, LEMUEL, Rhode Island and Massachusetts. 1724-1807. Newport, R. I. Was driven from Newport, R. I., when the British occupied that town, and his valuable property destroyed by them; was appointed, October 26, 1778, by the General Assembly of R. I., as one of a Committee of Relief to solicit funds for the aid of patriots and their families who had been driven from their homes by the British.

Reference: Certified Copy of Colonial Records of Rhode Island, Vol. 8, p. 474.

WYLIE, JOHN, Connecticut and New York. 1751-1795.

Voluntown, Conn. Sergeant, 6th Company, 6th Regiment, Connecticut Troops, Col. Samuel H. Parsons commanding. May 9, 1775—December 15, 1775. Ensign, Capt. David Cady's Company, Col. Chapman's Regiment, August 2, 1778—September, 1778.

Reference: Connecticut in the Revolution, pp. 75 and 533.



It is delightful to remember that there have been men, who, in the cause of truth and virtue, have made no compromises for their own advantages or safety; who have recognized "the hardest duty as the highest."

—Andrews Norton

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>